

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 39 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 14 15 16 →

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 8:45 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1517
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	But this world as I say, what we do here, or I do here – Hamish doesn't do much except bark now and then when strangers come at the door. But what I do really is chronicle the events and go back into the past to show you that this was planned a long time ago, when events actually correspond to plans that they had a hundred years ago, some of them, in the big socialist systems. And the socialist systems were never ever really the enemy of the right wing. It's just one bird with two wings and the bird knows where it's going. And the wings are two different ways of doing the same thing really. The Fabian Socialists tried to do it the slow way, gradual so that you'd accept and accept a wee munch at a time, like you're munching a bar of chocolate or something. And the right wing simply does it through wars generally. Just wars, and then they get the United Nations, which they own, to fix up the laws in hindsight, you know, post-facto basically. And that's how they do things. So they both work together for the same objectives. And one puts its reliance on encouraging the people, persuading the people to just go along with things a bit at a time, the Fabian way as they call it. And that's why you have The Fabian Society which was started up by the Astor family. And they used H.G. Wells and a whole bunch of authors and different people to be members as well. And the authors all wrote books that would intrigue you to get these ideas across, to get you ready for change. And it's

amazing how someone else's idea makes people take off as though it was their own idea. It really is. Just look at fashion. And nobody wants to be different from the fashion, especially when you're young, peer pressure. And it's quite amazing at that age you're trying to get individuality and yet you're copying everyone else.

You're understood perfectly in every generation. They know exactly what a 30-year-old male is thinking about, and a 30-year-old female, and it's the same thing when they're 50 and 60. Every age group is catered to, through all the different medias that are available. And they have target audiences. No different from the general media too. You get your big newspapers for the ones involved in finance, etcetera, and political correctness, they adapt very quickly. And you've got your little square rags, which are for the little people at the bottom. Generally with pictures in it with big-boobed babes, etcetera, and that's where you get your news at the bottom.

And then of course you have special magazines for those who actually work in Washington, D.C., or Ottawa, or London, the bureaucratic types. So everybody is catered to, and that's what Carroll Quigley said in his own book, "Tragedy and Hope", Every sector is catered to, to make sure they all go along with their particular programming without incident. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And years ago I mentioned on the air when Holland was the first country in Europe to basically start going ahead with euthanasia for people who they claimed were terminally ill. And I said at the time, I said this won't stop there, it won't stop with GPs, general practitioners, doing it. And the state wants to, because I've read all the books from many, many years ago, they want the right to decide who will live and die. George Bernard Shaw, of the Fabian Society, and I've put up the video many times before, you can actually hear this old clip and see him saying, when we have power, he says, you'll have to come to us – you know, he's talking about the ordinary people – to justify why we should keep you alive.

If you're no use to their big global system of socialism then they want to simply knock you off. But I said the whole purpose of euthanasia in Holland was to get everyone acclimatized to it, and along with Dignitas too; they always get masses of publicity, which they want of course. But the ideal thing is for the government, you see, to come in. And when the government comes in to say who's going to live and die, you're in awful trouble folks, awful trouble. But it doesn't matter, it's an agenda, and most folk don't really care because you see they're not that old yet, it's not their turn yet. And of course you never get old, youngsters think that too, they think I'll never get old, it's a different species, old people. And it isn't just for old people; it can be for young people too, in Holland now that they've changed it; where the state brings their little euthanasia van to your door, up they go, strap you down, and bang, that's you gone. And I'm

not kidding, this is actually here folks, you know. And of course they want to copy what every country does. They give every country in the EU a particular program to push then the rest of them copy it. "Well they're doing it in Holland, why don't we do it here? It'll save a lot of tax money, keeping that old person alive. And we want their pensions anyway, you know."

And after all, the definition of a good citizen, a global citizen, by the United Nations themselves, is a good producer and consumer. So elderly people are consumers only you see, they're not producing anymore.

So, that's how they're handling that. Plus of course they're teaching the young that "oh, the elderly, you know they ruined the planet; they had the best of times." I don't know how they got that, from watching Leave it to Beaver or something, but it didn't happen in reality. Anyway that's what they're getting taught at school so they don't really like the elderly. And so now the state can come in and just bring the euthanasia van up and pop you off, that's it, gone. And then they take your organs, etcetera, and make a profit off them as well. "Might as well, eh, nobody else is using them"; that's their attitude today in the secular state.

So, here's an article here which came out of course:

"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage"

Alan: Now this isn't really happening as far as a shortage as such, as they keep claiming, because I know people who "harvest"; they call them harvesters of organs. And they tell me, they all tell me that they can't get to all the donors, they can't. There's just not enough to get to the donors in fact. There's no shortage whatsoever. There's more teen suicides now than ever before, male and female. And it's changing so much too, at one time the females mainly took pills, but now they'll shoot themselves in the head just like the guys, and things like that. So anyway:

"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage"

Alan: It's for the future. For the future. They're getting us used to doing it now, you see, so we'll all accept it as we go along, when they really will need more of these things to keep the wealthy elites alive, you see, across the whole planet. So, I don't know if you've ever seen the movie called "Coma", put out in the 70's I think. And they were doing that there; this was the whole plot of the movie, how horrible it was. Well here it is. "Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage". They'll keep the patients alive to become donors:

"Patients could be kept alive to become donors and hearts retrieved from newborn babies in controversial BMA proposals"

"Patients could be kept alive solely so they can become organ donors,..."

Alan: It's kind of like that movie too, called "The Island", I think it was, and that's a more recent movie as well, where they bred them for that purpose and kept them stupid and happy, but they were actually getting bred for body parts. Anyway, it says:

"the hearts could be retrieved..."

Alan: That's predictive programming, you see, that's how these things get familiar to you.

"... from newborn babies for the first time, and body parts could be taken from high-risk donors as part of an urgent medical and ethical revolution..."

Alan: It's ethical you see.

"... to ease Britain's chronic shortage of organs..."

Alan: Well believe you me, the British Medical Association and the National Health Service must be out of touch, because the National Health Service has slashed things to the bone, where there's hardly any treatment left at all. You can't even get cataracts done. That's like a fifteen-minute job. Things like that. So it's not for the ordinary people you understand. It says:

"Hearts could also be taken from recently deceased patients and restarted in those needing a cardiac transplant, under controversial proposals from the British Medical Association intended to stop up to 1,000 people a year dying because of the country's chronic shortage of organs."

"A new BMA report on ways to increase the supply of organs, which it has shown to the Guardian [newspaper], has revived the intense ethical debate about how far doctors should go to help save the lives of the growing number of patients with organ failure."

Alan: And also to fatten their wallets because there's big bucks in it.

"The BMA wants a debate about the use of an ethically..."

Alan: And they keep using this word “ethically”. You better understand what they mean by ethically. You understand, because they’re awfully good at this terminology, and they’re talking about bioethics, which is the new term for eugenics. And eugenics, who are ethical, you see, is just what is the morality of today. Morality to them is plastic, flexible, and they can guide it into any new normal they wish to. And that is true, they can do that. I’ve watched it in my own lifetime.

“...the use of an ethically contentious practice called “elective ventilation”,...”

Alan: I guess they stick holes in you and blow smoke through it.

“...in which patients diagnosed as dead using brain stem tests – such as those who have suffered a massive stroke – are kept alive purely to enable organ retrieval.”

Alan: So in other words, you’ll be just like the patients in “Coma”, the movie, where they just sort of hang you there in these kind of hanging bed things, like hammocks, and they’ve got you all listed to what’s good in your body, you’re brain dead but they keep you breathing and the blood circulating.

“ While such patients are usually put on artificial ventilation for a short while to enable their relatives to say goodbye or for organ donation, the report says, “elective ventilation is different in that it involves starting ventilation, once it is recognised that the patient is close to death, with the specific intention of facilitating organ donation”.”

Alan: See they like it, they actually like, and I know how it’s done because they keep the patient alive and they bring it in actually in the room next to the one that they’re going to donate to, and right to the last moment they take the heart out and everything else and then that’s death right there for that person, the donor, once they stop the heart beating and they cut the bronchial tubes and all the rest of it, take the lungs out, and then the rest of the ghouls can move in, kidneys and liver and everything else, you see. Anyway it says:

“This procedure led to a 50% jump in the number of organs available when it was carried out by the Royal Devon and Exeter hospital from 1988, but it was declared unlawful by the Department of Health in 1994.”

Alan: So there you go, they’ve already trialed it, you see, they’ve found out what resistance they get from the public and how to overcome the resistance.

"However there are fears that elective ventilation could induce a persistent vegetative state, and concern it is unethical to give patients treatment to benefit other people rather than them [themselves]."

Alan: And the doctors now, it's just a roll for money, and if you're scared to go into hospital now because are they going to help you to live, or are they eyeing you up for how much cash they're going to get personally if they operate on you and remove organs. I'm not kidding, that's where it is. It's been that way for quite a while. Anyway:

"I worry about it. It's very difficult," said Dr Kevin Gunning of the Intensive Care Society, which represents staff. But Dr Vivienne Nathanson, the BMA's head of ethics, said the practice might be deemed permissible, at least for patients who had signed the organ donor register."

Alan: And you better check up and see if you're on that because you don't have to, they're just putting your names down. And your relatives will often say, well I didn't know they did that, you know, and they hadn't.

"Spain and the US already use the technique, said Nigel Heaton, professor of transplant surgery at King's College hospital, London. "People have qualms about it. The concern is that you are prolonging or introducing futile treatment that has no benefit for the patient."

"But I expect that views will gradually change..."

Alan: Yeah, he darn well knows...

"...around this [in its favour]. It's an ongoing tragedy that so many people are still dying in this country for want of an organ," he said."

Alan: There's even more dying because you can't get into hospital. Or some countries, like even here in Canada, you'd be dead before you get in for an examination in the hospitals, massive waiting lists, as they cut everything to the bone.

"One of the report's other most radical suggestions is that – with the permission of the deceased's family – surgeons could remove the heart of someone who has just suffered circulatory death, maintain its function by putting blood and oxygen into it, and give it to a patient who needs a new heart."

Alan: So they go on and on and on. And so you know where it's all going folks, it's Brave New World, you see. And also from Ethics Illustrated, that's this bioethics magazine that they have for themselves, which is eugenicist, you know, that says:

"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage: Patients could be kept alive to become donors and hearts retrieved from newborn babies in controversial BMA proposals."

Alan: It's just wonderful, isn't it, that nothing goes to waste now, it's all big bucks, BIG BUCKS. Under the guise of helping people, mind you. It's like giving blood. You know most of the blood isn't used for what you think it is. It doesn't go to patients. A lot of it gets tossed out. Anyway it says:

"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage, Denis Campbell, Guardian"

Alan: It says, so anyway it's the same kind of thing again. It's interesting that The Guardian actually seems to be in with this Ethics Illustrated which is biogenetics basically and eugenics magazine. So that's your wonderful world, and now they've got their deathmobiles coming around doors in Holland, by the state, not by the doctors. What they said in last week's article that I read on the air was that in Holland if the GP refuses to terminate you then the state will come and do it instead. So the state now, you know, who's going to live and who's going to die and they're already doing it and convincing young females not to have children and just abort them, you know.

And Britain too, I think this is one of the first ones, I know they have private police here and there. But you see Britain was one of the first countries to start up real private security companies using ex-military, right from the army. And they have guys who can get sent abroad as private armies too. Now they're taking over the police stations. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi Folks I'm back and Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about years ago how I talked about, I actually met one of the guys who owned one of these big security firms in the 80's and he said this is the way of the future. He said down the road there's going to be massive terrorism, that's what he said, and there'll be lots of security bodyguards for very important people, work all over the place for folks, all ex-military, and that's the way it was going to go in the privatization of police and everything else. Everything is to be privatized, and so the big boys knew about it a long time ago because they planned things. Things don't just happen. Nothing in this system just happens.

The G4S, they call them, which is G-Force.

"G4S to win contract for 'privatised' police station"

"Security firm will run control room, custody suites and support services

G4S is to be awarded the first contract in Britain to build and run a police station, in the most far-reaching outsourcing initiative in law enforcement to date.

Having already been selected as a preferred bidder for the deal, the world's largest security firm is expected to finalise an agreement with Lincolnshire Police Authority within days, it has been reported.

The contract will see G4S handle some services normally undertaken by police officers, including the running of custody suites, the force control room and firearms licensing – although custody sergeants and inspectors will continue to oversee operations."

Alan: Well that will be for a little while and then eventually it will be all theirs.

"The force has also confirmed that outsourced "business support" services will include HR, IT, finance and procurement. It is understood that just over half the constabulary's 900 civilian staff will transfer to G4S, while the remainder will stay as police employees alongside the 1,100 officers."

"New staff employed by G4S will undertake the security company's seven-week training programme, which meets home office guidelines for custody workers. The contract is said to be worth £200 million over 10 years with an option for a five-year extension. It will see G4S build a new police station, comprising of a two-storey office complex and 30 cells."

Alan: So here is imprisonment for profit of course, as everything must be now. Everything is going that way. And the States already has a lot of them like that, and Canada too I think.

"Other local police forces are said to be..."

Alan: It's like prisons, right.

"...considering similar partnerships this year, in the wake of drastically cut police budgets."

Alan: Anyway, it's a done deal and that's just the way things are really done, you know. They're done before you hear about them. And even for the cops themselves, that's just the way it goes.

And another article here is about ...

"Corporate Candyland"

"The looming GM sugar cane invasion"

Alan: And that's the modified sugar cane that they've got. Now you know you find that, even when I was at school, primary school, I remember hearing about how sugar cane workers didn't live that long. They were lucky to hit fifty; most of them hit about forty-odd and died because there's so much dust that comes off the sugar cane, these big tall sugar canes, as they cut them with machetes and so on. But it's got worse now, they're all having kidney failure because of the GM sugar cane. It says:

"Within a span of only 10 years, nearly the entire Argentine pampas and huge swathes of forest and farm land in Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay and Paraguay have been converted into green deserts of soya monoculture. Latin America's soya boom was, and continues to be, a bonanza for agribusiness. It provided the handful of global grain giants who dominate the international oilseed trade and commercial feed market with a cheap and abundant site of production for the expansion and consolidation of their global operations. These same companies, such as Cargill, ADM and Bunge, have also made billions in selling the required chemical fertilisers, while other big foreign companies, such as AGCO and John Deere, have cashed in on sales of tractors."

Alan: They've just opened another place in China to make the John Deere tractors too.

"Monsanto and Syngenta have raked in record profits selling their genetically modified seeds and chemical pesticides. The soya invasion was based on a model of production..."

Alan: And it goes on and on about how it worked and so on, and eventually it gets to the sugar, etcetera. And as I say what's happening is the guys are coming down with kidney failure, sudden too. You know, they might work for a couple of years and bang, total kidney failure. I guess they can harvest maybe the lungs and hearts and things, and sell that on the global market. But it's quite something to see this happening with the chemicals they're using, special chemicals they use like Roundup stuff and so on, which they also use on sugar beet as well.

So, no wonder they're going to need all these organs in the future. You know, the big boys themselves don't eat the stuff, the rubbish we eat of course; they've got special food for themselves. And that's just the way it is. We're left with the poison at the bottom.

And this other article, "File on 4: Biosecurity" it's called, and it's from the BBC. Where they go into something I mentioned a couple of months ago, which was that the big labs of course, the World Health Organization and others, had actually created a flu virus which will kill most of the people who get it. Just to find out, you see, how many mutations the virus would have to go through itself to reach that stage. They did it in a lab, just for a curiosity you understand, and now it's a biowarfare weapon. So that's their excuse, but it will be released someday.

Everybody remembers Agent Orange, they used to use it in most countries, landscape gardeners used it for instance, who would go into the big estates and spray the stuff. I've seen it used and when it's sprayed it's kind of an orange effect it has in the air. It's really a dark brown when you see it but it's orange when it's in the air. And it says:

"Hidden "Agent Orange" Chemical They Want to Sneak into Your Food"

"Agent Orange, produced by both Monsanto and Dow Chemicals, was used to defoliate jungles during the Vietnam War."

Alan: And I'll go on about it, actually they were still using it in Canada in the military bases here right through into the 80's. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about Agent Orange which is making a comeback with Monsanto and different ones too. Anyway it says...

"Dow AgroSciences (a subsidiary of Dow Chemicals)"

Alan: That's the guys that originally made it, Dow.

"...has developed a new generation of genetically modified (GM) crops – soybeans, corn and cotton – that are engineered to resist an herbicide called 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), which was a major ingredient in Agent Orange.

Once the 2,4-D resistant seeds are released it will mean farmers will be spraying massive amounts of the herbicide onto U.S. farmland; health effects linked to 2,4-D include birth defects, blood, liver and kidney toxicity. The 2,4-D-resistant crops are being touted as a solution to Monsanto's Roundup Ready crops, which have triggered the creation of super weeds;... "

Alan: All over, wherever they've been used, they've got these superweeds now they can't get rid of.

"...however, the new crops will likely only add to the problem of herbicide resistance, while even greater amounts of herbicides are sprayed onto U.S. farmland, exposing millions to their harmful effects."

Alan: And the main story is just to the left of that. So I'll put that up tonight too, and you'll see the wonderful things that you're eating. And there's a bunch of stuff from "Wired" and different sites about the F-Bomb. It says:

"Dropping the F-Bomb"

Alan: And what it is, is basically they're little detectors that can be used, like little computer robots basically, dropped. They throw it in a person's garden, drop it on the roof, they could probably drop it from the sky. And it says:

"These nanotech computing devices are envisioned to possess a variety of physical sensors, form wireless mesh networks, and generally allow the hero (or villain!) to attain omniscient and clandestine awareness of the actions of other characters."

Alan: Then it goes on and on about how it's built. They guy who built it, Brendan O'Connor, who apparently worked for DARPA and everybody else. Which tells me too that these things, which you know they're not tiny, they could fit in your hand, I'm sure. But he's already probably been working on the little tiny ones, that look like specks of dust no doubt, that they can spray in vast quantities over a person's home, or around a home or whatever. So, this is for the people out there, you know the mob, to buy, and also obviously for police and things too. I'm sure since he worked with DARPA and Homeland Security and so on building this type of stuff, they've got much more in a miniature setting than just that. So it can basically link in and hack your computer, it can hack your wireless system and all of that kind of stuff too, it can do it locally. And it's quite cheap to make apparently, they make them and sell them.

And I'm going to put up a link tonight too, to the "Environmental Institutions for the 21st century: An International Court for the Environment". I'll put that one up for you as well and you can have a look through. Those who think they didn't do anything at the last big meeting, and they did an awful lot, and

they're getting geared up for the Rio+20 Meeting in June I think it is. And this is going to probably get put into law everywhere. Where they actually want to eventually tax you on your energy personally, and your carbon personally. That's what I've said for years. This is the real goal of it, not for just big corporations and stuff.

And as we go through trans-humanism, trans-humanism is something a lot of people dive into thinking oh how wonderful. They've seen all the Sci-Fi's, especially the comic ones that they watch, and they also use the homosexual groups too, transvestites and everything, they're getting used. They are getting used. Every group out there gets used. As they think they're getting more freedom they're actually getting used, to destroy whatever was left of what it is to be a male and a female. To be a male and a female you see, you have to reproduce your own kind. That's the point of being a male and a female. Nature doesn't give a darn how you feel about it. It's just what it wants you to do. And that's called nature. You can't fight nature; it always comes back and hits you with a vengeance.

Anyway, so they're using all these groups and they're being pushed from the top. All of this trans-humanism is being pushed from the top. Now Scotland, like every other country now, has these grafted-on czars of science and different things, you see, even further than some countries because the Carnegie Foundation, believe it or not, is running most of Scotland. When you look into anything behind government and sections of government, the Carnegie Foundation is running them. I'll put a link up tonight for Carnegie as well and you can see who sponsors them. All the big boys, the military-industrial boys, everybody is a partner with them, and funding them. And they work alongside the Rockefeller Foundation; they're running their schools, everything. This article says:

"Children's 'tsar' backs calls for boys to be allowed to dress as girls at school"

Alan: You see. This is from an expert you understand. Well we don't understand it because we're not experts, that's the problem.

"CROSS-dressing pupil Jamie Love says a call by Scotland's youth "tsar" to allow schoolboys to wear girls' clothes will help people like him."

"Children's commissioner Tam Baillie claims gender-specific uniforms can cause serious distress."

Alan: Oh, oh dear, {Laughs} just terrible, you got a tear in your stocking or something. Anyway it says:

"The children's commissioner is a very important person and hopefully people who are making decisions on policies will listen to him."

Alan: Why is he important? Who even grafted him onto government? The same as in the US with Holdren and that whole bunch of them there. It says:

"In January, the Record revealed how Jamie claimed he'd been sent home from Govan High in Glasgow for dressing as a girl. He was later allowed to return."

And it says:

"Ten people have mailed me on Facebook and said they want to dress like girls, but are scared to."

"Baillie's comments to Holyrood's public petitions committee..."

Alan: It's not Hollywood, it's Holyrood. They are pretty rude there too.

"...followed a petition from Luca Scarabello, 13, of Camelon, near Falkirk, calling for a reform of school uniform policy."

Alan: So that's how they put it in, just like that you see, and this is from the guy who is in charge of all the education system for Scotland. Scotland is gone, it's wacko. It's beyond socialism. It's all expert run you see, and it's been used as a big experiment. Every area is run by experts. Your child is followed from birth, and that child grows up to an adult, and you're followed right to your death by these specialists in mental health, everybody, EVERYBODY. {Laughs} Well, they put up with it eh?

And Canada, it's interesting this article here, because they're pushing for a US dollar, a US dollar global bond issue. Why is Canada doing that? You think we're not integrated folks? {Laughs}

"The Honourable Jim Flaherty, Minister of Finance, today announced that the Government of Canada plans to issue a US-dollar-denominated global bond later this week, subject to market conditions. The bond issue will provide funds to supplement and diversify Canada's foreign exchange reserves and to meet foreign currency requirements."

Alan: Well it's strange that, because every country always accepted the Canada bond, without any problem. So it says:

"Canada holds its foreign exchange reserves in the Exchange Fund Account (EFA). EFA assets provide foreign currency liquidity and support the promotion of orderly conditions for the Canadian dollar in

foreign exchange markets.”

Alan: So then they’re trying to lose you here through doublespeak, but anyway the fact is it still doesn’t tell you why we’re putting out a US dollar global bond issue. Again we’re integrated through the free trade and NAFTA and all of it. That’s the whole thing. We have to go the same way as Europe, and they’re falling apart over their euro.

And, I’ve mentioned this article before too,

“BBC to issue global apology for documentaries that broke rules”

Alan: It did more than break rules. See, you can’t believe anything you see on TV, folks. Especially when they’re trying to pretend that they’re above board and ultra above board. They’re higher than anybody else.

“The BBC will today apologise to an estimated 74 million people around the world for a news fixing scandal, exposed by The Independent, in which it broadcast documentaries made by a London TV company that was earning millions of pounds from PR [public relations] clients which it featured in its programming.”

Alan: The whole series was public relations for cash.

“BBC World News viewers from Kuala Lumpur to Khartoum and Bangkok to Buenos Aires will watch the remarkable broadcast, available in 295 million homes, 1.7 million hotel rooms, 81 cruise ships, 46 airlines and on 35 mobile phone platforms, at four different times, staged in order to reach audiences in different time zones. The BBC will apologise for breaking “rules aimed at protecting our editorial integrity”.”

Alan: These are the guys that ran the global warming and the Arctic was all melted, and all that stuff. You know, integrity. Anyway:

“The Independent exposed last year in an investigation into the global television news industry how the BBC paid nominal fees of as little as £1 for programmes made by FBC Media (UK), whose PR client list included foreign governments and multinational companies. The company made eight pieces for the BBC about Malaysia while failing to declare it was paid £17m by the Malaysian government for “global strategic communications”. The programmes included positive coverage of Malaysia’s controversial palm oil industry.”

"The BBC also used FBC to make a documentary about the spring uprising in Egypt without knowing the firm was paid to do PR work..."

Alan: Propaganda that means.

"...for the regime of former dictator Hosni Mubarak. The BBC Trust's Editorial Standards Committee carried out an investigation into BBC World News which reported in November it had uncovered 15 breaches of editorial guidelines. Eight of the breaches were in respect of FBC programmes made about Malaysia. The trust also identified other breaches of rules on sponsorship in programmes shown by BBC World News, which is a commercial entity and carries advertising."

Alan: So, they made a lot of cash out of it, mind you, and gave you completely fake ideas of how countries are, you know, smiling faces and all that kind of stuff. And that's how you get your news. Not bad. And Orwellian as it seems, eh:

"Al Qaeda declares war on 'cancerous' Syrian regime"

Alan: And they had a meeting with the United Nations, who's all on board with Al Qaeda now. See how you fight them one day and they're pals the next, you know, and then they're enemies again and oh they're pals, until you don't know who's who. So it says:

"Al Qaeda head Ayman al-Zawahiri threw his support behind rebels in Syria as the country's Arab neighbours cut it adrift and vowed to support the uprising against president Bashar al-Assad. Arab League ministers meeting in Cairo called for a joint Arab and United Nations peacekeeping mission in the troubled country and vowed political and material support for the rebels."

Alan: So we're all pals with them again, the guys who supposedly started all this off. What nonsense, because Al Qaeda was made up in the first place by the CIA, and Brzezinski was the head man. Again, I keep putting up that old Youtube, I don't know if it's still up there, where Brzezinski is talking to the rebels even in Afghanistan, to get them to fight the Russians, and he says yours is a holy war, a jihad, he says, yeah, yeah. And then just a few years later he's the first guy to come out and say, ah that's those damned Al Qaeda.

Al Qaeda really was like a radio system where they could call in, all these people who worked for the CIA, they were assets of the CIA, and get instructions and so on. That was where the term really, really came from; not for a group.

And you know there is so much articles here, so many.

"Did Yale University plan to create an intellectually superior race of children to repopulate Britain after World War Two?"

"Yale University only offered children of Oxford and Cambridge University staff an evacuation to the U.S. One evacuee has raised questions about the experience asking did they want 'to save the gene pool?' Yale's president James Angell was 'a fanatic eugenicist in the worst meaning of that word'."

Alan: But that's nothing new for Yale because the history of Yale has been always eugenics. They were in league with the Oneida Community, if anybody understands what that was. It was a breeding program under the guise of Christians. They weren't Christians at all, but it was a breeding program and their God really was Charles Darwin, who did communicate with them and get their magazine every week, where they bred these superior people and had all these rules. You couldn't live with a person; you were given a person for the night. And you couldn't have the same one in a week or a month. Just like Brave New World. They were trying all that out back in the 1800's and the early 1900's. And every top member, male member of the group there, Oneida, also was sent to Yale, because Yale has always been a leader in eugenics. So:

"Yale University has been accused of trying to create a super race of British children during War World Two. The university offered to evacuate children of Oxford University staff in 1940, but it appears there could have been a sinister motive behind their seemingly kind offer. There are now concerns that leaders of the eugenics movement at Yale University may have extended the invitation because they planned to repopulate a devastated Britain with a race of intellectually superior children."

Alan: Who couldn't tie their laces or farm a field. I should add that little bit at the end. Because none of them can, eh? {Laughs} They all have butlers to do that.

"Was Yale hoping to save the offspring..."

Alan: And tie their shoelaces.

"...save the offspring of the British academic elite, protecting those 125 children because it saw them as future leadership class, especially deserving of preservation?" asks Jonathan Freedland in The Sunday Telegraph. As the threat of invasion loomed and the terror of Nazi bombs continued, Yale University sent a letter to both Oxford and Cambridge universities, offering children of their fellows and dons evacuation refuge in the U.S. Calling itself the Yale Faculty Committee for Receiving Oxford and Cambridge University

Children, 125 Oxford children and 35 mothers took up the offer, boarding the SS Antonia from Liverpool to New Haven, Connecticut on 8 July 1940. ”

Alan: They also had two long-range bombers always on standby, going all the time, that's with their engines going, and teams of them, because of course you have to service them too, so they have teams. And when they shut down the other ones would take over, so that the whole royal family could fly off and wave ta-ta to Britain. It says:

“The children missed their parents, but enjoyed the new world they have found themselves immersed in. They found the American classrooms less rigid than English schooling and reveled in new experiences during their five year stay.”

Alan: So, some of them talk about it, what happened and so on. But they're having concerns that it was all to do with the gene pool. Exactly what the Nazis were doing themselves. Because the SS officers had special camps, and special women picked, where they could go and breed with these women and the offspring were to be the ultimate Nazi.

So, you know nothing really changes. Nothing is different today. You've still got the elite class and the peasantry down below.

And I'm going to put up a link tonight too, as I say, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to show you, as I said, who's backing them. It's everybody who's everybody, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller, all the biggies are all parts of it. And they're running literally whole countries like Scotland's educational systems. And they supply the neuroscientists to them as well, so as you can get tracked all through your lifetime to see how mentally fit you are. Eugenics again, it's always been eugenics.

And another article too, it's to do with Australia, and how they're just slashing jobs all over the place, 1000 jobs it says that have just been slashed, and the banks and so on, they're raising mortgages to protect their profit margins. All their stuff, even soap they're making, things like that, disinfectants, they're all gone off to China. It's disaster. And then there's thousands of them in another article, small businesses just closing down because just like Britain, it went into action the same time as Britain, with its new tax blitz on small companies that are having a hard time making ends meet and they're all just closing up, closing up. And finally too:

“Roadmap 2050: A Practical Guide to a Prosperous Low-Carbon Europe”

"The mission of Roadmap 2050 is to provide a practical, independent and objective analysis of pathways to achieve a low-carbon economy in Europe, in line with the energy security, environmental and economic goals of the European Union."

Alan: So it's put out by the EU.

"The Roadmap 2050 project is an initiative of the European Climate Foundation (ECF) and has been developed by a consortium of experts..."

Alan: Experts again, there's those experts. Bertrand Russell said that; we'd get taught to obey experts like they're Gods.

"...funded by the ECF."

Alan: And there's a little movie that comes with it, a little propaganda piece. And they want zero carbon by 2050. That means you can't breathe anymore folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the callers now, there's Alex from New York hanging on the line there. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hey, I wanted to know what you thought about the whole theory that Paul McCartney is dead?

Alan: The whole what?

Alex: The theory that Paul McCartney is dead.

Alan: What was the theory? I never heard about the theory.

Alex: Oh well some people say that he died and they replaced him with a doppelganger.

Alan: They recycle that one with everybody. {Laughs} They recycle that story with everyone that dies in that field. They said the same with Bill Clinton, that when he went to hospital it was actually a

doppelganger that came out when his heart was kaput, you know, and stuff like that. Even the cash, even the cash that McCartney had wasn't enough to get that one done.

Alex: Yeah, there's a movie about it that claims to have a tape that George Harrison made before he died, and there's this whole theory that after he died, like some agent from MI5 came to the remaining Beatles and said that the queen doesn't want all of these Beatles fans to kill themselves. So that's the excuse they apparently gave to the Beatles and they used their MI5 plastic surgery people to make a copy of him and yeah but he says that an attempt was made on his life, George Harrison's life because he said he was going to reveal it and he said that's why they killed John Lennon.

Alan: Nah, Nah. This stuff is wacko. They put this stuff out about so many different people and I've heard it all before, only it's different people. It keeps the little people busy chasing their tails. You know, it really does. And I'll tell you another thing too, if you actually went to the extreme and said if it was true, so what? How would it change the world? It wouldn't do anything. No, it wouldn't. The real items we should be thinking about are the articles like I'm reading tonight because these affect us. These affect us all. I'm not kidding you.

Alex: You don't think they were used for like mind control purposes and stuff like that?

Alan: All music is used for mind control. It's just that folk don't even understand what they're hearing. They like the music but they don't know what the words mean, "Hey Jude" and so on; they have no idea what it means. Except the makers do. And we know that The Beatles were involved with Theodor Adorno, who owned all their songs until Adorno died. That is fact, and then it went up for auction and it was Michael Jackson who bought it. So until he died he had the rights to them, all the Beatles songs. And we know that Adorno also was big with the London Philharmonic Orchestra. He was a real, you know really into music and knew his stuff, but he also belonged to some of the big Marxist groups in the world. He wanted a global system and so on. So they were managed; everybody, you got to understand, whatever you see on television, including the groups, are all well managed by people you never hear of. Not the manager they'll tell you about, the roadie, but people way above them, who make them stars. You're made a star, it's not because you've got a particular talent.

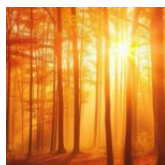
Alex: Yeah, I hear that Adorno was their handler.

Alan: Well there was more than just him. There was a whole bunch of them to make them a star. A lot of cash goes into making you a star and good promotion, and that's what does it. You can pick anybody off the street and make them a star technically. The real stars are playing in clubs, keeping audiences happy. And they can do it for five hours straight, that's a star. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:45 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1518](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I've gone through the history of this big system, bringing us up to where we are now and where they're going because they published where they were going, as I say, even then, a hundred years ago, to bring up the perfect society, obedient, pretty dumb, that won't cause their masters much trouble at all; and to bring this system globally across the whole world. Carroll Quigley, who was the historian, the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just one branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs said this. He said this new feudal system will comprise a global feudal system, by the way. He said, will comprise of, the new warlords will basically be the international CEOs of international corporations. That's what we have today. The other part of it too is the big foundations that fund all of this; the tax-free foundations. Some of these foundations have their CEOs getting millions of dollars; they're classed as charities, by the way. They really pay the army and direct the armies of non-governmental organizations, all the big protest groups that you see out there that protest for global agendas.

So, we really are living in a manufactured system. We're supposed to be happy and just play ourselves and watch lots of television and leave the big problems up to the big boys at the top, you know the people who come from special wombs and always have brand new shirts on everyday, not just washed ones or rewashed but brand new ones on everyday. We see them on television all the time, these people, with their ten thousand dollar suits. And most folk do, they do leave it up to them. They've been taught to do that, in fact. Many of them are taught to be helpless themselves. Many of them are dependent upon the system and that's why the massive welfare state came in. If they get everyone basically under wraps, even the farmers taking certain grants or tax-free things, you come under the auspices and the governance of the government itself then. You're not really a private business anymore. Your bigger partner is the government. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, just talking about the big system you're born into and how they put so much out there to distract us all from what's really going on in the world, or why things are going on in the world. There's so many TV stations out there and so many mainstream articles on the Internet now too. Eventually, that's all you'll get too, is mainstream, once again, that was always their agenda, but it's all meant to confuse you and so on. It's very very simple. Things are generally very very simple. If it looks like a duck and quacks like a duck, it's generally a duck. Same with plundering the whole of the Middle East right now. Same idea, it's war, it's basically a declaration of war on the Muslim countries because a long time ago, you see, the big boys at the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs planned a united Europe and a united Americas. The Pacific Rim region too was to be united. A hundred years ago they planned this. In fact, even before that Karl Marx mentioned it. They also want to do the same with Africa. Eventually Africa they hope they can merge into the whole of the Eurozone eventually, this massive expanded one, because they only want three at the end, of course. They love the number three. In the meantime they have many other ones, little blocs of countries. They also want to unite all of the Arabian countries together as well as one bloc for a while.

What they're doing at home too is taking over—you see you can't do anything today without licensing or documentation for something. You can't just survive and live—they make sure of that, you see. It's the same with even the farmers, as I say. There's an article here, it's actually a video from Brasscheck TV. Which is not a bad site, actually. You don't have to sign in or anything. I'll put it up tonight. It's called: EPA (is it) a tool for UN Agenda 21, and of course it is. You'll see some, again from mainstream, clips, where farmers talk about what the EPA is doing to them step by step by step. Literally, forbidding them to use anything, any pesticides at all, 600 meters or whatever from any water supply, until they can't use a lot of fields etc. It's happening in Washington State and other areas too in the US and across the world. They tell you, well, yeah, you still have to pay taxes on that land but you can't use it. Same in Australia, they're using the carbon sinks. They tell the farmers there, well, we'll have to declare this whole area carbon sinks so you can't use it; but then they demand taxes from you. This is how things go. They don't forbid you really to still have the land, they just make it impossible for you to use it. So I'll put that link up tonight.

Then in Canada it's quite interesting how they try to get other laws through. The US wouldn't have any problem, they just call everything terrorism. Here in Canada they have to play the Game, as it's called, with the people. The Game, politics and the people.

It's says here:

'With us or with the child pornographers' doesn't cut it, Mr. Toews

By John Ibbitson / Globe and Mail Update / February 14, 2012

Public Safety Minister (Alan: for the feds here in Canada) Vic Toews will argue that the new legislation, (A: Bill C-30, I think they call it) to be introduced Tuesday afternoon, will grant the government access to nothing more than the Internet equivalent of a telephone book (A: This is what he claims) which police need to help track criminals and terrorists.

Mr. Toews takes a dim view of anyone who would question the need for that access. In the (House of) Commons, Monday, he said people "can either (A: Here's the old Bush thing again, they love this little thing. They take it out of the Bible actually then twist it like everything else they do. It says:) can either stand with us or with the child pornographers." (A: So they want everybody's access. Access to everyone's what you're viewing, etc. To stop child pornography. Why do you think they allowed it? They know who all these guys are. They've all got histories, they start very young and they get histories very young. They know who they all are but they need these guys for this very purpose. Oh, we got to make sure that we can get into everybody's site because you could be a pornographer. It's so lame, isn't it?)

Privacy commissioners in Ottawa (A: Which are no use at all because they've got no right to change anything. They just sit there and warn the public.) and the provinces will not like being called such vile names. They have warned that the Conservatives are violating privacy rights by demanding the authority to collect IP addresses, email addresses, mobile phone numbers and other identifying information on anyone who interests them (A: That's everybody) without a warrant (A: Actually, they want even private numbers and so on).

The government is unlikely ever to change the privacy commissioners' minds, or to be swayed by their criticism. Politically, what matters is whether the large-C Conservatives can make the cause for the bill with small-c conservatives. (A: So the public are kind of out the picture, as always, it's like a court.)

The new legislation, commonly referred to as the lawful access bill, (A: So they just pass a law to give themselves the right to do it, eh. It must be wonderful being up there and having all that power.) would not give the government the power to track your movements, either online or through your phone, without a warrant. But it would require telecom companies to give up identifying information on clients if asked by the police. (A: Well, the police can go in there with, you know, barrel loads of them or van loads of them.)

Jennifer Stoddart, the federal privacy commissioner, and Ann Cavoukian, Ontario's privacy commissioner, maintain that the federal government hasn't demonstrated the need for these new powers. Ms. Cavoukian is particularly vocal, calling the new bill 'surveillance by design'. (A: And of course that's what it is.)

So this is the kind of tame version of it. Another one is this article here from CBC which is about as tame as well:

Online surveillance critics accused of supporting child porn

By CBC News / February 13, 2012

Critics of a bill that would give law enforcement new powers to access Canadians' electronic communications are aligning themselves with child pornographers, Canada's public safety minister says.

"He can either stand with us or with the child pornographers", (A: So anybody who's against it is standing with the child pornographers, they're telling you.)

The "Act to enact the Investigating and Preventing Criminal Electronic Communications Act and to amend the Criminal Code and other acts" appeared Monday on the parliamentary website that lists bills scheduled to be introduced.

(A: So, basically they've given themselves lawful access but they also want back doors again, more back doors into everyone's computers. It mentions that here too. It says.)

Require internet service providers to give subscriber data to police and national security agencies without a warrant (A: What would national security agencies want with a pornographer?), including names, unlisted phone numbers and IP addresses.

Force internet providers and other makers of technology to provide a "back door" to make communications accessible to police (A: They already have that built in actually. That was back in the 90's, the mid 90's they put that one through.)

Allow police to get warrants to obtain information transmitted over the internet and data related to its transmission, including locations of individuals and transactions.

Allow courts to compel other parties to preserve electronic evidence.

Toews, Justice Minister Rob Nicholson and Senator Jean-Guy Dagenais are scheduled to make an announcement at 12:30 p.m. (A: I never heard what came out of that bill. Once they've got it on the table, of course, they just put amendments to it; that's what all these things are for.)

And it wants to track movements through cell phone signals and everything else, in both cases without a warrant. It won't cause a yawn in Canada for most folk. Just the ones who are aware of what's going on but most folk, they won't even yawn about it.

Now, we know too that Germany was the first politically correct country to go ahead and say oh, we're closing down all nuclear reactors because of what happened at Fukushima. Here's an article here. It says:

Freeze forces Germany to restart nuclear reactors: Report

The Times of India / Feb 9, 2012

(A: When it comes to freezing to death, you know, you've got to do something.

It goes against all your beliefs, eh? "Ah, I'm not going to use that again," and then you'd freeze to death.)

The cold snap gripping Europe has forced Germany, which last year decided to abandon nuclear power, to restart several reactors taken off line, the daily Handelsblatt reports in its Thursday issue.

The cold surge in electricity demand prompted Germany's network operators to call upon nuclear power plants that had been taken off line but left in reserve as a "preventative measure"....

In the wake of the devastating earthquake and tsunami in Japan last March, which prompted radiation to leak at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant, Germany decided to phase out nuclear power by 2022.

(A: It's amazing again, how a problem occurs and they immediately go to the opposite extremes, with everything. Most folk do. This is a technique that's used on all the peoples across the world too. We tend to see something and jump to the complete opposite, without thinking. Most folk today, they'd freeze to death, if you just turned it off, even if you've got oil for heating and you're using a furnace in your basement or whatever. You still need that spark to make it go off, to fire it every so often.)

Eight of Germany's 17 reactors have already been switched off and the nine reactors currently on line are due to be turned off between 2015 and 2022.

(A: It's quite amazing too because by 2050 or so, or even before that, actually it's before that, they want to have a zero carbon output. So, if you have no electricity and oil has gone through the roof, or course, and even if oil is burned there's still carbon off it. I guess they'll just put an extra carbon tax on the oil, which of course is planned.)

It's interesting too; I mentioned that the Royal Bank of Scotland is actually owned by London. It's great all the facades they have up there to mislead people, but I think the government owns about 85% of it.

British bankers arrested in tax probe

Sun Feb 12, 2012 /By Sudip Kar-Gupta

LONDON, Feb 12 (Reuters) – Several British bankers have been arrested as part of an investigation into alleged tax-related criminal offences, the country's customs and revenue service said on Sunday, including some from Royal Bank of Scotland.

"As a result of an ongoing HMRC (A: Britain is still owned by the Queen.) investigation into tax-related criminal offences, HMRC has arrested a number of people, some of whom work for UK banks," Her Majesty's Revenue & Customs (HMRC) department said in a statement.

"This investigation relates to the actions of the people arrested in relation to their own financial affairs and is not connected to the business activities of the banks," it added. (A: In other words, it's more low-level managers, not the biggies. They're all sirs and lords and things.)

The arrests come as Britain's top banks are under attack from politicians over paying large salaries and bonuses while the rest of the country suffers in the UK's faltering economy, and for not lending enough to businesses.

The department did not identify the bankers nor the companies they worked for. The Sunday Telegraph newspaper said four current and one former member of Royal Bank of Scotland had been arrested as part of the probe.

An RBS spokeswoman told Reuters: "We cannot comment on an ongoing investigation but are fully co-operating with HMRC." (A: Blah, blah, blah. So, the government actually owns 83% of that bank and they were giving themselves million dollar bonuses. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Quigley himself, as I say, was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations; which is just one of the branches, that one is the American branch for running the US. All policies come from it, basically. They're the biggest think tank and advisor to government. They also have a lot of members in government, plus every president is a member as well, always has been.

In Britain, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the grandfather organization. They have them all across the world now. India, all the countries, have them. They run every country the same way. They not only advise the government, they're all through government, and the bureaucracies as well, all the members. It was a set up a long long time ago and their idea was to bring in this new feudal system where bankers, as Rockefeller said in one of his statements, at a Bilderberg meeting, he said that it's better that the bankers rule, and the intelligentsia – and he meant also the corporations and CEOs of corporations – than allowing countries to take their own basic direction; that's to kind of paraphrase roughly what he said.

And so, this is where we are today. We're managed, the whole world is managed and it takes wars to get things done too, when they're in a hurry. This particular organization, in its early phases, at least in the phases it was known by then, a long time ago, in the late 1800s, they actually had wars. They caused the Boer war. It was a setup where Quigley, through the records of the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, actually goes through it from their own records saying that they blamed the Boers for starting it. They even got a Times reporter to go over with them to get it out to the British newspapers. Oh, the Boers are attacking the British settlers; it was the other way round. That's how they got that and Britain ended up owning it, for a while, that whole area. Also, at that time too, in the late 1800s, they didn't want Germany to rise too high because they thought they would not join this global system and buckle under, so they were starting off the propaganda then, for World War I. So, they've been at it all along and the

end justifies the means. Whatever excuse will do, will do as long as you can keep repeating it to the public, for wars.

Tonight, I'll put up the Bilderberg Steering Committee and the present members. They're all CEOs of corporations and banks, even the Deutschbank is in here. Anybody who's anybody is in here. It's got former members as well. You can look them up too, for those who can read, and don't need cartoons to watch while they listen, because most folk do. You know Patriot radio unfortunately is almost entertainment and that's what a lot of youngsters want, is entertainment. They can't just listen to a talk on something anymore and they've been conditioned to be that way. I might touch on that tonight if I have time.

These foundations, remember there's a good book; it's called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It came out of the Reece commission into the tax-free foundations that are worth trillions of dollars, who run the country and policies and think tanks and everything else. They were shocked to find out, Norman Dodd when he was sent there by the Congress, he went to the Ford foundation and the CEO of Ford told him, back in the 50's, our job is to blend the Soviet system with that of the US, seamlessly, so they can join together. That's why you were getting all the so-called liberalization ideas and all the funded protests and so on, that were led by what seemed to be communists. You see, these guys use both sides. They create the communists; they always have to have two sides, to get an argument finished. You can't argue with yourself, you need another side, so you create it.

This article, the next one too, is the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Peace was the term they used and they still use today for blowing the hell out of other countries across the world that still don't have central banks and belong to the world bank. So, I'll put up the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Massive organization, into every country in the world and it shows you a lot of their sponsors, people who fund them, and again it's all the big corporations and even your governments fund them, by the way. Why would your governments be funding private foundations that have armies of non-governmental organizations that get up and protest whenever they're told to, like soldiers? But anybody who is anybody is a member of them. All the big, they even fund other foundations, I've said that for ages. They fund hundreds of other foundations. For every problem that you can imagine that they have created, they fund an organization to either speak for it or against it because they own both

sides of everything. You've got also the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, government of Norway, same in Sweden and many other countries as well. So, it's quite something to see that you're really run, not by your governments at all. All the think tanks belong to these foundations, by the way, and get funded through them. It's like a circle of money just going round and round. And the public, the proles don't count as Orwell said, and that unfortunately, I think, at the present state of things is perfectly true. Perfectly true.

Another article here is:

Environmental Institutions for the 21st Century: (A: They want) An International Court for the Environment

ICE Coalition / Oct 25, 2011

I'll put that up as well because they're really running ahead now with this and eventually you could get pulled off to the main court for burning a piece of wood in your stove and I'm not kidding. You're going to see how it all comes together.

Now, talking about NGOs and foundations, here's an article here from Ottawa in politics and it says here:

Still 'radical'? Rich U.S. groups also gave to Ottawa

The Canadian Press / Jan 23, 2012

Rich American foundations are not only footing the bill for opposition to Canada's oilsands.

Tax returns show the Canadian government has also been the beneficiary of millions of dollars in largesse from some of the wealthiest private organizations in the United States.

And some of that money came from the same U.S. groups that helped fund Canadian environmentalists.
(A: Now for those who again need cartoons, I'll go over that bit again when I get back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about environmentalism and various other things to do with your country, your whole system in fact, even your whole culture, everything, run by foundations, in a pyramid fashion, that have trillions of dollars to throw across the planet, even to governments. This particular article is about the government in Canada getting money from these private foundations that I've been talking about, all these big big groups; the ones that again were to control the world, according to Quigley, and do away with what we think of as democracy. Of course, the non-governmental organizations, they are the new democracy, you understand. They go on mass and protest government and demand things. They always demand that the very laws get passed that the government have been tipped off are supposed to pass. That's how it really works!

Here's an actual article from CBC News. Again too, there's no moving things on this show, it's radio, and unfortunately the youngsters have been deliberately trained to be visual. Visually orientated and that's the problem today, they need something to watch that moves around.

Rich American foundations are not only footing the bill for opposition to Canada's oilsands.

(A: So, the foundations are again "footing the bill for opposition", that's the NGOs and so on, to Canada's oilsands)

Tax returns show the Canadian government has also been the beneficiary of millions of dollars in largesse from some of the wealthiest private organizations in the United States.

(A: They're doing the same in the US too, of course.)

And some of that money came from the same U.S. groups that helped fund Canadian environmentalists.

(A: And all their armies of NGOs, I'll add that little bit there.)

The grants to the federal government come to light as Prime Minister Stephen Harper's Conservatives and the pro-oilsands website EthicalOil.org take Canadian environmental groups to task for accepting money from big American foundations to finance their campaigns against the oilsands.

(A: Do you understand the dialectic at work here? Both sides are run by the same people. And it says,)

Natural Resources Minister Joe Oliver accused "environmental and other radical groups" of trying to use money from "foreign special-interest groups" (A: it's not foreign, it's global, folks, and we're part of the global structure.) to hijack hearings on a pipeline that would bring Alberta oilsands bitumen to a port on the British Columbia coast.

But the Canadian government seems to have no qualms accepting grant money from private U.S. foundations — including some of the same organizations that gave to Canadian environmental groups (A: to protest the oilsands.).

For example, U.S. tax records show the California-based William and Flora Hewlett Foundation (A: By the way, they also are contributors to the Carnegie Foundation, as they pass money around between them. It's just astonishing! That's who runs the world now, foundations. So, it says.) gave \$750,000 to the David Suzuki Foundation (A: This guy wants us to go back to live in caves, the ones that are worthy to stay alive. He's a geneticist. And I put a link up before, I might do it again. He's leading the environmental charge. He's the officially appointed one by the big foundations that appoint them and make them stars on television. He's the guy when he was a young professor who said that people are just maggots, but there is better classes of maggots than others; I guess he is in a higher order of maggots. I'll put that link up tonight, if I can find it, so you can see how you make a star out of a person who claims we're all maggots.) and a whopping \$40 million to the International Development Research Centre, a federal Crown corporation. (A: A Canadian Government Corporation.)

Tax records show the Hewlett foundation gave the International Development Research Centre \$40 million in 2007 (A: These poor little charitable foundations, eh.) for "general support of the Think Tanks Program," (A: Think tanks, and that's how they teach us to behave; they alter our behavior; nudges and things like that.) and another \$275,000 in 2008 for "general support of the African R&E Bandwidth Consortium." (A: Whatever that is.)

The Hewlett Foundation has also given \$1.3 million to the Pembina Foundation for Environmental Research and Education, \$400,000 to the Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society (A: That's so they can take over more land, and they've got so many parks now that you can't get on in Canada and the States and elsewhere across the world.) and \$275,000 to Ecojustice Canada.

(A: Private foundations. Now you won't find what you would think of as a lefty, in any of these big foundations. They push all the lefty agendas because they create the lefty agendas, which is no private property, and no many other things as well.)

A spokeswoman pointed out that the International Development Research Centre is a funding organization that supports researchers in the developing world.

"Our goal is to bring choice and change to the people who need it most," Isabelle Bourgeault-Tasse wrote in an email.

"This means that funding received from donors such as William and Flora Hewlett Foundation, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the Department For International Development (DFID), among others, are not intended for IDRC, but rather for projects that are administered and run by IDRC.

(A: I love the doublespeak. Not intended for the IDRC, but for the projects that are administered and run by the IDRC. In other words, influencing organizations that are set up and funded by government, influencing them and giving them massive donations. Not payoffs, no, no, no.)

"With the exception of administrative costs (i.e.: grant administration, human resources, etc.), and direct project costs (i.e. salaries) attributable to the specific project or program, the funding received by donors is intended for researchers and innovators in the developing world."

(A: To make sure we're all standardized, across the world. I added the last piece because that's the truth of it.)

The Illinois-based John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation gave \$695,000 to the World Wildlife Fund Canada and \$300,000 to the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade.

(A: So there's them giving it to their opposition and then to the government department.)

The purpose of the grant to Foreign Affairs was to support "regional meetings in Africa on the responsibility to protect," the foundation said in its 2003 tax filing.

The department did not immediately respond to questions.

An analysis by The Canadian Press of thousands of pages of U.S. tax filings found American groups have showered millions of dollars on federal departments, agencies and Crown corporations in Canada.

(A: We should really be just voting for the corporations now, shouldn't we? I mean we really are in a sense, and their armies of foundations, eh.)

Details of the grants are contained in annual filings to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service from tax-exempt and non-profit organizations, called Form 990s.

A spokesman for the Prime Minister's Office was asked if there is a difference between environmental groups and the federal government when it comes to accepting money from private U.S. foundations.

"The government encourages charitable donations and philanthropy," (A: Now, I don't know if you understand that Weishaupt, I mean Mr. Weishaupt who was the so-called founder of the Bavarian Illuminati. They had Illuminati before that, the Alumbrados of Spain and so on, etc, long before that. So it's something that pops down through. In fact, anybody who was educated in those days was a member of the Illuminati; that's why you have your alumni, same thing. Anyway, what I'm saying is, he was the first guy to say we shall use philanthropy to take over the governments of the world; the charitable foundations, eh. You think it's a recent thing that's happening because of current global events, that's what they tell you. Anyway, so the government encourages charitable donations and philanthropy.), wrote Andrew MacDougall, the PMO's associate director of communications, in an email response.

"But the government believes that regulatory decisions dealing with the responsible development of Canada's natural resources should be up to Canadians (A: Now has any Canadian been asked about it, I

wonder. I don't think so.) After all, development of these resources generates tax revenue that funds critical services that Canadians rely on, like health care and education.

(A: Well, if the government is getting all this extra cash, why are they taxing us?)

"That's why decisions regarding these projects should be made by Canadians and should be based on Canada's interests."

(A: I love the little 'should' things. We never get them fulfilled but we have all these dream projects like 'shoulds'.)

Some grants came from U.S. foundations that did not give money to environmentalists.

Documents show the Carnegie Corporation of New York gave \$36,000 to the Canadian Polar Commission in 2003 to help fund an international conference on Arctic and circumpolar issues.

(A: Another global warming, they're talking about there, you see, and laws to do with global warming.)

The Nuclear Threat Initiative gave \$92,000 to Health Canada in 2003 for translation software (A: Wow!) for a global public-health network.

(A: So they want a global public-health network, that we'll all pay for, but they start it off with \$92,000 to Health Canada to do all the darn work, through their translation software.)

The J. Paul Getty Trust gave \$24,000 to Library and Archives Canada in 2004 for treatment and research.
(A: So they get access to the Archives.)

The Alcoa Foundation gave \$200,000 to the Musée de la civilisation in Quebec City in 2010 for a “program to offer educational kits (A: That’s what they call toolkits to brainwash the children.) in Quebec primary schools” and an “aqua exhibition, bicycle rack stations and the outdoor urban design furniture projects.”

Alcoa also gave the museum \$15,000 in 2009 for a “cultural history program for school children,”

(A: That’s PC updated history that’s completely different from old history.)

and \$100,000 in 2006 for unspecified reasons.

(A: Who generally caught them under the table, to the right people.)

So, as Quigley said back in the 60s, foundations run all the think tanks. They advise every country. They run the CFR; the CFR is really the boss, sort of near the capstone of this whole thing; and it’s a global agenda. These foundations are funding every country in the world the same way, every country, to make sure they’re shaping the future in the way that they want it designed to go, and it will go that way. So, just a little about foundations for you there.

Again too, go into the Carnegie one, you’ll see the same foundation that’s funding Canada in there too that also contributes cash to the Carnegie foundation. They all pass money around between each other. It’s just amazing and there’s no laws to stop them doing anything. They don’t have to pay any taxes at all. In fact, you see the big big international money boys that started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council of Foreign Relations, they’re not little bankers, these are guys who lend to nations, you understand. They said the same thing, that they would set up all these corporations rather than pay taxes to countries, they’ll put them under charitable foundations, which actually are massive

think tanks that work on every aspect of society, to guide society into their global society, which they will run and it's all been done, all been done.

Now, health is an amazing thing because hardly anybody has got it these days, you know. We often read about it in old books that people were healthy, but today we're so poisoned and everything else, by the food deliberately, of course, by the GM stuff and all the rest of it; that's been soaked into the veggies, etc, that hardly anybody has got an immune system. In fact, people leaving medical school today are taught that we've got a far lower resistance to anything, than people say 40-50 years ago. They never tell you why because they're not taught why. And it's strange, that, when you're going through university, most folk don't ask questions anymore; you'd think they'd say I'm going to be determined to find out why – I mean, things don't suddenly happen unless there's a cause for it, you see – but they're not supposed to. If you want to play the game and get your degree, you just go along with it you see and that's what they do. That's why licensing is awfully important for controlling people. They just pull your license if you don't; but everybody gets in on the act of helping you, you see. Of course, big pharmacology, again these big pharma companies, pharma is a big big part of this whole New World Order. Every person who has written about it, from Huxley, both Julian Huxley and Aldous Huxley, have talked about this, how pharma would become a big part of the future.

Of course, Aldous Huxley talked about it in his book too, with the Soma drug, to keep everybody happy and stupid and obedient. And his brother Julian talked about it when he was at the United Nations, the UNESCO CEO, that they'd destroy the family unit, they would get people off the rural areas, he even mentioned. I've put the article up before, his whole speech in fact, read it from his book. It's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Julian Huxley was all for massive abortions and depopulation and everything else, as they went out there to inject all the children across the world under UNESCO, eh. Anyway, I'll leave you to put two and two together. He was quite blatant about the society they'd bring in; a very obedient society. He was a eugenicist as well. He got the prizes from all the big abortion facilities, you know, the big organizations called family planning, which is abortion and sterilization. He got all the big top awards for that. And the Huxleys of course are related to the Darwins as well and you'll find they're all related at the top, the ones who attend world meetings and then they go out and write little books like Brave New World and you wonder if they're actually laughing at you when they're doing it or just giving you predictive programming. Because Brave New World is here, it's actually here, take everything in the book and it's here; except exogenesis. Of course, I've mentioned eventually you'll get born outside the womb, and that big article I read last week or the week before about it too. It's big foundations again pushing for that. It's not fair that women should get pregnant they said, no

kidding, it's not fair. It's not really fair either, I would say, that lovely little deer that gets eaten by the wolves in the winter. Nothing's fair in nature, so they're going to remake it all, you see. Perfect that which was left imperfect, is the old saying. But coming down to treating all the things that they give you, you see, to kill you, and it says:

Deception at Duke: Fraud in Cancer Care?

CBS News / Feb 12, 2012

Were some cancer patients at Duke University given experimental treatments based on fabricated data? Scott Pelley reports.

Chemotherapy can be a tough road for people with cancer, often debilitating and even dangerous. Which is why five years ago, when Duke University announced that it had an advanced, experimental treatment that would match chemotherapy to a patient's own genetic makeup, (A: That was all the news, oh we can take your genes, you see, and tailor-make this chemotherapy, just for you.) it was hailed as the holy grail of cancer care. The scientist behind the discovery was Dr. Anil Potti, (A: A strange name.) and soon Dr. Potti became the face of the future of cancer treatment at Duke (A: I wonder what face that was.), offering patients a better chance even with advanced disease. However, when other scientists set out to verify the results, they found many problems and errors. What our 60 Minutes investigation reveals is that Duke's so-called breakthrough treatment wasn't just a failure — it may end up being one of the biggest medical research frauds ever.

You know we read these articles and of course the media run with it when they first get them and say oh my God it's science. Science, there's guys in white coats there, on television, it must be great, must be true. They're getting masses of grants, you see. They come up with a theory and say it might work and then the money is just thrown at them by government and everybody else. There've been so many frauds been exposed recently it's just not funny at all. These are sharks, you understand; they know what

they're doing. The other side of it too you've got to understand that some top global meetings many years ago talked about bringing down the population and one of them actually said well cancer is as good a way as any; of bringing down the population. Very easy to induce cancer, either chemically or through radiation, very easy, and think about these people who are being radiated all the time at the airports in the US and elsewhere, now Australia. Sterilization on the one hand will occur and mutations on the other. So, one way or another it brings down the population, it stops you from having any children down the road too. So, chemicals too can also cause cancers as well; any long-term irritation will cause it. They know this at the top and you can't eat vegetables soaked, soaked with pesticides that's highly toxic stuff. You can't do that and get away with it forever, can't do it. It's getting sucked up through the soil into the plant itself, it's through every cell in the plants, your GM, Monsanto soaked rubbish.

By the way, I'll put up an article tonight. Monsanto was actually found guilty in France for their chemicals actually damaging people severely. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put up this link tonight:

Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning in France

By Marion Douet

PARIS | Mon Feb 13, 2012

(Reuters) – A French court on Monday declared U.S. biotech giant Monsanto(MON.N) guilty of chemical poisoning of a French farmer, a judgment that could lend weight to other health claims against pesticides.

(A: It's the first time they've managed to nail them, on any of their pesticides. Massive neurological damage to the guy, to the brain and the whole bit.)

In the first such case heard in court in France, grain grower Paul Francois says he suffered neurological problems including memory loss, headaches and stammering after inhaling Monsanto's (MON.N) Lasso weedkiller in 2004.

So anyway, I'll go to the callers now. There's Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Daniel: Just quickly, one thing, remember you were mentioning the other day about switching the street lights off, I can't remember where you said it was but they were switching street lights off and you said it was the start of a curfew.

Alan: That's right. Parts of Britain are doing that.

Daniel: Funnily enough I was working in a town called Maldon in Essex here in the UK on Saturday and exactly that happened and it was horrible because it's almost like tucking the children into bed. You know, you switch the lights off and say good night. It was at 12 o'clock on the dot. All the lights in this residential area went off at the same time and I asked someone, a bloke walking out. I said excuse me, mate, I'm sorry but could you just tell me is it normal that all the streetlights go off. He said oh yeah,

they've been going off like that for two years. So, for two years they've been doing that, and he said yeah it's to save money and I thought well it obviously isn't because you know they don't care about saving money. It really was very eerie and you could see how women aren't going to want to walk around, you know, the pitch black, especially. You know, people walking towards you, you couldn't see them until they were ten feet away.

Alan: Yes, and not only that, the cops too get in on the act because they're going to stop anybody out after that time, saying, "what are you doing out? Hardly anybody is out so why are you out?"

Daniel: Absolutely. It'll be anybody, you're suspicious because you're in the dark; I can see that, it's very disturbing. My main question to you Alan, and if you haven't got time to answer it now I understand. If we compare this New World Order hierarchy right to the top that controls the planet, if we compare it to the Mafia. There must be some other mechanism in place to ensure loyalty other than just rewards and threats. Is it devotion, or something like this? Because if you look at the mafia, many times, there's like John Gotti, he killed his boss Castalano, so rewards and threats weren't enough to ensure his loyalty.

Alan: What you've got, number one, it's a recruitment drive as well for CEOs, basically. Little by little, it's like a decreed system, you're allowed into more perks until you get into a stage where you're actually above most laws of most countries. So, you're knighted or something like that eventually and also, you get into, the higher you go the more perks there are. So, there's definitely a personal benefit angle to it. It isn't just joining a club type thing. You must work towards it as well and show that you're a loyal person and whatever you're told to do, you will do, even if you're a prime minister or a president, you will do; and if it means going to war, yeah, whatever.

Daniel: Is there any other mechanism? It must be very tempting, you're talking about control of the planet. It must be very tempting because they're all psychopaths.

Alan: Yes, but they actually have security agencies.

Daniel: At the very top, do they use anonymity as their ultimate safeguard?

Alan: Ultimately, you can have anonymity, but you get a lot more perks than that. You get access to higher medicines that the public will never get because they don't want your population being healthy or increasing; they want to depopulate the rest. Medicine has been stagnant for a long time, on the bottom level; but it's been going ahead at the top level, so they get longevity and certain perks like that for themselves. So there's many incentives to go up there, but there's also security forces watching every person in it to make sure they don't try and bump off the guy above them. Thanks for calling. Mark from Wisconsin and Nick from South Carolina, maybe you can call tomorrow. Sorry I couldn't get to you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1519](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And all the companies have to have a business on the go, because they don't get charity given to them. It doesn't happen that way. They don't get grants from the government. They're not environmentalists, they don't belong to foundations, at least most of them. And they don't get anything at all. So, it's up to you to keep these stations going, because things are changing so quickly, especially on the internet. And more and more AM stations are being taken up by Patriot Radio too, in case anything happens to the net. Although if they pass laws to forbid us speaking at all, that's really the end of it anyway. So, that will eventually come sometime. All we can do is play it bit by bit and hope for the best, and always keep our eyes open.

As I say, what I do here is chronicle the events as we go through them and match them up to the initial speeches that were given at world meetings, through World Federalist societies, for instance, that's one big organization, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These organizations are all across the world. They advise all governments, and they are also think tanks as well, working on every aspect of society, children, mental health, everything you can imagine, the coming food shortages, all this kind of stuff, including the cities that they want to pack for Agenda 21, as they get all the folk off the rural areas, which they don't want anymore. That goes all the way back to Julian Huxley, and I read from his own book on the air, that very part. He said there would be very few folk left on the land, and that was echoed by the United Nations, about a year or so ago, and I read this on the air too, from their own website, that said eventually there'll only be about 3% of people living on the land, and they will be extremely, extremely very wealthy. You see. It's not for the ordinary proles, as they call us. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I spent yesterday talking about foundations mainly, and how foundations rule the world. These are the guys who draft up even the treaties for the United Nations, these private foundations. And they've got hundreds of front groups working for them across the world. Each one has hundreds. Some foundations, these tax-free philanthropic organizations, as they call themselves, they actually fund maybe a hundred other foundations, for other parts of this global agenda, depopulation, their wonderful utopia of the future. Their Smart Cities for themselves to live in, of course, at least for the middle management bunch, and the overcrowded old cities that will crumble as the people die off in the future. It's all part of the big scheme. They don't like humanity very much. And I'll even put a video up tonight to give you quotes from different eugenicists who belonged, and some of them set up these organizations a long, long time ago, going back to Malthus and even before.

So, it's an ongoing agenda, ever since really the hammering and hammering and hammering at the old system, which was primarily, it came out of, no doubt about it, a feudal system. And then they gave you this thing called democracy, which was a sham, because, why would those who have power give it up to what they call the rabble. That's the people. They actually call them the rabble, you see. Lots of names for them. But, of course, they eventually destroyed what was left of a Christian culture, which at least gave you a form of morality, whether you believed in it or not, that was the culture. It also gave us the

laws as well, so cops couldn't just bash the heads in on people and taser them for fun, for instance. It gave you special rights, actually. It gave you human rights.

Under again, the big foundations, and the Earth Summit, the last Earth Summit, the animals got all the rights and we got nothing. We're just another animal, according to them, and we're not an endangered species because there's so many of us. Therefore, we have no rights at all. Just the elite ones have rights, you know, just like, as I said yesterday, with David Suzuki who's the icon of Canada, for his animal talks, to get the children into nature. He's actually a geneticist. And he said, when he was a professor, he said, the people are just maggots. And I put that link up last night for you to see for yourself. These are the guys they make into stars, so that children grow up with them and follow them, and whatever the guy says, well, he's a star, he's a celebrity; they follow his opinions. Most folk's opinions are really given to them, all the time.

And to be honest with you, I was also reading an article too about them wanting to put more people in prison for different things, and etc, because it's a big business too, isn't it. But also, I thought, you know, in prison, you're going to find people who know more about what's going on in the world than the average person who listens to talk radio. Because street-smart people, and these crooks generally are very street smart, the sort of low-level psychopaths, a lot of them, the recidivist type, they catch on immediately to the con. They always see the con behind anything, behind laws and everything, because they're con men themselves. And they certainly can give you an education on how the world really is. They're not fooled by wonderful speeches by politicians or anything like that. They know what's behind everything that's declared to the general public.

The general public again, are still kind of half in and half out of fiction all the time, in a semi-hypnotic state, as they watch fiction, and then they watch the news. And even the news is turned into entertainment, by design. The news, the mainstream news is entertainment. "And now for entertainment." What's that got to do with news? Or sports. What's the sports got to do with the news either? At one time, believe it or not, you didn't get the sports on the news, at all. You got one hour of news. It didn't mean it was the truth, but it was news. And eventually, on a Saturday, the sports would come on, and that's what you got on Saturdays. And now it's into everything. And then they started to add entertainment to it, like it's so important about the next movie. What's that got to do with the news,

things that affect you and I and life itself? And now sports and entertainment are all throughout the news.

So, our minds are guided all the time. And why do you think every station is identical, a he and a she sitting together and he'll say a sentence, and then she'll reply with a sentence, and all this nonsense. They're all the same format, because this works apparently with people. And the man will listen to the man. The woman will listen to the woman. And they try to capture everybody, so that they can give you good lies, and so that you'll believe it. And all the news comes from a couple of major sources. The Rothschilds started up Reuters. They own it. And you've got another one as well. So, you're given, all the other media picks up from the main two sources basically. Really one source in actual fact. So, we're completely controlled, and unfortunately the internet is going the same way with draconian laws coming out, and more on the tables for coming out later.

Now, getting back to foundations, and a long time ago, even before the 20th century, these foundations were on the go. I mentioned last night that Adam Weishaupt himself said that they would change the world by guiding governments through philanthropists, charitable foundations. That's what he meant. Old idea, it's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years old, that idea. And of course, when you think of a charity you always think of the Salvation Army or something. You never think of charities as being involved in serious stuff in high politics, but that's exactly what they're there for. And when the anti-trust laws came through, with the Rockefeller oil group for instance, they simply diversified themselves into a whole bunch of smaller groups until you can't, you know, literally you have to wade through dozens and dozens of corporations to find out who owns them at the top. Same boys own them, but they diversified. They also put in their money, rather than pay taxes, into these foundations to get the cash raised. And they can invest the cash from a foundation, and literally the books are closed to government. They accumulate trillions of dollars, and they have armies of nongovernmental organizations, some of whose CEOs get over a million, sometimes two million dollars. Wonderful for being the CEO for a charitable foundation that's messing with world affairs and advising all governments. Who gave them permission, special permission to go and get instant access to politicians? Do you see that in anybody's charter of rights or anything? It's just not there. So, again, the media, if they wanted to, could expose all that, but they won't because they're part of it too. But the information is definitely all out there. And here's one organization I'll mention tonight, it's called Roadmap 2050:

The mission of Roadmap 2050 is to provide a practical, independent and objective analysis of pathways

(Alan: They call them pathways, you see, techniques for each area.)

to achieve a low-carbon economy in Europe, in line with the energy security, environmental and economic goals of the European Union.

(A: This is a private organization.)

The Roadmap 2050 project is an initiative of the European Climate Foundation (ECF)

(A: See, climate foundation. And, again, you heard some of the foundations yesterday I mentioned. There's thousands of them. Most of them are actually fronts. Some of them are just money laundering organizations that fund all the other ones, so that they sound independent, but they work with governments. And who gave them permission to work with governments? Anyway, it says:)

and has been developed by a consortium of experts funded by the ECF.

(A: And they go into all their projects. It says:)

In addition, a wide range of companies, consultancy firms, research centres and NGOs have provided various forms of assistance during the preparation of this report.

I bet they have, since they'll do it all. I'll put this link up tonight to give you just a simple example of one of them, who are shaping the future and how you'll live, how much cash you'll have, how much you'll pay to taxes and carbon taxes and all the rest of it. And you don't get a chance to vote them in. Most people don't even know they exist. And the media, the general media will keep it that way. They'll keep it that way.

And we're going along on this crazy current of global warming, of course, and climate change, which covers everything, of course. And as we're having geo-engineering rammed through us, openly now. They admit it and they've been doing it for years, and they're dumping more sulphur into the atmosphere. Sulphur is an awful thing to breathe in. Never mind the barium and the aluminum oxide and other things they've been doing for years as well. But sulphur, you don't want to breathe sulphur in. And they know darn well the effects it has on the health of the public. They know darn well. They've done all the tests for about a hundred years. They've known what sulphur does to you when you breathe it in. They've known for centuries what sulphur does when they work in the mines, the guys who go through sulphur. They know what it does. But there is a eugenical – they can't just come out and say, we want to poison and kill you to depopulate the planet. They just say, we've got to do this to save you. Isn't that a beautiful doublespeak, and you get a mind bend. Most folk can't fathom it out once their mind is bent, you see. And they bend your mind all the time.

Frozen continent! Europe's rivers, lakes and even seas are iced over as bitter Siberian cold leads to temperatures of almost -40C

(A: Below zero. That's minus 40 centigrade.)

You would be forgiven for thinking these stunning vistas lay deep in the heart of Antarctica.

But they are, in fact, what has become of the European landscape as temperatures plummet to nearly -40C – the coldest snap in decades.

Rivers, lakes, beaches and even seas have been iced over by a Siberian freeze, creating some incredible sights, but also more tales of tragedy.

Thousands enjoyed a day out on the frozen Lake Pfäeffikersee,

(A: Oh, I can't even pronounce that.)

near Zurich, Switzerland, today, while ice anglers looked more like Eskimos as they braved the conditions on a Polish reservoir.

But in southern Kosovo, nine people were killed when an avalanche hit the village of Restelica, officials said on Sunday, adding to more than 500 killed in snow and bitter cold across the Continent in the past two weeks.

(A: 500 dead.)

In Poland, the interior ministry said 20 people had died in the past 24 hours because of the freezing weather, bringing the toll there so far this year to at least 100.

And Britain gets thousands every year; they can't afford to heat themselves. And we have to get used to this as they cut back and put the cost of heating yourself up and up and up, for global warming. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the global warming that we're having this winter, and it's quite an article this too, about the freezing temperatures, 40 below in Europe, and lots of people dying. Rivers are iced over. Lakes are iced over. Even parts of the seas are iced over. It says also there's avalanches too. It says:

.

The Kosovo avalanche enveloped about 15 houses on Saturday, but only two were occupied at the time.

(There's people missing, etc.)

'The number of dead people now is nine and we believe there is still one missing person,' said Ibrahim Shala, a spokesperson from the Kosovo Security Force (KSF).

Temperatures have plummeted in parts of Europe close to minus 40 degrees Celsius (minus 40 Fahrenheit) in the coldest February snap the region has seen in decades. Meteorologists say it could last till the end of the month.

In Kosovo, three people died and two children were injured on Thursday when a gas can that a family was using for heating exploded.

(A: We wouldn't have allowed that here. We'd have had in SWAT teams and killed them first before it blew up. Anyway:)

Kosovo's government ordered schools to remain closed for another week with more snow expected. Police said many inhabited areas were completely cut off.

In neighbouring Montenegro the government imposed a state of emergency late on Saturday after snow blocked roads and railways across most of the country. Three people have died so far.

More than 50 people have been stranded on a train in Montenegro's north for more than two days as emergency crews struggle to rescue them.

(A: And it goes on and on and on:)

In Montenegro's north, snow was 2.3 metres deep, while authorities have banned all private traffic in the capital Podgorica, where snow is almost a metre (three feet) deep and more is forecast on Sunday.

In Serbia, which declared a state of emergency last week, 19 people have died in the cold snap so far.

(A: And of course, it says:)

Economists said damage from the cold weather may cost the country more than 500 million euros (\$660 million).

More than 2,000 industrial businesses have been idled to limit the strain on coal-fired power plants and hydropower plants, which were struggling because of the buildup of ice.

The government also ordered the closure of all schools....

Etc, etc. Well, they want to get rid of the coal too, of course, it's the big agenda for the world. And so you'll have carbon free, etc. And it's going to be awfully interesting how they manage to do this without any carbon. Mind you, they'll still want to tax your breathing for CO₂, with all the fake science. It's a political agenda. That's why the science doesn't make sense. It's a political agenda. It's nothing to do really with science. But they've got to try and use that as the big stick, to get us to buckle into the global warming. We always find that CO₂ follows rising sea temperatures, follows it, not precedes it. That's the way it is.

Now, Monsanto, this great massive monster, which every government, obviously long before the public heard about it, were given some sort of right to do whatever they wanted to do, even use their own private police forces to plant stuff on people's lands and hound farmers out of business by massive

lawsuits for their GM food, etc, all their corn and different things. I mentioned it yesterday, that it was the first time now they've actually been successfully sued for poisoning people. It says:

A French court on Monday declared U.S. biotech giant Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning of a French farmer,

(A: That's the start of it, you see.)

a judgment that could lend weight to other health claims against pesticides.

In the first such case heard in court in France, grain grower Paul Francois says he suffered neurological problems including memory loss, headaches and stammering after inhaling Monsanto's (MON.N) Lasso weedkiller in 2004.

He blames the agri-business giant for not providing adequate warnings on the product label.

The ruling was given by a court in Lyon, southeast France, which ordered an expert opinion of Francois's losses to establish the sum of damages.

Lawyers for Monsanto could not immediately be reached for comment.

Previous health claims from farmers have foundered because of the difficulty of establishing clear links between illnesses and exposure to pesticides.

(A: You see, Monsanto has made it, it's got again this strange legal deal with every country, to go ahead, regardless. And you're not allowed to independently test the stuff in private laboratories. And every judge in the land has been told to always be on Monsanto's side. That happened in Canada. Because, you see, the big elite have sat up there in their ivory towers and have said, oh, you know the population is just too big. Even though all the Western countries are dying off, and we'd be in awful straits if it wasn't for immigration. They admit that themselves. Again, your doublethink, doublespeak. Too many people, but we need all these immigrants in to pay the future taxes and pay off the debts. And, at the same time, they say it's going to be terrible to feed them in the future because there's less farms. Well there's less farms because the governments helped put so many out of business by backing, even financially backing these big Agri-food businesses, these big chains of farms. As they put people under, they take them over. And there's only five Agri-food businesses on the go, you see.

So, then, what do they do once they put the small farmers out of business? And it was the small farmers by the way that got people through the Great Depression, as they call it, because every town and city was surrounded by small farms. And you could at least get there, and if you had anything to trade, whatever, you could manage to hopefully survive. You don't have that now. Gone.

And again, with interdependence, global interdependence, we have to import so much food from abroad. They actually tell you that, what your quotas are going to be to grow. This is the planned society. You can't just go in and say, I want to be a farmer. No, the government is going to say, do we really need another one, or do we want another one, because we've signed treaties to import it from so-and-so. Understand what's happening here. Nothing happens by itself. It's all done through treaties. Anyway, it says:)

"I am alive today, but part of the farming population is going to be sacrificed and is going to die because of this," Francois, 47, told Reuters.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm just going to touch on Fukushima nuclear plant. It says:

The operator of the Fukushima nuclear plant has begun injecting more water into one of the reactors, after the core temperature rose above Japan's safety limit.

(A: That was on the 14th. Anyway, it says it rose:)

...to 82 degrees Celsius over the weekend, its highest level since the reactor was put into a state of cold shutdown two months ago.

Operator TEPCO insists there has been no nuclear reaction and that the reactor can be controlled.

But it's interesting, at the top, they've got related stories, Japan Betrayed Citizens Over Radiation Danger, and Radiation Levels, etc. And they even lose track, in one story, of radioactive, it says cows here. I don't get that one. I haven't looked at that one. I'll have to look that one up and see what happens. I guess

they've put them into the food chain and they don't know what's happened to it. So, anyway, that's happening in Japan, of course.

One thing I just want to touch on quickly, and I've seen all this before under globalism. It happened in Britain, it's happened in Canada, it's happened in the States, it's happened in other countries now, that even the Far East/Pacific Rim Conglomerate that they're all under the mandate of this global system, and this is what you see, because India, you see, is getting financed by us. Our tax money goes to India. This is what they mean, redistributing the wealth of the nations across the world. That's the Marxian concept. We're doing that now. And we're being taxed more to give to India. And we're even still building hospitals in China. Canada is still working, building their power supplies in China, and places like that, no doubt Brazil too. They all get massive grants from us, you see, as we go under. But here's the irony, and it's so disgusting what they do to workers. And here's a place, it's Australia, you see.

Axed workers

(A: They're getting axed, they're getting fired. They're working out their time.)

train Indian replacements

Sacked Telstra staff are being forced to train the Indian help-desk operators who'll replace them.

More than 250 local staff have gone in the latest round of staff cuts which have totalled more than 2,000 in recent years.

Operators from an Indian outsourcing company are already in Melbourne being trained.

Len Cooper from the Telecommunications Union says staff were instructed by the union not to co-operate but Telstra found a way around it.

And this is the typical thing that you see. Imagine being forced to train people who are going to put you out of a job, because of globalism and international treaties. And here's one of the biggest things here too. You understand, this was in the 80s and the 90s. We had groups from every country, Canada included and the States as well, working in a place in France to do with this investment in other countries, where they can bring in their own staff to work and everything else, and own people, workers and everything, and pay them their own wages, as though they were back in their own country.

Indian group plans Queensland's biggest coal mine

(A: I've touched on this before, but it's going underway now.)

An Indian conglomerate is planning to build Queensland's biggest coal mine, west of Rockhampton in the state's central region, including a new town, runway, railway and port facilities.

(A: The whole kit and caboodle they're building themselves. Mind you, they're getting aid from all of us to do so.)

The Adani Group has proposed a new open-cut and underground mine, mostly on the Moray Downs cattle station, about 100 kilometres north of Emerald.

The company has finalised the purchase of the cattle property from grazier Graeme Acton.

The cost of construction is expected to be at least \$6 billion and the mine would produce about 60 million tonnes per year, with a mine life of more than a century.

If the project goes ahead, Adani says it would be the largest investment by an Indian company in Australia.

(A: But it goes on to say, they're bringing in their own workers to do the mining. They're building a town for their own workers to live in. They're shipping all the coal out and all the stuff out of the country to India, who's allowed to burn coal for the next 20 years, until that part of the treaty is up for them; China is the same. They can extend it too. They can pollute as much as they want for another 20 years, if they apply to the World Trade Organization. That was the treaty that they signed, while we'll have to cut back on ours, and just freeze, you see.

So, anyway, that's the sort of thing that's happening in Australia and elsewhere, while we pay these companies in India, "rising powers" as they call them, through treaties that they've signed, we pay them, and we subsidize their companies. Amazing, isn't it? It says:)

Adani officials are talking to the Federal Government about special visas to fill jobs with overseas workers.

That's your Free Trade deals, folks. See, you don't have countries anymore. You don't have politicians on any party, that isn't a globalist. They're all globalists. That's the only party there is, the Globalist Party. You might say that. And so, why are you voting, still thinking you've got a country that's going to help and protect you and your jobs? It's not happening, obviously. Their actions betray their mouths, don't they? Now, in Canada too, it says.

Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper said he is committed to diversifying energy exports to countries such as China, while pledging to press Beijing on human rights

(A: Well, they always say that.)

as he forges ahead with deeper economic ties.

(A: Now, forging head with deeper economic ties, are the same terms they used with the Free Trade Agreements when they were combining Britain into Europe from the 70s onwards. "They're signing things for deeper ties." That meant total integration, for those who don't know what it means.)

Harper told a business dinner at Zang Zu, he would push for the construction of new infrastructure needed to ship the country's oil to China.

(A: So, we'll pay for that, I guess.)

As part of efforts to take the economic partnership to the next level.

(A; What partnership? An economic partnership to the next level. All kind of esoteric, isn't it? And Canadians don't even know their own country. Canada is the holder of the world's third largest oil reserves. And yet we're paying the highest price for gasoline. You know, we ship it to the States, and they can get gasoline a lot cheaper there than we can in Canada. I was looking at, it's four quarts or about a gallon or so, of oil, for just engine oil. It's \$17 or \$18, plus tax on top of it. That's what we pay in Canada. And we're the third largest oil reserves here.)

Canada, holder of the world's third largest oil reserves, is seeking to reduce its reliance on the U.S. after President Barack Obama rejected TransCanada Corp.'s \$7 billion Keystone XL pipeline to ship Canadian oil to the Gulf Coast. Canada sends 99 percent of its oil exports to the U.S.

(A: Can you believe that? And yet we're paying all this stuff here, high energy, high energy.)

"We want to sell our energy to people who want to buy our energy," Harper said at the dinner. "It's that simple."

Harper said his country's quest for new markets won't curtail its willingness to raise human rights issues with China.

(A: They all say that. They always say this kind of stuff. Anyway, it says:)

Harper also urged China to be a "responsible" global citizen on security issues.

Etc, etc. And he wants them to really take over their proper place, of course, on the United Nations. That means getting their troops into action, along with NATO. That's what that means. Etc.

So, there you are. And Canada, literally, that's all we seem to be doing now is selling natural resources. That's all; most of the factories have gone to China. And then you've got all the environmentalist movements, from outside, the globalist ones, founded by the foundations, trying to stop Canada selling anything at all to anybody. They want us to go back to the Stone Age, I think, which actually, they do. And of course, these folk won't be living in Canada when we're freezing our butts off here either. It's just amazing, but this is part of the eugenics, obviously. And I mentioned that last night, all these incredibly wealthy foundations, that are owned by the big corporations as well, and the big international bankers, and their armies and armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations, who literally want to return Canada and the States back to some kind of primeval wilderness, with no people on it. They've actually said it, some of them, like Friends of the Earth. Quite something. Another big NGO.

And just before I go to the callers, this article here, they've appointed a Supreme Commandant for Australia's laws to do with the carbon taxes and so on.

Ms Murnro, a former executive director at Telstra and current chair of the National Water Commission, will have at her disposal 350 staff with powers to audit companies' carbon emissions and the number of permits they buy, and even enter and search their premises.

(A: I guess looking for carbon, maybe in plastic bags, little pokes you put them in and tie them at the top.)

A Senate estimates hearing was told this week that \$17.8 million had so far been spent on operating costs and capital outlays, including a controversial \$200,000 on corporate branding.

Companies that fail to buy and surrender enough permits face penalties ranging from a 30 per cent mark-up on the \$23-a-tonne carbon price

(A: It's all fictitious. You know, scribbling with pens and pencils and so on.)

if they come up short of permits to a \$1.1 million fine in cases of fraud.

Now, Europe is in an utter mess now, with the carbon funds, because the big bankers were hoping to rake in trillions, but the whole thing is collapsing in Europe. But here's the crazy ones who run Australia, the Fabian Socialists, pushing for it all there too, as companies are going under one by one by one, as I mentioned last night. Incredible. It's just incredible, you know. It's like saying, "we can all put our hands in fire and we will not get burned. It's a new law. We've just decreed it." And you keep trying. You keep

burning yourself, and you keep trying. How long do you have to keep burning yourself before you say, this is not working? Hmm? But that's government for you. Once they've put something into law, that's it.

Now, I'll go the callers now, and there's George from Ontario on the line. Are you there, George?

George: Hello. Yes.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

George: Hi, I really like your show. I'd like to just say that your information is very, very useful. And you know people who actually use it can really use it to their advantage. I mean, for example, I was reading *Winners and Losers*, and it definitely explained the new Android phones, the iPod, and everything. And I remember reading about that, actually in *Popular Science*, back in 2002, when they were first coming out. So it was basically, just like a "here we are, we're starting that, and that's what's going to happen." Another point I wanted to actually ask you about was suburbia, which basically, it seems like it's engineered to be that way, you know, higher class suburban places.

Alan: Yes, it is.

George: Especially in Canada here where we have, here around Toronto as well, where, you know, very low culture. I find the younger people are really isolated, and very, very high rates of drug use.

Alan: Oh, I know.

George: Both among males and females, especially around the university students. I was wondering, is that something that was engineered or just due to the lack of parenting?

Alan: No, no. It was engineered. I've done shows on the history of drug use on the West, coupled with the music industry and the movies and so on. And they're quite lengthy, some of them. In the archives section you'll find some. But, no, this is the agenda. Total demoralization is part of it, you understand. The creation of apathy. Bertrand Russell said we shall create massive apathy; once we've destroyed the family unit, and people are dependent on welfare, and they'll have a hopeless outlook on life. He says, then they'll be apathetic, and then we can mold them. Because they'll go to anything that claims it's going to help them. Which is government, you know. So, this was all engineered this way. You're quite right.

I remember, in the suburbs, down in Toronto, I couldn't walk my dog eventually, because there was so many syringes in the back alleys where the garages are. You just couldn't walk your dog. Syringes everywhere. And youngsters. It's just like Scotland and England and elsewhere, where they've done the same thing, where you'll see youngsters sitting on the steps in front of the front doors, injecting into their legs. You know, I'm talking about ten and eleven year olds, some of them.

George: Yeah, and especially the more higher classes of suburban areas, where isolation is very high as well as the depression rates. Has there been any mention of that, where they would use that to isolate the people?

Alan: Yeah, they would. They would use all techniques. You understand, techniques also includes, as I say, movies, TV, keep them in the house. Don't have them mix with their neighbors, etc. And that helped again

to further isolate them. And in fact, it pretty well destroyed society, the isolation. No one comes together as a community or even chats to each other about what's happening in their community.

George: Definitely. You can see that here. People barely know their next-door neighbors. They don't know. It's very rare to even know their first names around these places.

Alan: That's right. So, it's all been done on purpose, because, if you don't mix and talk about the problems of the neighborhood, then nothing gets done about it, obviously. So, government is free to do what they want, even local government. And believe you me, these drugs are not coming in, in little bits and pieces. These drugs from the beginning have been shipped in by the big powers themselves.

George: Especially, I've noticed marijuana is very, very popular among. I mean, I'm around twenty-three and almost everybody, I would say around 90% of the people actually use it. Especially among the university students.

Alan: And they make sure of that too. It's a big joke about it being policed, and they know that too. Marijuana, simply for a lot of people, you can't function properly on marijuana. They know what it does. They know its long-term effects. And it does dull the sharpness of the mind, even once you're off it, if you've been a long-term user.

George: Definitely. And it's like they have a disconnect between the older people. It's like the younger people don't notice what effect it's had on them. And it's like, oh, I'll smoke it for now, and I'll be fine in twenty years.

Alan: And don't forget too, they've been genetically engineering this stuff for years. It's not the old stuff either, you know. They've been really. It was the military who developed the higher forms.

George: They've been at that too as well, eh?

Alan: Yes. And so, what else is it doing to your brain? They know darn well. It blunts your affect, number one. It blunts your drive to get on and do things, you know. And the after-effects too can help augment apathy in a depressive situation in society. Nothing's by chance. Nothing is by chance, you know. And they always go after, they've always gone after the small guy in the street, who sells a couple of tokes, but they don't go after the stuff coming in, in massive bales in special ships, with permits.

George: I found it amazing that they're going after wealthier younger people as well. I mean, people whose parents are making close to half a million to a million dollars a year. It's very, very popular among them, as well.

Alan: Oh, yeah. It's always good for law. Law is a business, remember too. And they're quite happy to do that. And the more crime they can have on the books, oh, we caught so many this year, the better it looks for them. They hire more guys, and they expand as an internal army. So, you need that, of course, for the cops.

I can remember even when LSD was coming out big time, when I was really, really small. And it was on the television then that there were limousines coming round the universities, all over Britain, and throwing sacks of them for free over the walls to the students. That's how they got it started. And then they got the rock stars on television, stoned out of their heads, tripping out, falling off the seats. And these Eton interviewers, they were all from Eton, in Britain, the upper class, interviewing them, and

laughing and saying, tee-hee, isn't this naughty. And that's how they sold it to the public. Why would the elite be pushing this on the general public?

George: Exactly. I actually watched, I got an interview with Pete Doherty from England. And they're still at it with that as well.

Alan: Yes. They're still at it all right. I've literally seen, sat and I've seen the guys fall off the seats. And they just have a little laugh about it. The guy is wasted. Do you want to live with a wasted person? Would you like that for a dad? You know. Or the woman as a mother, for that matter?

George: It's like they don't make them think about that far, though. It's like they basically think in short intervals of a week or a month.

Alan: Yes. And what it does, LSD and so on, I mean, it does go for the memory, absolutely, flashbacks. I've seen guys having flashbacks, with a half pint of beer, years after getting off it, you know. Thanks for calling, and call again.

George: Yeah, no problem.

Alan: Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Mark from Wisconsin, who tried to get through last night. Are you there, Mark?

Mark: Hi Alan. Hey, I was wondering why that Republican James A Traficant went to prison, and I ran across some information that he presented to the House of Representatives. I've got about five sentences here, could I read it to you?

Alan: Yeah, read it. I've heard it before, but go ahead.

Mark: The receivers of the United States bankruptcy are the International Bankers via the United States, the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. All United States offices, officials, and departments are now operating within a de facto status in name only under emergency war powers. With the Constitutional Republican form of government now dissolved, the receivers of the bankruptcy had adopted a new form of government for the United States. This new form of government is known as democracy, being an established Socialist, Communist order, under a new governor for America. This act was instituted and established by transferring or replacing the office of Secretary of Treasury to that of the Governor of the International Monetary Fund. Public Law 94-564, pg 8, section HR 1355 reads in part, the US Secretary of Treasury receives no compensation for representing the United States.

And I looked that up too, the Secretary of the Treasury is paid by the IMF, Alan.

Alan: The thing is too, that was confirmed in the 1950s, with the Reece Commission. The Reece Commission was sent by Congress to investigate the tax-free foundations that were running the country. And at that time too, a few years later Quigley came out with his book and said the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the American Branch, CFR, is running the country. The bankers funded the Communists. Their whole idea was to bring in a Socialist system, because they can run a Socialist

system and get all the cash they want much easier than going through separate countries that are literally independent. So, under a World Socialist System, all they have to do then is go to the government, put their own men in government, like the IMF receivers. There's also guys in government. The US has them. We all signed it in 1946 in San Francisco, the United Nations Agreement. Every country signed to put in the Overseas Economics Department in as well. That person who's appointed to that position is also the Director of the International Monetary Fund for your country. So, what they do, is they take your cash, put it abroad, into other banks, supposedly to help Third World Countries, and then the same person gets the IMF to get the cash back from that country over a period of time. When they default, you, the American or Canadian, or whoever it is, that's been put down as guarantor, has to pay that off; then they give them another loan.

And Quigley also said that the Bank of International Settlements is to be the World Power for this whole global structure, with the International Monetary Fund as its strongman behind it. They come in and bring you to poverty as they collect the cash that they want. So, this is how they're controlling the whole world. The bankers created Communism, and it's far more efficient for them, to run the world. Remember, Rockefeller said it was far better that the world be ruled by an intelligentsia and bankers, rather than leaving it to the sovereign determination of individual nations, the future, you know. So, you're there. We've been here for years and years and years, and every president and prime minister since, Quigley said, the late 1800s, has been a member of this globalist organization. You can go into so many US presidents, and they're all members of the CFR and Trilateral Commission. And sometimes it comes out after they've left office. Truman always read the poem, you know, the World Parliament of Man, in every speech, from Shelley. So, they've all been globalists and federalists, and apparently what seems to be left wing, but it's a Socialist planned society full of eugenicists and superior types, they think. They think. They claim to be superior. Thanks for calling, and maybe Kay, call in tomorrow if you can.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, help yourself to the audios and hopefully you'll understand how this kicked off, this big system, the ones behind it, the top foundations that really are funnelers or launderers of money to thousands of other foundations and NGOs, and how democracy was totally bypassed at the beginning and how these guys have been running the world for a hundred years or more. And, if you go through the audios, you'll find a lot of the names of people who wrote books about it, who belonged to these big foundations. They love to write their memoirs in retirement, and boast about their part in it. And it's very important to read these dry, dusty old books. It's better than getting angry about what's happening now. You start to understand. When you understand, you don't get angry. You understand it. You see. Anger is a response, generally, in this kind of situation, to just being angry at the changes that are happening, without knowing why they're happening, who's causing them. When you realize it's part of a massive effort of change agents, they call these associations that are always working with governments, then you understand why these things are happening, and it gives you a bit of power, at least personally. That's what it gives you, a bit of power to understand. So, help yourself to that.

And you can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and that will help me just trickle along. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order. Or you can use PayPal. Or some people send cash. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, see what's on offer and how to get it and so on. It's all there for you.

And what I do is chronicle the present changes as we go through them, and tell you about the next changes to come, to get you all prepared for that too, to show you who's behind it. As I say, so many foundations are specialized in certain areas of society. To show you why things are happening today, where they're going with this part, that part, etc. There's so many parts to it. One person could never keep up with it. You're dealing with thousands of think tanks here, all working with foundations that sponsor them, with unlimited financing, across the whole world. The whole world.

And that's why they call it a global agenda, you see. Nations have all been bypassed a long time ago. We've gone through the whole Communist Manifesto, pretty well in my lifetime, and every plank has

been fulfilled, including redistribution of the wealth, that's your tax money, across the world, to the big international corporations who help control the Third World countries. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, a long, long time ago, different institutions, that were already on the go between World War I and II, a lot of them, and many of those who were involved in social engineering for the world, were indeed Communists and they were elitists as well at the same time. People think of Communists as guys with laboring outfits on, who were kind of workers, and nothing is further from the truth. The intelligentsia of Communism never lifted a fork in their life to dig any ground. And of course, they were run by the West, actually, the big banks, because they wanted to bring in a new society, a society really much like Brave New World, and before that they'd have to bring in a type of Orwellian society, and even a mix of the two of them for quite some time. We have both of these on the go today.

These organizations, that all were funded, again by the big banks and the foundations. The foundations of course were set up as basically for taxes, for tax relief, basically, loopholes you might say, by the big industrialists of that era, like the Rockefellers, Carnegie, etc. So, they funded these foundations that are now worth trillions of dollars. And they made many more front foundations, all which would make it appear to the public that there were so many people obviously, obviously, since there are thousands of foundations, so many people who wanted to bring down the population in the form that H.G. Wells advocated in his various publications for the Fabian Society. And so they were all working on this. The perfect citizen would be dumb and stupid and quite happy to work away. Brave New World goes into the different types of eugenics experiments, where they'd have different Alphas down to the ones at the bottom that could just kind of push things around and be very dumb and happy. That really was an idea they all had. And they really talked about this, very enthusiastic at the top. And that's where they want to go. And they can go that way. They've done most of it. Now they just need the exogenesis, which I talked about two weeks ago or so, where actually one of the big, big groups are pushing for babies to be born outside the womb, so then they can tinker and get the perfect kind of type, A, Bs, Cs, and Ds, as citizens that they want to breed.

Now, a big part of this too was education. And people today haven't been taught how to reason, of course. And they haven't been taught courses in logic, either. And when you haven't been taught that. At

one time, if your parents knew it, they would just teach it anyway. You'd grow up learning it. But your parents also were subjected to this system, so they don't know either. We tend to take information at face value and just parrot it. There's actually whole neuroscientific schools working with marketers, to make that very thing happen. They actually use you, when you hear something said, and you run off and tell your pals about it, and then they tell their pals. So they actually use you. I've got articles here about it, how they're doing this all the time, and it works very well.

Getting back to education, John Taylor Gatto is very good on the subject. He's done intensive investigation into the schooling system, along with Charlotte Iserbyt as well; they both have their books out there. And together they really fill in a lot of gaps as to how it was done through the education system and how the children were dumbed down, and those children become adults, and they then have a lot of predictive programming in them already from the school. A lot of Pavlovian training, as well. This is from a talk he gave at Vermont Home Schooling Conference, it was called. And he gives you a bit of background into how all this started. It goes back to the 1890s, actually, but what he goes on to is what happened, mainly in the 60s.

A SHORT ANGRY HISTORY OF AMERICAN FORCED SCHOOLING

Between 1967 and 1974 teacher training in the US was covertly revamped through the coordinated efforts of a small number of private foundations, certain universities, global corporations and several other interests working through the U.S. Department of Education and through key state education departments, one of which is the state of Vermont.

(Alan: Now, this was happening across the world, actually. And it was said in Britain, why, why do we keep copying the American changes. Well, no one answered, but it was a global agenda, you see. It says:)

Three critical documents in this transformation are Benjamin Bloom's multi-volume TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES. That was the first. The second was a many-state project begun in 1967 called DESIGNING EDUCATION FOR THE FUTURE, and it was set forth in an enormous manual of nearly 1000 pages and finally the BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT which came in a manual of over 1000 pages. These were inserted into every state education department in the country and moneys were inserted there to pay faculty salaries a certain range of bribes for the school districts that would pioneer the use of these things.

Let me start with the DESIGNING EDUCATION FOR THE FUTURE papers.

They were the collusion with the federal education department and the presumably independent state agencies. They redefined education after the 19th century

(A: And you think about it, they redefined it, or its purpose.)

Germanic fashion as (quoting now from the document) "as a means to achieve important economic and social goals for the national character" — and I would hasten to add that none of those goals included the maximum development of your son or daughter.

(A: It was for the national character, to suit the elite who ruled.)

State agencies would henceforth "act as Federal enforcers insuring compliance of local schools with Federal directives". The document proclaimed that (I'm quoting again), "each state education

department must be an agent of change”,

(A: And that’s what they started calling the teachers then, change agents.)

proclaimed further “change must be institutionalized”.

(A: Now, whenever you see that word too, it really means what it says. It’s like global warming. I’ve got all the articles from the United Nations, the IPCC and various other departments related to them saying that the whole idea of climate change and global warming must be institutionalized. That means it will be parroted from all media and it will be talked into reality, until it’s just common language usage. So, it says:)

I doubt if an account of this appeared in any newspaper in the state of Vermont or for that matter any newspaper in the country (U.S.). Education departments were (I am quoting a third time) “to lose their identity as well as their authority in order to form a partnership with the Federal Government”.

(A: You see, all governments were on board with this change at the same time, across the planet.)

The BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT outlines specific teaching reforms to be forced on the country, unwillingly of course, after 1967. It also sets out, in clear language, the outlook and intent of its invisible creators. Nothing less than quoting again “the impersonal manipulation through schooling of a future America in which few will be able to maintain control over their own opinions”, an America in

which (quoting again) “each individual receives at birth, a multipurpose identification number which enables employers and other controllers

(A: The word controllers, eh?)

to keep track of their [underlings]”,

(A: He says:)

(underlings is my interpretation, everything else came out of the document), “and to expose them to the directors subliminal influence of the state education department and the federal department acting through those whenever necessary”.

(A: So, basically, it was to really, to maintain control over your opinion. That’s where groupthink and all that came into it, then, where the group is taught to shun you if you don’t come to consensus on particular topics in the classroom. He says:)

Readers learned in 1967, of course you and I were not among those readers, that chemical experimentation on minors would be normal procedure in the post 1967 world.

(A: That was all in the documentation that was given to the schools.)

That is a pointed foreshadowing of the massive Ritalin interventions which would accompany the student body of the future. Teachers were expected to function as government change agents and their trainers, (this the first time reading this document that I realized that the expression "teacher trainer", like animal trainer, is an odd locution) the teacher trainers, were notified that behavioral science would henceforth replace academic curriculum in schools. The project identified the future as one (again I'm quoting) "in which a small league

(A: A small league.)

would control all important matters, one in which participatory democracy would largely disappear".

(A: See, and that's happened already. A small league, right, would control all important matters, one in which participatory democracy would largely disappear. Most folk don't bother voting across the world now. That's why they force them to vote in some countries. It's a legality. If they force you to vote, and then they slap you down with taxes afterwards, they say, well, you voted us in. It's a legality.)

Children would be made to see that their classmates, and indeed the average man or woman were so inadequate, were so irresponsible that they had to be controlled and regulated. The tremendous rise in school violence and general chaos in the late 1960's, a period when teachers and schools across the land were stripped of their ability to discipline children, might be seen as a convenient public justification for sharp constrictions of traditional liberty. Each outburst resonated through the press like a billboard for emergency measures.

(A: And that's true. In Britain and other countries too, the teachers couldn't punish the children at all, and then they bring in the experts to do it you see, the psychologists, etc. And he says:)

According to the BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT,

(A: That's one of their big releases too, a book form.)

post modern schooling would focus, (I quote directly from the document), "on pleasure cultivation and interpersonal relationships and other attitudes and skills compatible with a non-work world".

(A: See, they knew then, that in the future, around the 70s and the 80s, they'd start to speed up the disappearance of all your factories and your places of work. They knew long in advance what they were going to bring you into.)

It makes sense of course, doesn't it? That irresponsible semi-illiterate people could not be trusted with much responsibility so in the new change agency schooling, which is called for by this national teacher training document, the teacher is a therapist, translating the prescriptions of the social psychologists into practical action research in the classroom.

The third critical gospel signaling a great transformation at hand, to those in the know, was Bloom's TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES....

And I'll touch on that when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading from an article by John Taylor Gatto, on basically the educational system and how it was changed deliberately by, again, the big social engineers. It's worldwide. It was going on worldwide at the exact same time, all these changes, to create the same kind of students in a global society. He says, the Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, this is another part of what the teachers were given, written by Bloom.

...Bloom's TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES, which has, since its publication, spawned a number of descendant forms, like "mastery learning", "outcome based education" and "school to work" business-government-economic projects. Dr. Bloom's compilation was a tool, (I'm quoting from Dr. Bloom), "a tool to classify the ways individuals are to act, think or feel as the result of participating in some unit of instruction". I would be dubious if any parent in the U.S. would send their children to schools under these auspices if they were thinking people. In this fashion, children would learn proper attitudes and have their improper attitudes (brought from home)

(A: They call it contamination from the older generation.)

remediated. In all stages of the school manipulations testing would be essential to locate the child's mind on an official continuum.

But why is all of this being done? One large piece of the answer can be found in the current edition of FOREIGN AFFAIRS MAGAZINE, which will be in all your libraries. It is surely one of the most influential periodicals in the U.S., perhaps in the world, which extols the American economy with its massive lead over Europe and Asia, and an article written by the owner of U.S. News and World report in the New York daily news by Mort Zukerman. Zukerman attributes our superiority which he claims can not be lost in the

21st century, so huge is it, to certain characteristics of the American worker and the American workplace. If you read between the lines of this article it's quite easy to see that the advantage that Zukerman boasts of can only come from our training of the young. What does the advantage consist of then? According to Zukerman in the first position, the American is a pushover, dominated by management, with little to say about what happens.

(A: And isn't that true.)

By contrast says Zukerman, Europe suffers from a strong crafts tradition which demands a worker voice in decision making. Asia is even worse off: their tradition, religion, and government interferes with what business could do. The Islamic world is so far behind, so crippled by religion that Zukerman doesn't even bother to mention it.

(A: And I'm sure Zukerman wouldn't want to mention it anyway.)

His analysis makes further telling points about the American worker and the American consumer. Like nowhere else, he says "workers in America live in a constant state of panic, a panic against being left out, they know that companies owe them nothing, there is no power to appeal to for management's decisions. Fear is our secret supercharger, it gives management the flexibility other nations will never have".

(A: And it's true, you can get fired at any time, and all that kind of stuff. So, fear kept everyone in line.)

Zukerman says that even after 6 years of economic expansion, American workers including management workers fret they might not survive. He is boasting of course – this is not a critical article, this is a laudatory article.

In 1996 almost half the employees of large firms feared being laid off. This is double the number fearful of being laid off in 1991 when things were not nearly as good as they are now. This keeps wages under control.

(A: So, part of control of society has always been fear, of course. Fear of playing the game, being a team member and all that kind of stuff, and kissing ass when necessary at work. Basically, that's it, or you get laid off. And Zukerman thought this was great, a great way to control the public.)

And finally, our endless consumption completes the golden circle. Consumption driven, says Zukerman, by an astonishing American addiction to novelty which provides American businesses with the only domestic market in the world. Elsewhere in hard times, business dries up — here we continue to shop till we drop, mortgaging our futures to keep the flow of goods and services coming. Remember this is not in any way a critical article. There can be no doubt that the fantastic wealth of American big business is a direct result of school training.

(A: See, you understand it was on the go even before '67, because Bernays brought in the consumer society. And he was given permission to put this talent by presidents. He worked with lots of presidents, one after the other, to make sure America was to be a consumer society, you see. So you'd spend all your money on the latest beads they would offer you, to buy for your home. That kind of idea. These guys have been at this for thousands of years, you understand. Anyway, he says it's the result of school training, as well. You were getting trained to be a consumer at school, back then. Now we're post consumerist. Getting back to the article, it says:)

Schools training a social lump to be needy, frightened, envious, bored, talentless and incomplete. The successful mass-production economy demands such an audience. It isn't anybody's fault. Just as the Amish small business, small farm economy requires intelligence, competence, thoughtfulness and compassion, ours needs a well managed mass

(A: The masses.)

— level, anxious, spiritless families, godless and conforming; people who believe that the difference between Coke and Pepsi is matter worth arguing about.

(A: And they do.)

The American economy depends on schooling us that status is purchased and others run our lives. We learn there that sources of joy and accomplishment are external, that the contentment comes with the possessions, seldom from within. School cuts our ability to concentrate to a few minutes duration, creating a life-long craving for relief from boredom through outside stimulation.

(A: That's your entertainment.)

In conjunction with television and computer games, which employ the identical teaching methodology, these lessons are permanently inscribed.

(A: In your mind, of course.)

We become fearful, stupid, voiceless and addicted to novelty.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article, it's an awfully good article by Gatto, and it says:

The secret of American schooling is that it doesn't teach the way children learn — nor is it supposed to. Schools were conceived to serve the economy and the social order rather than children and families — that is why it is compulsory.

(A: And it's a fact, it is a fact. It goes way back to the Frankfurt School.)

As a consequence, the school can not help anybody grow up, because its prime directive is to retard maturity.

(A: Have you noticed, everyone grows up now, it doesn't matter what age they are, and you'll see them acting as they were when they were teenagers, dressing the same way, talking the same way, doing the same things. And they all want to be children forever. There's women in their sixties getting, you know,

implants and everything, and trying to dress like the people on music television. So, that's what he says here.)

Schools were conceived to serve the economy and the social order rather than children and families — that is why it is compulsory. As a consequence, the school can not help anybody grow up, because its prime directive is to retard maturity.

(A: I've talked about it, for so long, about wisdom. You have older folk now with no wisdom to pass on, except what to watch on TV.)

It does that by teaching that everything is difficult, that other people run our lives, that our neighbors are untrustworthy even dangerous. School is the first impression children get of society. Because first impressions are often the decisive ones, school imprints kids with fear, suspicion of one another, and certain addictions for life.

(A: And we know what they are, they're sexual. Because they start them off at pre-puberty now and really push it, and again, that was planned way back in the 30s, and 20s, even.)

It ambushes natural intuition, faith, and love of adventure, wiping these out in favor of a gospel of rational procedure and rational management.

(A: And then he goes on about how:)

The New York Times sent a reporter to three daycare centers in Houston, Texas, one for white kids, one for black kids, and one for Hispanic kids.

(A: And they were all identical, all colored the same way, with the colors on the walls and the same slogans and so on. And it said, but the whole idea, it seemed to be, to the reporters, was that the children weren't being interacted on with the caregivers. They were being managed. And that was the key. You're being managed from kindergarten onwards. You get taught you're being managed by experts. You're being taught that from the beginning. So you're always immature. You're always unsure of yourself. You always need advice from an expert, you see. And it says:)

Behind the melodrama of lurid school headlines, hammer attacks on pregnant school teachers, paramilitary assaults on elementary schools by students whose cheeks have never felt a razor, pass the red herring — the falling or rising of S.A.T. scores. What seems clear to me after 30 years inside the business, is that school is a place where children learn to dislike each other. What causes that? The self hatred, ineptitude, and generalized antagonism are certainly the justification for a managed society that deviates from the founding documents of this nation, which conferred sovereignty on ordinary people, not on experts.

So they get you at birth. And that's what Bertrand Russell said a long time ago, and Julian Huxley. They must get them at birth, you see. And once you're into that daycare center, you're being managed, and you're kept immature for the rest of your life. You're not taught to have any faith in yourself, actually. You need experts to do it, all the time. And this ties in with an article too, from Australia, from Adelaide. And this is what they've got. They've got them in other countries too. They're quiet about them though. That's why you have to look at the different foreign newspapers to find out where it's all coming from, because they won't tell you in your own country.

AMERICAN mental health expert Dr Martin Seligman will be Adelaide's next Thinker in Residence.

(A: Thinker in residence. I guess there are no thinkers there. Yeah, no kidding. That's what it's called.)

Dr Seligman, from the University of Pennsylvania, will take up his appointment in February.

The Education and Children's Services Department will work with Dr Seligman to explore how to help develop wellbeing and resilience in the state's young.

(A: Wellbeing.)

Premier Mike Rann said young people and the families, teachers and service providers around them were the real resource boom in South Australia.

"Protecting them against mental ill-health and developing their well-being is the most important investment we can make in SA's future," Mr Rann said.

St Peters College, which has begun the process of integrating positive psychology into the school's curriculum and activities, will work with Dr Seligman.

And, so what they're doing, again, is social engineering, to make sure they get the desired kind of children, who'll obey the state, the state, the state, the state. And never argue. And even be embarrassed if they get a little feeling that something's wrong here. They'll probably blush. Because you must go along with the state, and experts must be right. You see. That's how it really is, folks. That's how it really, really is.

Now, in the States too, on Wall Street, it says one of the biggest Wall Street investors:

Private Prison Corporation Offers Cash In Exchange For State Prisons

(A: And of course, the states will be funding it all, of course, you will, the people. And it goes into:)

As state governments wrestle with massive budget shortfalls, a Wall Street giant is offering a solution: cash in exchange for state property. Prisons, to be exact.

Corrections Corporation of America, the nation's largest operator of for-profit prisons, has sent letters recently to 48 states offering to buy up their prisons as a remedy for "challenging corrections budgets."

(A: It's nothing to do with crime or anything. Challenging corrections budgets. It's all to do with the economy, isn't it? And they got all those free laborers in prison to make goods for them.)

In exchange, the company is asking for a 20-year management contract,

(A: Do you understand? Government is just like the old king and queen giving out contracts to corporations.)

plus an assurance that the prison would remain at least 90 percent full,

(A: That means you'll need more crime, so there will be more laws on the books for more petty crime, you see.)

according to a copy of the letter obtained by The Huffington Post.

The move reflects a significant shift in strategy for the private prison industry, which until now has expanded by building prisons of its own or managing state-controlled prisons. It also represents an unprecedented bid for more control of state prison systems.

(A: So, it says:)

During the past 10 years, it has found new opportunity in the business of locking up undocumented immigrants,

(A: Ha, ha, ha. Anything will do. They don't care.)

as the federal government has contracted with private companies in an aggressive immigrant-detention campaign.

(A: And it says:)

Ohio sold off one of its largest prisons to Corrections Corporation last year as a way to plug holes in its budget, and government officials estimate that outsourcing the prison could save the state \$3 million annually.

So, it's all economics and we're all economics. We're just economic units, you see. And that's what they call us now, economic units. And it's interesting that too, because you are classed as literally an economic unit when it comes to even health care now. In Britain they're doing that as well, where they don't even bother using a name now, in the bureaucratic selections of hospitals, you're just number so-and-so. And what's the cost of helping you get better, as opposed to letting you die? What's your status in society? Are you necessary to society? You're an economic unit. And it's the same in Holland, where they're doing euthanasia, and the rest are to follow shortly. And we're so dumbed down and stupid, no one retaliates, because we're trained that way, folks. That's the reason why.

That's the reason why all this is happening at such a massive pace now. Stuff that's been on the books for a hundred years is rampaging ahead because everyone has been dumbed down and taught from kindergarten onwards to obey the managers and experts. Quite something.

General Motors Co said on Wednesday it will end traditional defined benefit pension plans for its U.S. white-collar employees, seen as consistent with its goal of lowering pension risk for investors.

So, as GM expands across the world, with its factories across the world, it's just fingers up to you. And down go your pension plans and everything else. That's just economics, economics, economics to them. It's always been that way. When everyone is prattling on, oh, I love my Ford, or, I love my GM, or whatever they love. It's just economics. They don't care about you, at all.

And Caterpillar, the big Caterpillar corporation, that's opened up in China now.

Caterpillar feels force of Canada's anger as it closes country's last train plant

(A: The locomotive plant. It says:)

EMD workers picketing a Caterpillar digger dealership

(A: They show different photographs of them all being rather ticked off. It won't do any good, of course. It says:)

Even as temperatures dipped to -10C and blizzards swept in from the Arctic, workers at Caterpillar's locomotive factory in London, Ontario, remained doggedly on their picket line, locked in a bitter dispute sparked by the US company's demand that they should take a 50% wage cut.

(A: 50%. Well, we've all been trained that way, as Gatto said.)

But their defiance of the harsh Canadian winter and the company's management has been to no avail. Earlier this month the company abruptly shut the doors on the Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) plant and sacked 665 workers in an attempt to guillotine a dispute that has introduced the brutal realities of globalisation to enraged Canadians, and led to calls for a nationwide boycott of Caterpillar products.

The dispute, which has been fuelled by the possibility of the jobs being transferred to a non-unionized plant across the border in Indiana, has also been hotly debated in parliament, where a motion – ultimately defeated – was tabled condemning Caterpillar and calling for a rethink on foreign companies investing in Canada.

So, everything, what's left, is just shipping itself out. And austerity is coming, and you think I'm kidding. I'm not kidding about austerity. Do you know what austerity is? You have to look into all the different organizations that have worked or do work with the United Nations. And this company here has got all these little logos from the United Nations at the bottom. And it's called ZERI. This is only one organization.

What is ZERI?

Zero Emissions Research and Initiatives (ZERI)

(A: Anything with that kind of slogan, you see, or logo, is going to get lots of government financing and financing through all the foundations.)

is a global network of creative minds, seeking solutions to the ever increasing problems of the world. The members take on challenges, other will consider impossible or too complex.

(A: And when you read this stuff, you will think it could be considered impossible.)

Starting from ideas, based on science,

(A: You've got to put science in there, and then everybody believes it.)

the common vision shared by each and every member of the ZERI network is to seek sustainable solutions for society,

(A: Sustainability, Agenda 21, etc.)

from unreached communities

(A: You see, communities.)

to corporations inspired by nature's design principles. Innovative solutions are constantly designed by the ZERI teams drawn from many walks of life and expertise. ZERI is committed to working towards a new paradigm

So they're working towards a new paradigm. They love that term, paradigm. What's interesting is when you go into part of it too. It's called, they're working towards the blue economy, is the term they're using for the next transitional phase as we do away with carbon and freeze to death in winter and stuff like that. And eat bugs, you know. We're supposed to eat bugs now, and the chefs will be out soon on television showing us how to cook crickets and things like that.

I'll put another link up here tonight too, and they've got all these different things that's going to come, like you're going to have shoes made out of thorns. Isn't that wonderful? We're really going into austerity, you see, folks, you know. Maggots.

Maggots are Nature's Nurses

(A: You can put them into wounds, you see, wounds of people and things like that to help you get better. I guess they're going to completely ban any healthcare for the people at the bottom all together. No kidding. And how to change coffee waste into protein, electricity without batteries. All these wonderful

things, you know, fuel from the forest. And so on. Fresh air without filters. Wind Energy without Turbines. I guess you stick a pole up and a little propeller on the top. And controlled bacteria, and so on and so on, without using, I guess, antibiotics. And black to stay cooling. And warm water. How to do all these things without any energy at all. It's wonderful. It's going to be wonderful. We're going to be back in the Stone Age folks, back in the Stone Age. No doubt about it at all. But I'll put this up, and it's got this big long list of stuff, and links to them all. And you can see how to make your shoes out of thorns and things like that, you know. Yep. And then they'll get all the models to go down the runway in their thorny boots, you know.

And here's that little article on maggots, actually:)

Have you ever wondered why there are flies?

(A: I guess through the school system, nobody does anymore, eh. And then they give a misnomer here, which isn't true at all.)

The Nigerian priest Godfrey Nzamujo understood that they eat rotting left-overs,

(A: It was done elsewhere actually by a different group in Germany.)

when food is rich they quickly lay eggs and before long maggots proliferate. Maggots are rich in protein and a favorite of fish and birds. Father Nzamujo created a special zone at the Songhai Center in Porto Novo, Benin where all slaughter waste is offered to flies. Maggots are fed to fish and quails, cutting costs generating food.

The British scientist Stephen Brittland studied the age-old successful tradition to treat open wounds with maggots and offered it solid science – he established Advanced Gel Technologies in Bradford by Leeds. The US and British governments have approved wound treatment by maggots,

(A: I guess this is the New National Health Service.)

but costs remain high.

(A: Well, that's definitely the National Health Service.)

However, when Father Nzamujos maggots are made to vomit by simply throwing them into salt water, then enzymes can be collected, purified and sterilized at a fraction of the cost.

So, nature is going to work, folks, in this New World Order. Isn't it wonderful, this sustainability system that we're now coming into. And you think they're kidding. You all think I'm kidding, don't you? You haven't seen the plans they have for you. You haven't seen anything yet.

Isn't it amazing we go and bomb folk who haven't got reactors up and working, and even the reactors that they're working on are not meant really to be fast-breeders for plutonium and stuff. So we go over and bomb them, but it's really because they're Muslim, that's really part of the problem. Can have no religion left except one. And they don't have a central bank either; that's another thing too with Iran. But

India can go ahead with a whole bunch of new reactors, they already have some I think, because they already got the bomb; but it's mainly Sikh there, you see; that's okay.

Six commercial fast breeder reactors in the next 15 years.

(A: And I want to know where they come from, because I know Canada sells a lot of CANDU reactors. Anyway, it says:)

As the Indian Prototype Fast Breeder Reactor (PFBR)

(A: These are really dirty reactors, actually. You can use them for war purposes, no problem at all.)

nears completion, the Centre plans to build six commercial fast breeder reactors in the next 15 years.

The 500 MW prototype fast breeder reactor at Kalpakkam in Tamil Nadu is expected to be commissioned by early 2013.

"The construction will be completed by September and fuel will be lowered by December. We expect commissioning by early 2013," said S C Chetal, Director, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research (IGCAR) at Kalpakkam.

Six commercial fast breeder reactors had been planned subsequently based on the PFBR technology.

(A: Etc, etc.)

The first two of the six are planned during the 12th plan period and will be located in Kalpakkam.

The remaining four will be constructed in the 13th and 14th plan period. The locations are yet to be decided.

Fast breeder reactors “breed” more fissile material than the fuel they consume. They burn plutonium—

(A: Isn't that nice.)

generated in the Uranium-fueled pressurized heavy water reactors and light water reactors—to breed a type of fissile Uranium known as U-233, which is used as fuel.

You can really breed a lot of dirty bombs out of this stuff. Back with more, after this break. And we're funding it all too, by the way, because they're an up-and-coming nation, and we must distribute our

wealth across to, well, countries like that.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Someone sent me a picture today from either a magazine or television to do with the runway, the model's runway. And there's a model walking up the runway dressed in black, and she's got a baby doll strapped to her belly, all bloody, and it's got a chain from its wrist to a manacle on her wrist, meaning, this is what children do, they tie you down. They chain you down, you know, why have them. This is how far it's gone. And we're getting these kind of images all through our lives, as the big boys want to bring down population and sterilize everybody. It ties in with this article. It says:

The Obama administration was sued by a Christian organization called Priests for Life, which says the government mandate that insurance providers cover birth control violates the organization's religious and free-speech rights.

(A: They're being forced, you see, if you're a Christian organization, to provide insurance coverage for your employees, for abortion and sterilization, etc.)

Priests for Life, in a lawsuit filed today in federal court in Brooklyn, New York, also objected to the requirement that employers provide coverage for sterilization and related education, and to the penalties for not complying. They said the mandate violates the U.S. Constitution's First Amendment. The group wants the court to prohibit enforcement of the rules under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, which President Barack Obama signed into law in 2010.

The mandate "violates the freedom of all people of faith, and even those of no faith, who have a conscientious objection to contraception, sterilization or abortion," the Staten Island, New York-based group said in its complaint.

Last week Obama offered a compromise that would force health insurers, and not religious-affiliated charities, to pay for contraceptives for employees of those institutions. Republican lawmakers have vowed to push for a measure in Congress to repeal the policy, a vote that could come as early as this week.

(A: This has happened across the world though. It's a standardized system, and remember Obama used the RAND Corporation to seek out across the world the best kinds of health care, the cheapest forms to give the public. And he's picked Britain. Britain is falling apart. You're lucky to get a dressing for a scratch, you know, in Britain. But they'll give you an abortion, immediately, if you want it.)

Erin Shields, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, declined to comment on the litigation.

Priests for life is the nation's largest Catholic Pro-Life organization, dedicated to ending abortion and euthanasia, according to a statement by the group.

The case is Priests for Life v. Sebelius....

And it gives you the number of it and so on and so on, for those who want to look it up. They're also backed by a number of non-Catholic organizations as well. And:

State Inspectors Searching Children's Lunch Boxes: "This Isn't China, Is It?"

(A: Well, no. We're worse than China.)

A mother in Hoke County complains her daughter was forced to eat a school lunch because a government inspector

(A: For health, you see.)

determined her home-made lunch did not meet nutrition requirements. In fact, all of the students in the NC Pre-K program classroom at West Hoke Elementary School in Raeford had to accept a school lunch in addition to their lunches brought from home.

The mother, who doesn't wish to be identified at this time, says she made her daughter a lunch that contained a turkey and cheese sandwich, a banana, apple juice and potato chips. A state inspector assessing the pre-K program at the school said the girl also needed a vegetable, so the inspector ordered a full school lunch tray for her. While the four-year-old was still allowed to eat her home lunch, the girl was forced to take a helping of chicken nuggets,

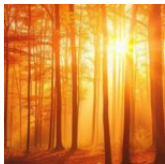
(A: And that will be covered in that rotten artificial sauce and all that stuff.)

milk, a fruit and a vegetable to supplement her sack lunch.

You understand, we're being regimented, folks – we have been for a long time – regimented by the managers that Gatto was talking about, to get the perfect, dumbed down society, that'll always obey what they see as basically authority and will be perpetually immature. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1521](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The good shepherds only need so many sheep, so, in a post-industrial society, why have so many floundering all over the place with not much to eat. And so, the idea is depopulation, planned society, for a utopian future, for the elite themselves, with the use of science, of course, to bring in better slaves in the future. In the meantime, we have to go through the depressions, the wars, finish off the wars for them across the world, so they have a global system, a global government system. They call it governmental system, or governance, and eventually to bring in their new clones, basically. That's how it's going to be. And we see the start of it all over the place. And there are so many different articles across the planet, if you just put them together for yourselves. They don't believe in keeping unemployed peasantry around. Human nature hasn't changed. It's just as wicked as it was in the Middle Ages, for those who rule. That's their nature. They're psychopathic.

Now, for those who like this broadcast, you can help me keep going by buying the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check to order. You can send cash. You can use an international postal money order from the post office. And PayPal, again, as well. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com web page. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. Remember straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I do is try, as I say, to really, not just influence people to do something, at least for themselves, because really, all you can be sure of in this life is to try, even then it's kind of hard, but you've got to be

sure of yourself, and how you do things for yourself. Never mind other people, or the groups, or their opinions that are all given to them. What will you do? And to teach you to use your own common sense. We shouldn't have to ask people what to do, you understand. We're supposed to come up with decisions for ourselves. But we've been trained to listen to experts, what we think is experts and authority figures, to do all the thinking for us, and the planning for us, and that's why we end up in such a mess all the time. Each person has got the potential to be their own person and think for themselves, and that's what I hope to promote.

So, we're going through the big changes, as I say, and it's going to be awfully, awfully hard now. Very tough, because it's a world decision, to bring us into austerity. Austerity pretty well means simplicity or poverty, for those who don't understand it, because the First World countries have had their bit of time allocated to them, according to the elite, who have so many think tanks publishing the stuff that you can't even keep up with them. There's thousands of think tanks out there, and foundations, all funding this whole New World Order into simplicity. And the Third World Countries now are getting our money given to them, as we go into austerity, and pretty well near bankruptcy, through the old idea of redistribution of wealth from Karl Marx, because the bankers created Karl Marx you see. They run both sides. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I said before, nothing has changed. Nature hasn't changed. Human nature hasn't changed for an awful long time. We do have a thin veneer of what we call civilization. And civilization tends to be your indoctrination, and that's about it. Our indoctrination, of course, is to do also with morality. And morality is plastic, when we don't have a natural morality left anymore. And once it's plastic, you can twist it in any direction that you want it to go. And that's what the elite of course do. That's what the neuroscientists are all about, and those who control the media, and control the school systems, and control all your entertainment. Your entertainment industry is a big part, a very, very, big part in fact, maybe the most important part of altering morality in all kinds and shapes and ways, and so on. So, everyone has got an agenda, and big power and big money always runs behind it. And sometimes, we sniff on to something. Most folk have got an idea that the world is totally corrupt. But it's always been corrupt. It's just that in the past, they put on better shows at the top in politics, and could hide it better. Now there's so much of it, they can't even hide it.

I mentioned an article a few weeks ago to do with Lord Mandelson of Britain and Lord Rothschild. Apparently they had a cover story, how they were taking off to Russia. They just went over there to get whipped, apparently, in some kind of sauna situation, by some 25-year-old. That was their excuse for taking along Mr. Mandelson who was the Trade Minister basically for Britain, it might even have been for the European Union, and he could really sinkhole investments or push investments. And of course, Rothschild sued the newspapers that tried to come out with the story. However, Lord Rothschild went to court and he lost. And it says here:

According to the High Court, Nathaniel Rothschild, scion of the banking dynasty and friend of seemingly everyone in the spheres of finance, business and politics, is indeed “puppet master” to the Baron of Hartlepool and Foy.

(Alan: Which is Mr. Mandelson.)

The banker and Bullingdon boy

(A: The Bullingdon Club actually is one of these snobby, snobby clubs, where these rich little characters get absolutely sozzled drunk and smash all the furniture and stuff like that, you know. Anyway.)

has lost his libel case against the Daily Mail, which he sued for “substantial damages” over its account of his and Mr Mandelson’s extraordinary trip to Russia in January 2005.

Mr Rothschild claimed he was subjected to “sustained and unjustified” attacks in the May 2010 article, which portrayed him as a “puppet master”, dangling his friend Lord Mandelson in front of the Russian oligarch Oleg Deripaska to ease the passage of colossal business deals.

Messrs Rothschild and Mandelson’s Russian trip would certainly have made entertaining viewing, but maybe not for Thunderbirds fans. Nobody needed rescuing, that’s for certain.

(A: So, anyway, it says:)

It began on Mr Rothschild’s private jet from the World Economic Forum in Davos to Moscow,

(A: That’s where they took it from.)

where they met Mr Deripaska, the aluminium plant manager who became the richest oligarch of them all, and continued on Mr Deripaska’s private jet to his chalet in Siberia, where “to beat jet lag” they were whipped with birch leaves before plunging themselves into icy water – a traditional Siberian banya.

Less salacious, but seemingly more sordid, was an earlier dinner at Cantinetta Antinori, a fashionable Tuscan restaurant in Moscow. Mr Deripaska, the Mail had claimed, was dining with executives from the US aluminium giant Alcoa, negotiating a £250m deal to buy two of Mr Deripaska’s aluminium plants, at which a stumbling block was an EU import tariff on Russian aluminium. Enter Lord Mandelson, then a lowly Mister, but at the time the EU Trade Commissioner.

(A: That's not just a lowly position.)

The deal is done, costing several hundred British jobs, and the tariffs come down.

(A: See, how they work it. Utter corruption, folks. Utter, utter corruption, but this is their normal business practice.)

Mr Rothschild claimed the trip was "purely recreational",

(A: You know, to get whipped with a wee boy.)

and Associated Newspapers had to admit during litigation that it couldn't be sure that Mr Mandelson had joined Mr Deripaska at dinner or whether aluminium tariffs were discussed, and in fact the deal had been struck before Mr Mandelson and Mr Rothschild arrived in Moscow. But for Mr Justice Tugendhat, recreation it was not.

"So far as Lord Mandelson was concerned the benefit was the trip and the hospitality itself. So far as Mr Deripaska was concerned it was a relationship with the EU Trade Commissioner," he said in his ruling.

(A: And that was Mr. Mandelson in other words, the EU Trade Commissioner.)

The judge rejected the notion that Mr Rothschild and Mr Mandelson had flown out as friends, not business associates, and said Mr Rothschild's behaviour had in part been "inappropriate".

(A: That's what they get at the top. Oh, dear, that's inappropriate behavior. Ha, ha, ha. You'd be slammed and hanging in chains.)

"That conduct foreseeably brought Lord Mandelson's public office and personal integrity into disrepute," the judge said.

So, it goes on and on and on. I'll put it up tonight for you to read, for those who care. This is standard, standard kind of thing. It doesn't matter how many British jobs or anybody else's jobs get lost for them to make a trade deal with their buddies. It happens all the time. What do you think Free Trade is all about? Hmm? What do you think Free Trade is all about? Australia is getting wiped clean right now. They haven't had it yet. They're seeing the effects of it now. And Britain's had it. Canada's had it. The US has had it. And we're all noticing that only select people get to do Free Trade, and it's the Big Boys, of course. You can't do it as a wee, wee character yourself.

And this article here too is to do with, it ties in with what was planned again, a hundred-odd years ago. Actually more than a hundred years ago, because, you see, when Marxism came up, and reared its ugly head, of course, financed again by the same bankers, who always run both sides, the Capitalism and Communism, the dialectic process, you see. And through the battling, they end up having, through governments, different kinds of compromises, until they've got things on the table to change society. And then they compromise more, and have more arguments, and compromise more, until you end up with all the old destroyed. That was the plan, you see, and they end up in charge. But, of course, nothing has

changed more than really sexual morality, through the Sexual Revolution. Remember, we're dealing here with the true revolutionists. Not the ones who just have battles and stuff, but they have revolutions in society. These are the biggest ones, to change society. Remember too, that Marx wanted the family unit destroyed. So did Freud. Freud, that was one of his biggest things, he wanted the family destroyed. He said it was the problem of all ills for everyone. And it's been rampant ever since.

They tried to destroy the family in the Roaring 20s. They brought out cocaine at the time. They made booze sexy to have, because it was all booze cans. They were illegal, but that's what attracted the youngsters, and lots of jazz. They had already done it in Germany and elsewhere, of course, and it worked pretty well, but the fallout was terrible. And the mini-skirt too, of course, but the fallout was terrible, because they didn't have the pill, you see. So, lots of unwanted pregnancies. Orphanages were becoming swollen with children that they didn't want. So, they went back to the drawing board and brought the whole thing back again, in the 60s, with the pill this time. And of course, with abortions, etc, etc, more facilities. Now, of course, it's gone on to the next step and the next step. And for those who have seen or read Brave New World, you've got to see it. Remember, that was 1933 that Aldous Huxley wrote the book, or at least published the book. And there's two movies out there. One's a bit older, and it's actually the better of the two, I think, which shows you the whole agenda, which is even getting mentioned about now, with eventually you'll have, you'll be born outside in an artificial womb. They'll literally create new types of humans. Different categories for different kinds of labor. And here's an article here about how laws don't matter when the state promotes the agenda, you see. And the state does promote it. It says.

How does the State get away with grooming 13-year-old girls for illegal underage sex?

(A: Now, I mentioned this article last week to do with 13-year-olds getting this implant in their arm, that gives them a month's protection, maybe three months' protection, I don't know with this particular one, but the parents don't have to be told, you see. So, it says:)

As the age of sexual consent is 16, what are state employees doing fitting contraceptive implants in 13-year-old girls? Aren't they colluding in a criminal act?

These sinister devices are a clear admission by the Government. It actually expects these children to have unlawful sexual intercourse, and wants to make it easy for them.

How strange, given that the one crime we all disapprove of utterly and completely is paedophilia. Even convicted gangsters, rapists, burglars and muggers look down on the paedophiles in their midst (they have another word for them, as they cannot spell or pronounce the official term).

Those who engage in paedophilia are often also accused of 'grooming', preparing their victims for violation and abuse.

(A: And that's what they do. They'll pick their target and they'll groom them at a very early age. And there's a whole technique to it. They actually had a book out, I believe, I mentioned it a few years ago on the air, where it said how to basically seduce and groom your victim. It says:)

Yet here we have a policy that directly condones and encourages the sexualisation of children, and is at the very least comparable to the 'grooming' we are all so shocked by.

What child, equipped with this rather revolting chemical lump or dose, would not grasp that she was expected by the authorities to act accordingly? I would be very interested to know exactly what the victims of this scheme are told, and how they are chosen.

This thing is done by doctors and nurses, supposedly symbols of rectitude and mercy. It often takes place in schools, where our children are meant to be safe from molesters. It is protected by law. It is paid for by your taxes and mine, extracted under the threat of prison.

Perhaps most sinister of all, it is – like all child-molesting – ‘our little secret’. The girls’ parents are not asked their permission beforehand for their daughters to be corrupted by our sick state. Nor are they told afterwards. This is both totalitarian and evil.

The judges are always ready to confirm that this is no longer a Christian country in anything but name, and did so again on Friday – though I do wonder where they think our laws and their powers come from.

But it is much worse than that. We are turning into a sort of Babylon, only with drizzle and sleet. Almost every sexual practice and habit – with the single exception of faithful marriage – is now encouraged by the state.

And of course, that’s all you’ll see on the BBC too, it’s just a zoo now, what they’re showing. All kinds of stuff. Anyway, I’ll get into more of this, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how the state gives you your morals and the new morals, etc. Remember what they said too, a long time ago, Huxley and others said it too, Wells said it, all the left-wing Fabian Socialists said it too. And left-wing doesn’t mean working man by the way, it means multi-millionaires at the top. And of course, they want the planned society. They all said the same thing, that they would completely alter and get rid of eventually the idea of marriage, and

so on, and even destroy natural relations between men and women, ultimately, as well. And this is only part of it too. So, it says here that it's much worse than that.

We are turning into a sort of Babylon, only with drizzle and sleet.

Almost every sexual practice and habit – with the single exception of faithful marriage – is now encouraged by the state.

(A: They had a series out in Britain too, I heard. I've never seen it. I never watch TV, and it was to do with, it was a homosexual, I don't know if it was a comedy or what, but anyway, they were really pushing that too. And in one of the series, they had a guy having sex supposedly with another 15-year-old boy. And this is all from the top. This is encouraged from the top down, you see, to give the new society. It says:)

First, the state poisons young minds with so-called sex-education, which is now unleashed in primary schools. Then, when the poor things act on what they have been told, doctors push chemical anti-baby capsules under their skin. I believe this sort of thing is known as 'harm reduction'.

It all depends what you mean by harm. Having privatised the telephones, electricity and the railways, we have nationalised paedophilia.

So there you go. That's really what they're doing. It's always the same agenda, and it's a very, very old agenda, and it's working awfully well. And what you've got now too is a whole outbreak of these things happening in schools.

Elementary school teacher, 39, jailed for forty years for her affair with boy of 14

(A: There's lots of these ones now, with the women having sex with young boys. And it says:)

Shannon Alicia Schmieder was 38 when she was arrested for having an affair with a boy of 14. She has been sentenced to 40 years

(A: And:)

An elementary school teacher has been jailed for 40 years for having sex with a 14-year-old student.

Shannon Alicia Schmieder, 39, was told she will have to serve 20 years – by far the toughest sentence ever handed out by a U.S. court to an educator accused of underage sex.

Legal experts said the jail term was the same for manslaughter and other serious crimes.

The 39-year-old knew the boy since he was born and was at one stage like a mother-figure to him,

(A: That's how they groom them. Males will do the same thing, often in the same family, or a relative, or even a neighbor, and they'll groom them for years.)

His mother said: 'She was a close family friend. We had gone to the same church together for 10 years. Our children were friends. Our families were friends. We did everything together. It's impossible to describe how we felt to find out this was going on.'

(A: That's standard. They get right into the family, and they go everywhere together, whether it's male or female.)

The victim's parents noticed a change in the relationship between their then 13-year-old son and Schmieder, saying she was acting more like a friend than a parental figure.

And then, of course, they looked into the boy's Facebook, believe it or not and then they realized something was wrong. Now, there's a lot of this coming out in the news today, because I think they're going to change the laws and allow it. That's why I think all these articles are coming out now. And there's a whole bunch of ones in the States I haven't mentioned tonight. In fact, the article was almost promoting it. And judges in the States are saying, well, there's no real victim here, and letting them go or giving them suspended sentence or probation, something like that. And it's all women that are doing this. So, I think they're going to change the laws, and that's the reason these articles are actually coming out now, because we're so screwed up as a society and they totally want to destroy all that was to bring in all that wasn't, that will be. And that's how they do it, you see.

There's also this article here, and it's:

Anger at Poole School's "Suicide Lessons"

(A: For children. See, you've got to understand too, I've mentioned the articles, when you tie them all together, you see, you must be able to get above all them all, and look down, and start tying things together. We're a global society. We have the same foundations pushing the same social agendas across the planet. All kinds of social agendas, but all the same ones, everywhere.

Holland for instance now, they've got their suicide vans coming around. And it's really death vans, because if your GP won't kill you and thinks you've got some, maybe a few years to even live yet, the state is deciding through ethical panels, which is basically eugenics panels, and they will weigh up your value to society or the cost to the system to keep going, and then they'll just decide to kill you. And so, if the GP won't do it, they send the van around, and bump, that's it, gone. You're gone. And that's to be copied across the world. And I've always said that. You cannot put this kind of serious problem into the hands of the state. The state has been after this power for an awful long time. Anyway, here's the state again, at this school, in England.)

An outraged mum has vowed to take her daughter out of 'lessons in suicide' at Poole High School.

Jennene Garnett says teaching teens about such sensitive issues is inappropriate and that daughter Jasmine Bird, 15, came home distressed when she found out about their next religious studies topic.

The 38-year-old mum-of-two's fears grew when other parents said their youngsters were shown different ways to commit suicide.

The school's deputy head, Fan Heafield, however, said the topics formed part of the Year 11 syllabus and was approached with sensitivity.

(A: Well, that's all right then, eh?)

And any student concerned by the issue would be excused from completing these lessons.

(A: They always start it with you can get excused from it, and then make it mandatory.)

Ms Garnett, a care assistant from Danecourt Road, called the lessons "horrifying" and said: "I know of four people that have committed suicide.

"It's so widespread, the statistics are shocking and a large amount of children kill themselves as well.

"I read that every 82 minutes someone takes their own life, so a good third of those pupils will have probably been affected by it."

Back with more on this topic, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You have to go in again, to Brave New World. Because, in Brave New World, part of the scenario was that these children in Brave New World had all been artificially put together basically in test tubes and been born exogenesis, outside the womb, and of course, all their genes were put in for them to make them class Alpha, Beta, and so on. And they were actually brought round the death hospital wards to see them all dying. And they were given balloons and ice cream and taught that death was happy and normal and stuff like that, and that they should celebrate it. Celebrating death, you see. This is all part of it. And Aldous Huxley didn't make this stuff up. He was at world meetings long before 1933 on this very topic. This whole society that we're living through now was decided all that time ago by people who are dead now, but they've got people taken over of course for them, and the foundations working towards this global society of hell. And it says, anyway...

"Any student who is concerned by the issues will receive support from their house officer and will be excused from completing these lessons of the unit."

"However as these elements form part of the examination at the end of Year 11

(A: There's your doublespeak.)

we have a responsibility to our students to ensure the full syllabus is covered."

(A: Why not drop it from the syllabus? Why is this so important? Hmm?)

Pupils also watch part of the 15-rated film *A Short Stay in Switzerland*, which follows a woman seeking to end her life at a Swiss clinic.

And you understand, children are very, very unsure of themselves, especially growing up in a society that seems chaotic, which it is terribly chaotic now. And very few of them have double parents, man and woman. And if they have, it's generally not their natural father or whatever. So many of them are in single parent families. They're brought up with television, school, of course, and they also get all their information from the internet. And they don't know who they are, where they're going in life, is there a life for them, because the economy stinks, of course. It's purposely made to stink. Interesting, they're bringing it all at the same time, when we're in a depression, a Great Depression, that's going to be here forever. There's no coincidence, when you really, really tie it up.

Remember in Holland, as I say, where they're bringing round these death vans, they're going for the mentally ill too. And people who are at any age, teenagers too, who just say I'm depressed, I don't want to live. Lots of young children will think that at one period in their time, but you don't help them to kill themselves. They pass over it. They get through it. So, you can see where all this is supposed to go and meant to go.

And on the other end of the spectrum too, you're seeing the fallout of the degeneration of society that was foisted upon the people since about the 1960s, actually before that, but really pushed up when the sexual revolution came. And everyone is pretty well sick now. They don't know what normalcy is anymore. Normalcy is whatever is dictated by the state at the time.

Furious mothers lash out over 'sordid' male strip show organised to raise money for a PRIMARY SCHOOL

Shocked mothers today slammed a primary school after it organised a 'sordid' performance by oiled up male strippers for a fundraising event.

(A: They probably copied it from that awful movie I think they put out. I never saw that either, except all the promos they had all over the place.)

More than 100 women watched performances by 'All the Way Jay' and 'Tommy Love' from the dance group Dream Men, to benefit Clavering Primary School in Essex, earlier this month.

(A: So, there's no lack of women going to attend it, you understand. And all with children, eh?)

Two mothers said they would be pulling their children out of the school after expressing disgust over the 'vile' ladies' night organised to raise funds.

.

The 32-year-old former bar manager said: 'I could not believe they used a male stripper night to raise money for a primary school.

(A: That's children five to twelve.)

The parents who organised it are sordid disgusting people.

(A: Well, you're right. They're degenerate.)

'We try to teach our children about healthy eating but what about morals? I don't want my children using computers funded by such a disgusting event.

(A: What about the people who went to see it? The woman who organized it, her husband at least, and it's really odd for a place like Britain, who have been henpecked forever, especially from television, every guy is an idiot in the comedies, the husband stopped her from going to see it. He put his foot down. So, good for him. And it says:)

And in another performance All the Way Jay covered his body in glow-in-the-dark paint before gyrating to the baying crowd.

And apparently shoved his genitals in a woman's face. Well, that's a good way to get herpes. I hope you enjoyed your night. Anyway, that's the degeneration of society that's pushed through television and through their daily serials that they watch and everything else, and it's supposed to be the new normal, you see. And we're so liberated now, and we're so mature, we can handle this stuff, can't we? Yeah, we can really handle it, can't we? Yeah. Yeah. Disgusting.

Now, I've mentioned too, over the last few days, about the big, big foundations, and one of them that was in with everybody else, of course with the Carnegie Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, and all the rest of them, was the Hewlett Foundation. I'll put a link up tonight to Global Development and Population Program. Their program is about depopulation, for those who don't quite get it yet. And they have abortion clinics all over the planet, and their function is to go into the more poor areas and get rid of

unwanted children that might come up in the future, from the Hewlett Foundation. They've got such money going through them you wouldn't believe it. It's scary how much cash goes through these foundations. Trillions of dollars actually go through them all. And that's what really runs the world. The big foundations were to run the world, according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, while the people below would believe they were given a form of democracy. We've had that for a hundred years now, these foundations. Every agenda you could imagine, social agenda, has been accomplished through the foundations, and their armies and armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations. We don't elect any of them in. They're not responsible to answering to us, because government will not put any laws through to stop them, because they have their own members in government. There's only one agenda.

Now, here's an article from about a year or two ago. It's called the American Dream. And you've got to understand that every group of shows that you listen to is managed by somebody. It says:

Wouldn't it be great if a Republican presidential candidate could just buy the support of just about every major conservative talk show host in America?

(A: Now, you can convert that to, or invert that to, the liberals. It doesn't make any difference. It says:)

Well, it may not be as far-fetched as you may think. Clear Channel owns more radio stations (850) than anyone else in the United States. They also own Premiere Radio Networks, the company that syndicates the radio shows of Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, and Glenn Beck, among others. Needless to say, Clear Channel basically owns conservative talk radio in the United States.

(A: And of course, they might even own it in the liberal as well.)

So who owns Clear Channel? Well, it turns out that Bain Capital is one of the primary owners of Clear Channel. Yes, you read that correctly.

The company that Mitt Romney ran for so long is one of the “big bosses” over virtually all conservative talk radio in America. Of course Mitt Romney is not running Bain Capital anymore. He is a “retired partner”, but he still has a huge financial stake in Bain Capital. We’re talking about millions upon millions of dollars. If you doubt this, just check out page 34 of this public financial disclosure report.

(A: The link is here, and I’ll put it up tonight.)

So if you have been wondering why so many conservative talk show hosts are being so incredibly kind to Mitt Romney, this just might be the answer.

In the media world, there is a clear understanding that you simply do not bite the hand that feeds you. Some of the most prominent conservative talk radio hosts are earning tens of millions of dollars a year.

If you were making tens of millions of dollars a year, wouldn’t you be very careful to avoid offending your boss?

The deal in which Bain Capital became one of the owners of Clear Channel was initiated just a short time before Mitt Romney’s first run for president. The following comes from Wikipedia....

On November 16, 2006, Clear Channel announced plans to go private, being bought out by two private-equity firms, Thomas H. Lee Partners and Bain Capital Partners for \$18.7 billion, which is just under a 10 percent premium above its closing price of \$35.36 a share on November 16 (the deal values Clear Channel at \$37.60 per share).

The deal was finalized in 2008. Today, Bain Capital is still one of the primary owners of Clear Channel.

One of the subsidiaries of Clear Channel is Premiere Radio Networks.

Premiere Radio Networks distributes a whole host of conservative talk radio shows. Everyone in the conservative world knows names such as Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity and Glenn Beck. Clear Channel also controls some other conservative talk radio hosts (such as Michael Savage and Mark Levin) that are not part of the Premiere Radio family.

The power that Premiere Radio Networks has is absolutely staggering. The following is directly from the official Clear Channel website....

Premiere Radio Networks Inc., a subsidiary of Clear Channel Communications, syndicates 90 radio programs and services to more than 5,000 radio affiliations and reaches over 190 million listeners weekly. Premiere Radio is the number one radio network in the country and features the following personalities: Rush Limbaugh, Jim Rome, Casey Kasem, Ryan Seacrest, Glenn Beck, Bob (Kevoian) & Tom (Griswold), Delilah, Steve Harvey, Blair Garner, George Noory, John Boy and Billy, Big Tigger, Dr. Dean Edell, Bob Costas, Sean Hannity and others. Premiere is based in Sherman Oaks, California, with 13 offices nationwide.

So do you think that any of those hosts is going to risk viciously attacking Mitt Romney and Bain Capital during this election season?

Not likely.

(A: And it goes on with more and more and more stuff. It's quite a long article, actually. It says:)

Just check out the following list of the biggest donors to the Romney campaign. These numbers come from opensecrets.org....

Goldman Sachs;

(A: It's got how much they gave.)

Credit Suisse Group; Morgan Stanley; HIG Capital; Barclays; Kirkland & Ellis; Bank of America; PriceWaterhouseCoopers; EMC Corp; JPMorgan; The Villages; Vivint Inc; Marriott International; Sullivan & Cromwell; Bain Capital; UBS AG; Wells Fargo; Blackstone Group; Citigroup Inc

And on and on and on and on it goes. It's a long one anyway. So, one way or another, we're all being managed, you know. And that's why I say, you can listen to everything but be careful, because you've got to find out the groups they belong to and who's playing with your head, because that's where we get our ideas from.

Also these organizations too, it says in this article here, they're famous for, and it's come up before, for having paid, there's actually companies where they get paid actors to phone in as though they're listeners, to give you a good boost and so on. And they say that they'll never use the same actors every day. You'll use them maybe once every two weeks, so as the people don't catch on. Everything is presentation, and most of us out there don't realize it. I do, of course, but that's how it's done. That's really how it's done, folks.

Jumping from there to the Tides Foundation. I mentioned this before, in 2010, because it ties in with what's happening in Canada today, where big foundations are into interfering with Canada's energy situation. The guys that want all the trees to stand, and leave everything as it is, and then get rid of the people, and I'm not kidding, are stopping commerce, big time. And it says:

The Tides Foundation

If you secretly "thought" we were all just part of a big game, then you might be surprised by this article. It would appear that the game is larger than most people thought. Are you "OK" with that? Do you find social manipulation on this scale to be good for you and your family?

In late October, a group of environmental and social justice activists met at a remote lodge on Cortes Island, 150 kilometers north of Vancouver, up the Georgia Strait. The four-day gathering was billed as the Social Change Institute

(A: Now, I mentioned change the other day. Social change. Change experts for teachers and so on, for changing society.)

— an event that says it “gathers seasoned and emerging leaders with thinkers and trainers from the change-making world” — and it’s been happening for years. The lodge is called the Hollyhock Centre, a New Age retreat known for its holistic healing circles,

(A: So, it’s not all what you think it is. It says:)

— Shaman drum making workshops and Tantric “sacred sexuality” seminars.

(A: On the outside. That’s a bit of a cover. It says:)

Stop before you conjure up images of hippies dreaming of a utopian free love world. The Social Change Institute is a magnet for professionals. Professional activists. Professional environmentalists.

(A: These are full time. They’re employed by the big foundations.)

And, yes, professional business people and politicians. One does not sign up for the SCI; one applies and is accepted— or not. The 12-hectare centre, which started life in the early 1980s precisely as something resembling a hippie caricature, has been transformed into the virtual headquarters of a powerfully sophisticated and co-ordinated network of people who are mobilizing millions of dollars “towards systemic social change focused in one region,” as Hollyhock president Joel Solomon has described his mission.

On his side are wealthy trust-fund progenies, powerful U.S. business leaders, billion dollar American foundations, a web of environmental groups and prominent Vancouver political players. The region under focus for “systemic” change is Western Canada. The funding is frequently foreign. And Canadians may not know it yet, but the program is already well underway.

In a promotional video, praising the institute’s work, one attendee notes, “I think we’re starting to see ourselves as parts of a whole, rather than as separate pieces.” And that co-ordination, co-operation and collective power is precisely the point of the Social Change Institute. And not just the institute: It’s the point of all the efforts Mr. Solomon has brilliantly co-ordinated into a breathtakingly enterprising strategy.

Mr. Solomon is the vice chair of Tides Canada, and a director and former chairman of Tides’ American board. And he is a major reason Tides has been pumping money into environmental and social activist groups that have been fighting fish farms in British Columbia, the oilsands in Alberta, logging in the Boreal forest, and dozens of other anti-industrial campaigns.

(A: They want to bring us down to, not themselves, mind you, but everybody else down to this austerity thing, where you’re wearing grass skirts, like I mentioned last night and you know, thorn shoes.)

Most any prominent green group you might think of has probably been on Tides’ list of recipients. Tides also provides charitable assistance to The Tyee, its website shows, an NDP-friendly online magazine. Tides has hired government lobbyists. Former officials and affiliates of Tides, meanwhile, have influence at the highest level of Vancouver’s city government, including its eco-chic mayor Gregor Robertson, who has made it his explicit goal to turn Vancouver into the “greenest city in the world.” Some of the biggest donors to his campaign, and that of his Vision Vancouver party, are also connected to Tides.

"The Tides Foundation has some very long, strong tentacles into all sorts of businesses that all support Vision Vancouver,

(A: This Vision part is also part of Agenda 21. Whenever you see Vision there, you'll see it's tied in with the United Nations.)

not as a political party, but as a movement, and this is extremely troubling," says Alex Tsakumis, a former political analyst for the newspaper 24 Hours and former director of Vancouver's municipal Non-Partisan Association opposition party, who blogs on political affairs. "And [Joel] Solomon is the green father, if you will, behind this social engineering movement."

(A: Then you have to go down further to find out more about Mr. Solomon. And on the way too, you'll find out all the kind of characters. They're like a laundering organization, like all these foundations are. Sometimes \$700 million, you know, is given away. That kind of stuff. It says:)

...much of the more than US\$700 million Tides has given away in the U.S. and Canada since 2000 has come from esteemed American foundations such as the Pew Charitable Trusts, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, the Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation, and others, controlling billions of dollars between them — and the recipients who eventually got the cash.

(A: They're into:)

...Ducks Unlimited, to more hard-core anti-industry groups like Corporate Ethics International, an organization that this year launched the "ReThink Alberta" boycott against the province's tourism industry to protest the oilsands.

They don't want any of us walking anywhere either, in forests, etc. Wait till you hear the history of Mr. Solomon and who he married. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off with Solomon before I go to a caller. They say he just sort of wandered up the West Coast. It doesn't tell you where he came from, of course. He's been well trained, groomed, and all the rest of it, obviously. But then he just fell in love in coastal B.C....

...where, in 1993, he connected with Carol Newell, heiress to the U.S. Rubbermaid fortune, now living in British Columbia, with her own tens of millions of dollars and West Coast way of thinking.

Then they go into all the different things that they fund too, including reusable menstrual pads, I guess that's for the austerity period we're going through. You know, share them around. No kidding. This is all in this article from News Talk Canada. So, anyway, I'll put that up tonight. And there's Steve on the line. Is Steve there?

Steve: Alan, this is Steve.

Alan: Go ahead.

Steve: Yeah, me and some people, we've been trying to figure out, okay, it's obvious the system doesn't want us to have children.

Alan: Absolutely. Margaret Sanger said that children are weeds.

Steve: Yeah, I know. I know. But what me and some people were trying to figure out, is this a form of welfare? What's going on? Because, what people do, is they'll have, say, a minimum wage job all year long, and then, just because they have kids they get thousands and thousands and thousands of dollars just thrown at them when they file. And we're like, what's the point behind that?

Alan: The point is, the point was always to create a massive welfare state. You need to bring in a welfare state when you were separating the men from the women, so the women could have children on their own. That was the first stage of it. And so they didn't need men anymore. "Oh, yeah, okay, we can have as many children as we want." And now they're taking that away from them now, you understand. So, it was the first part to get women saying, "okay, I can leave and have children, and go out, and have as many fathers as I want." Lots of them did that for a long time. So that effectively over a generation destroyed marriage, to be honest with you. That was one of the big things behind it. And they also paid for their baby-sitting. They would pay for a lot of them to go to college and things like that, but they're taking that away from them now. And then they're saying, "oh, look at the mess we've got." You see. "Oh, look at the mess. It's costing us a fortune," and yadda, yadda, yah. But now the state moves in and takes care of the situation through all the social work departments. Remember what Lenin said, he says, all these voluntary agencies and services, he called them, will spring up in the West. That's your healthcare system. That's your children's aid. They start off as services. He says, they eventually will become authorities over the children, because the idea is that the state was to give the children all of their new moralities, not parents anymore. So, this worked in three stages and it's been very successful, so they don't have to keep the massive welfare state up anymore. They'll just point to it and say, "oh, my goodness, look at the mess of humanity. We need more government agencies, to take care of the fallout. And children can't be left with a parent anymore with their sicknesses, all these sicknesses they've got now. They're dysfunctional. They're all on pills from the doctor or from the street, one of the two. So, we'll

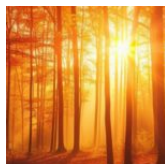
have to take care of it all.” That’s the agenda. And it was written about over a hundred years ago, step-by-step how to do it. That’s why it’s been done, very effectively too.

Steve: Okay. I’ll talk to you soon, Alan. I hear the music coming in.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling. A very effective war. Very, very effective and it’s still going on though. We’ve got more stages to go, into transhumanism and all kinds of things. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:47 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1522](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I don’t have shares or investments in any products sold, and so I have nothing really to hype. All that you can do is buy the books and discs and keep me going along here. It’s not what you’d call a business. And it’s not a sprawling enterprise either. It’s just something here to get the word out while we’ve got a chance to get the word out. And once it’s done, or once I think I’ve got to a certain point, I’ll probably just stop because if you don’t know by now you’ll never ever know it. It’s not just knowing it of course; it’s what to do about it. That’s the big thing. And most folk join groups that are already set up for them to join and get led around in circles forever. We’ve got to get beyond that all together to do some changes for the better.

Now from the U.S. to Canada you can buy the books by using a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, you can use Paypal, some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I try to do here on the broadcast is simply point out the history of these organizations, there’s thousands of them, all interlinked together. In fact you’ll really find at the top of them, I’m sure, there’s just one big massive organization with shares in all these big international corporations. And of course they put their own men in politics as well. They’re in and out of CEO positions and into politics and back again, in every country across the globe. And the big plan is actually to get the central banks all under, and

they are already under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland that was set up a long time ago in the 20's to bring in this world order.

So the first part was creating a central bank, a private central bank of course. Anything that wasn't privatized had to be privatized, and then they'd all come together under the Bank for International Settlements. We're there now of course, and the last few countries that didn't have central banks that were private and part of this structure, privately owned by the same people I should really say, are being bombed into submission right now, and after that the sky is the limit. Back with more after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago I mentioned a book called "Obedience to Authority", and I went and read some of it on the air in fact, and it tells you quite frankly the way that we're trained from school, and the rest of society too, which is media etcetera, how it keeps you trained into obeying authority. And we truly are conditioned to be that way. And more so in some countries than others but we're getting to the same stage today. America used to be a bit more skeptical, they'd stand up, but we really are kind of flattening out in some ways, partly because there are so many things you've got to fight back at. There are so many things coming at you at the same time. In other countries too, like Britain, they've never ever had that. Britain is like a closed shop of ideas. It's claustrophobic in a sense because government's always been so omnipotent and huge into every facet of your life. But you don't realize too, that a lot of these big think tanks out there too, which all go under the foundations, the thousands of foundations that fund non-governmental organizations and put up charitable works. And it's through charitable works that are really running our lives, under the guise of charity; they're really actually making political and social policies for every country. That's the big con of it all you see. And you can't fight them so easily because you don't elect them. And they say we're not responsible to the public, you don't elect us. But meanwhile of course the governments are oh so willing to get them into their chambers and let them spout off all their ideas to them. And some of them even write up policies for governments to sign, which they do. In fact it's mainly these organizations that do it for the United Nations.

So, it's called governance. And we've heard the term increasing for the last fifteen years or so. This article here I touched on before and it's from a year ago. And it says, "Governance". This is from the Center for International Governance Innovation. It sounds very, very official doesn't it? But what exactly is it? Of course it's another big think tank, foundation, etcetera. But we're conditioned to think oh, it must be official. It must be official. And we tend to obey what we hear. And of course this kind of stuff is taught through schools. They don't mention to the children, by the way, that most of these things are private initiatives. Anyway:

"Governance is a word on everyone's lips...."

Alan: blah, blah, blah. And it says:

"Global governance is certainly not getting any easier, with destructive financial ripples, inscrutable oil prices, surging food costs, and unsettling national uprisings. These familiar concerns remind us that even long-established governance systems, with rich historic experience to draw from, are increasingly caught unprepared by the rapidly changing social, political and technological realities of our new century."

Alan: Now these guys know darn well that all the wars and all the rest of it are all part and parcel of shaping this new governance system because they all go to the international meetings. But then they go on and on about geoengineering as you read down this, and I'll put this up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:

"... bringing the notion of geoengineering into scientific and public prominence. "

Alan: They want to bring it up to prominence.

"Some hope this might make the climate challenge more manageable, both by limiting the downside risks and costs and – just maybe – by frightening societies into reducing their carbon emissions (because the prospect of having to geoengineer our global climate is quite scary)..."

Alan: Even though they've been doing it since 1998 quite, quite frequently. And it says here:

"Who will decide when and how much of which type of geoengineering is necessary? What happens when not everyone agrees?"

Alan: Well they'll dump it on you anyway.

"If societies do start to feel protected against climate risk, will that reduce the incentive for them to curb carbon emissions..."

Alan: See they want to bring you down to the caveman level

“... – an action which would address that risk in the first place?”

Alan: No, it wouldn't because if you've got global warming due to the sun and sunspots and all the rest of it, and a warming phase, then the CO₂ follows because it comes from the sea, you see, it comes out of the sea. It follows the heat, it doesn't precede it.

“How would the climate and social changes brought about by geoengineering impact other key issues which societies are increasingly wrestling with? These questions underpin the new governance challenge that comes with the emergence of geoengineering technologies. Part technology management, part climate policy and part international affairs, it is spiced with all the same complex interdependencies...”

Alan: This is standard bureaucratese via the United-Nations-speak basically.

“... alluded to above for climate change alone. And there is also the added complexity (at least for solar geoengineering) that fast unilateral action appears plausible...”

Alan: And it goes on to talk about the fact that they are doing it and they have been doing it, and this is one of the articles where they actually talk about using sulfates in aerosols. It says:

“Even as an emergency session of the UN Security Council (UNSC) begins today in New York, the 20 aircraft currently comprising the so-called ‘StratoShield Fleet’ are continuing their daily sorties into the upper atmosphere.”

Alan: Well that's just for one area because I can sometimes count twenty just here alone.

“Around 100,000 tonnes of sulphate aerosols have now been dispersed during the Fleet's first four months of operation.”

Alan: Such liars because they think we're all so stupid that we didn't notice back in 1998 to the present.

“The UNSC session takes place against a background of growing consensus among experts that the technology is indeed working. The UN's own specialist monitoring group concluded that the coalition of 23 countries actively managing the Fleet has demonstrated that it can fulfill its stated goal of “returning global radiative forcing to 2000 levels within three years.”

Alan: This is what they claim by giving us what they call "global dimming". It doesn't mention dimming here but it does in other UN, United Nations, articles, and NATO articles, and even NOAA articles. So this is their idea of causing global dimming to cut down on the sun hitting the earth. It says:

"The coalition claims that achieving this goal will reduce global temperatures to averages similar to the '00s ..."

Alan: I guess that's the 2000's

"... in other words, around 0.7°C cooler than those of the last five years. But critics point out this will only be achieved by dramatically increasing the dispersal rate of stratospheric aerosols, to between two and three million tonnes per year, ..."

Alan: This is all what you're breathing in folks.

"... and that the consequences of such cooling will not be all positive."

Alan: No, you'll be hacking your lungs up in bits and pieces.

"After heated public exchanges between Chinese, Indian and Russian officials over the past month, observers fear that any notable increase in the dispersal rate could escalate tensions into an economic or even military stand-off. The UNSC itself is divided. Seven of the 24 current members sponsor or support the Fleet's activities, four oppose it, and the remainder are, for now, cautiously neutral. Officials from the European Union, which called for the session, say their main goal is to "promote agreement on the major issues at stake" amidst the stream of conflicting political and scientific statements flowing weekly from national governments, scientific bodies and NGOs. Backed by supporters of the Fleet's activities, including the 39 countries of the Alliance of Small Island States (AOSIS), ..."

Alan: These are all the organizations that are spraying their countries right now.

"Brazil and China will open the session by recounting several widely publicized findings of the IPCC's Seventh Assessment Report."

Alan: So they're trying to again validate it by rigging the figures and saying "oh we're getting cooler, we're getting cooler because we're spraying the air. So it's having a good effect," although it will kill obviously a whole bunch of people off. You cannot breathe this stuff for very long.

"Strong opposition is expected from Russia and Canada, ..."

Alan: Canada is in it with both feet believe you me.

"... both heavy backers of the multinational Arctic Petroleum Consortium. Over the past eight years, the APC has invested upwards of \$500 billion in developing the far north's energy reserves. However, speculators have raised concerns that up to half of these investments might become unviable if the Fleet's global cooling effect were to eventually cause a resurgence of Arctic sea ice."

Alan: So they're claiming responsibility for also causing the cooling, in other words that's what they're telling us here, by their spraying, you see. And so it goes on and on and on. I'll put this up tonight for those who are interested. Because for years they denied they were doing it at all and oh that would be ridiculous and so on, and they just pooh-poohed everybody off. But it's been going on. We've seen it ourselves and lots of folk have fantastic websites up there with the spraying. And everyone if they want to look up at all can see it. Sometimes they'll do it very early in the morning, and if you're out at five in the morning or six, you'll see them do masses of it then, before the folk are up and running around you see. Other ones do it in the middle of the night.

Now the Shale Gas has been causing a lot of back-and-forth arguments before those who are for it and those that are against it. This is where the fracking goes on and they bring gas by basically causing explosions, hydraulic explosions under the ground by pumping chemicals in. And whenever I hear chemicals getting pumped into the ground I just don't take kindly to it, regardless of what they say. So far with all the studies I've read it doesn't matter what chemicals you're using, it's bad for people. It's just bad for us. Even the stuff to do with the Bisphenol and the Xenoestrogens that are in everything now, in the rivers etcetera, from all plastics. It's astonishing the mainline exposés that have been done on them, what it's done to the people, especially the male. It's just astronomical. Anyway this article here is kind of for it I guess and it's from the University of Texas, which no doubt is heavily backed by oil. But at least I'll put this up tonight and you can read for yourself what they say and of course every finding that they go into, every study they do says it's not that bad at all, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. So you can make your own minds up. But as I say, it's got to have an effect down the road. It's got to have an effect, you cannot keep pumping these chemicals in and causing explosions underground, and basically watching the ground subside and collapse in on itself. That is changing the surface, and that definitely will, they cannot be so accurate that they miss all the little streams and so on, it cannot be. And it isn't just the methane that gets into the water, I'm thinking more of the chemicals getting into the water too. We're already polluted with chemicals, too much.

And this article here too is to do with the big global move for integration of everything. We're already pretty well there. As I've mentioned before, Carroll Quigley spelled it out in "Tragedy and Hope", and "The

Anglo-American Establishment”, the two books that he wrote to do with globalism, using the historical records of the Council on Foreign Relations to bring on this global society. And I’ll go into this when I go back because now they want to unify all accountancy, global accounting, financial. Back with more.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, and this article is about global accounting. And they want everyone to go into this global accounting business, you see, to further integrate all economies and financial systems.

“U.S. official “optimistic” on global accounting move”

“A senior U.S. regulator was “optimistic” on Monday about finding a framework for the world’s top economy to use global book keeping rules for investors to compare cross-border companies. “We are hopeful we can put forward a model,” James Kroeker, chief accountant at the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), told Reuters. More than 100 countries, including Europe, use accounting rules from the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and are waiting to see if the world’s biggest capital market, with up to 12,000 listed companies, adopts them too. Other heavyweights like Japan would likely follow suit. Kroeker said the SEC had delayed its decision due the more urgent and heavy work of fleshing out a reform of Wall Street known as Dodd-Frank. Work on aligning U.S. and IASB accounting rules aimed at paving the way to U.S. adoption has also taken more time, along with a review of IASB governance. ”

Alan: Again, everything is governance now, you know, because it’s all interwoven, you see, corporations and so on in this new feudal system.

“Kroeker said he will make a proposal to the SEC commissioners in “coming months” on how the United States could switch, which would spark changes in how the IASB deals with national bodies. He downplayed the notion of smaller firms being able to opt out indefinitely if U.S. adoption went ahead. “Having a model that works for everyone, even if there is a delay in timing, is important, otherwise you ingrain the idea that the smaller companies will never have to change and you end up with a two GAAP system permanently in the U.S.,” he said.

Alan: So this again is about further integration of everything to do with economics basically. And they won’t explain this on this article. They just presume that most folk will just hear it and go yawn, yawn, yawn, because it doesn’t explain it; except the boys who are near the top, they’ll know what it means. It’s really an article for them.

Now Canada also, little quiet Canada here, wants to set up a military base in Germany “under a deal that will allow the expanding Canadian military to increase its global reach.” It’s amazing how you can go for years and nothing much happens and you’re the world peacemakers and then you’re spreading across the globe. At a time when most of your factories have all gone to China. Anyway, it says:

“The new “operational support hub” – along with others to be set up around the world – will allow Canada to deploy troops and supplies to distant hotspots on short notice, said a joint statement by the German and Canadian governments as German Defence Minister Thomas de Maiziere paid a visit to Ottawa. It’s still not clear when the base at Cologne-Bonn Airport will be set up or how many Canadians will be there, although troop numbers will not approach the tens of thousands of Americans currently stationed in Germany. De Maiziere told a press conference that he and his Canadian counterpart, Peter MacKay, are also discussing missile defence, the future of Afghanistan...”

Alan: That’s where they split all the heroin that gets made; actually they don’t get the heroin there. The opium gets shipped to France by tradition, and then they separate it into heroin and morphine, and so on. Anyway, it says:

“... and the nuclear component of NATO defense capabilities – all topics of an upcoming NATO summit in Chicago in May. According to the Canadian CBC television network, Germany and Canada have recently been expanding their defense cooperation as both countries grapple with prolonged military deployments to Afghanistan.”

Alan: So war is business eh? War is big business and what you do with big business is either you send the troops in first or you put them in afterwards, but one way or another you always get the troops in there.

“The Canadians have experimented with setting up temporary logistics hubs in Germany to support their Afghanistan mission – one successful venture was recently launched alongside the American military in Spangdahlem, Rhineland-Palatinate. Canada’s Post-Media News said that in deciding where to set up logistics’ hubs, Canadian forces have been impressed with Germany’s organizational skills and also count a long history of cooperation as a plus.”

Alan: So that’s just P.R. there. But one of the articles that someone wrote at the bottom, some of the replies was interesting. It says:

“What about moving into one of the locations the U.S. army wants to close permanently?”

Alan: I mean that’s more likely isn’t it? Isn’t that more common sense?

"That would be the ideal solution for the local economy in such a place. I'm sure Canadians like pastries, like drinking beer, are going to the movies and have their hair properly cut just like Americans?"

Alan: So you've got it already set up so why not just use it? {Laughs} So I'm all for that.

Now, this is an interesting article too. I've mentioned for years about how there was an organization that was called, The Underground Stream. And it doesn't mention it here in this article but they go on about Sir Isaac Newton, who literally was into Jewish mysticism, and Kabala, and the Talmud, and claimed that's where he got all his stuff from. And for years you know people like me were saying these things and they were all pooh-poohing it, but now it's come out, yeah, it's true.

"Revealed: The occult obsessions of Britain's greatest scientist Sir Isaac Newton"

"He laid the foundations of classical physics and is considered to be one of the greatest scientists of all time. But Sir Isaac Newton was also deeply interested in the occult and applied a scientific approach to the study of scripture and Jewish mysticism."

Alan: It's amazing to actually hear stuff come back that they pooh-poohed and denied. {Laughs} And you've said it years ago. It says:

"Now Israel's national library, which contains a vast trove of Newton's esoteric writings, has digitized his occult collection and posted it online. Among the yellowed texts is Newton's famous prediction of the apocalypse in 2060. The quintessential scientist, Newton revolutionized the approach to physics, maths and astronomy in the 17th and 18th century. He laid the foundations for most of classical mechanics, including the principal of universal gravitation and the three laws of motion which bear his name. However, the curator of Israel's national library's humanities collection said Newton was also a devout Christian who believed that scripture provided a 'code' to the natural world. 'Today, we tend to make a distinction between science and faith, but to Newton it was all part of the same world,' said Milka Levy-Rubin. 'He believed that careful study of holy texts was a type of science, that if analyzed correctly could predict what was to come.' "

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Sir Isaac Newton, and it says here:

"To further his understanding of science, Newton learned Hebrew and delved into the study of esoteric Jewish philosophy, the mysticism of Kabala and the Talmud. For instance, he based his calculation on the end of days on information gleaned from the Book of Daniel, which projected the apocalypse 1,260 years later."

"He figured that this count began from the crowning of Charlemagne as Roman emperor in the year 800. He also believed that the geometry of Solomon's temple encoded ancient wisdom about proportions in nature and man's place in Creation."

"The papers cover topics such as interpretations of the Bible, theology, the history of ancient cultures, the Tabernacle and the geometry of Solomon's Temple."

Alan: See they're all precursors of what we call masonry today, freemasonry.

"The collection also contains maps that Newton sketched to assist him in his calculations and his attempts to reveal the secret knowledge he believed was encrypted within. He attempted to project what the end of days would look like, and the role Jews would play when it happened. Newton's objective curiosity in Judaism and the Holy Land contrasted with the anti-Jewish sentiment expressed by many leading Christian scholars of the era, Levy-Rubin said. 'He took a great interest in the Jews, and we found no negative expressions toward Jews in his writing,' said Levy-Rubin. 'He said the Jews would ultimately return to their land.' "

Alan: But it also went further than that, if you actually read it, about rulership over much, much bigger places.

"But the university rejected his nonscientific papers, so the family auctioned them off at Sotheby's in London in 1936. As chance would have it, London's other main auction house – Christie's – was selling a collection of Impressionist art the same day that attracted far more attention. Only two serious bidders arrived for the Newton collection that day. The first was renowned British economist John Maynard Keynes,"

Alan: I'm not surprised he went.

"...who bought Newton's alchemy manuscripts. The second was Abraham Shalom Yahuda – a Jewish Oriental Studies scholar – who got Newton's theological writings. Mr Yahuda's collection was bequeathed to the National Library of Israel in 1969, some years after his death."

Alan: So, anyway as I say, supposedly it's on view now, on internet I believe and you can look it up. I tried the link on this particular article and it didn't work for me but maybe in some countries it will work. And you can see the online collection, for those who want to.

And this article here is also from Chatham House, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the headquarters, the big daddy of the Council of Foreign Relations. They have many organizations across the world, and the CFR is one of them in the U.S. Anyway, it says:

"The Future of Sustainability Reporting"

Alan: I've touched on this before, but the fact is this was an article put out. Remember these guys have a lot of their members across all of media, ALL OF MEDIA, whether it's television reporting, or journalism. They own the whole darn kit and caboodle. So, it was to do with reporting sustainability and how they all have to get on board and start reporting, you know, "global warming", "global warming", and just keep parroting all this stuff, and "sustainability", "sustainability", too many people, too many people. And it says:

"The concept of sustainability reporting (SR) is now almost twenty years old. In the run-up to the 2012 Rio+20 Conference, the time has come to review its objectives and achievements, and to decide whether action is needed to improve its effectiveness and uptake."

Alan: Now what they call that is institutionalizing the terms, the buzzwords, the slogans, into society. So regardless of the topic you are talking about it will be injected there somewhere. And that's what they're really talking about there. So I'll put that up tonight too.

And getting back to eugenics and the people who love to live off the backs of others. Richard Dawkins, everybody knows Richard Dawkins who's gone to great lengths as a sort of evangelist of secular humanism. And big expense too; mind you, he is funded by big foundations to put posters on buses and things saying "God is Dead", like Nietzsche, etcetera.

"Slaves at the root of the fortune that created Rickard Dawkins' family estate"

"The ancestors of Richard Dawkins, the atheist campaigner against superstition, intolerance and suffering, built their fortune using slaves, it has been revealed."

Alan: Well that's nothing new because if you look at the family crest you'll see it. There's a little black man with a rope tied round about him. And it says:

"Now Richard Dawkins, the secularist campaigner, must face an awkward revelation: he is descended from slave owners and his family estate was bought with a fortune partly created by forced labor. One of his direct ancestors, Henry Dawkins, amassed such wealth that his family owned 1,013 slaves in Jamaica by the time of his death in 1744."

Alan: But I believe they also had a ship too, to bring them into the Americas.

"The Dawkins family estate, consisting of 400 acres near Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, was bought at least in part with wealth amassed through sugar plantation and slave ownership. Over Norton Park, inherited by Richard Dawkins's father, remains in the family, with the campaigner as a shareholder and director of the associated business."

Alan: And then it goes through the family history, how they were all into politics, and etcetera, and they've always helped shape the direction of British society. And it goes on about all the wealth they amassed in all the colonies from slave ownership, and selling and trading of slaves.

But at the bottom it's quite interesting, because I've got another article on it too, because he had a tête-à-tête, you see, with a Christian on a Radio 4 debate, with Giles Fraser, formally the canon chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral. And the professor says to him, what's the full name of Charles Darwin's 'Origin of Species'? And then when challenged dithered and said, actually Dawkins says oh, oh, ah, this is the guy who is championing Darwin, and he says oh, oh, my God. He couldn't remember, he actually said oh my God, {Laughs} That's no bad for an atheist eh? So anyway it was quite interesting that he got stumped on that. But that's how it is, isn't it?

Now Britain's National Health Service, which is the basis for the American Health Service to be based on basically, because the Rand Corporation said they used the British one as a study group, the one to copy. And they have been slashing back under austerity plans to basic, basic healthcare. For years mind you in Britain because you see the United Nations only guarantees for the world, for the whole world, no favorites you see, for the whole world minimal health care. And they decide what is minimal. So you'll be entitled to minimal health care. That's what America is going to get.

"David Cameron has insisted he is "committed" to pushing through..."

Alan: A new, another reform

"...NHS reforms as he came under fire for excluding critics of the legislation from a Downing Street summit."

Alan: So he had a summit but he excluded even the British Medical Association, and the Nurses Association, all the folk who are working with them. All those folk were banned from attending. {Laughs} There's democracy eh, in action, ha-ha-ha.

"The prime minister accused opponents of peddling "myths" about the impact of the changes as he hailed "constructive and helpful" talks with some of those implementing the changes."

Alan: So, I'll put that up tonight too, it's quite interesting. Now, Britain on purpose has been flooded with massive immigration into an already sinking country with very little employment. Under the guise of course that, well partly Tony Blair's group wanting them to end the British culture forever. And I'd say it's been successful, personally. And I read the article from the mainstream when his second in command said it, he was told by Blair to do this. Also the other part too is to keep up a population to pay, because the debt is so high now they need a massive population to pay off the debt. So I guess you must give them all welfare and hope that you can take so much back and pay off the debt, I don't know how they're going to work it out.

"500,000 passengers allowed to enter Britain on the Eurostar without border checks"

"... between 2007 and 2011,..."

Alan: All the privatization, of these private companies that deal with it all, none of them are really working with each other. And sometimes months and six months will go by, and they won't be checking anybody. I mean it's just astonishing. Mind you, if they're after a certain group in Britain, there is no expense spared to stop it or catch them or whatever. So this means it's allowed to happen, it's intentional. Britain will stop something if it wants to. It doesn't want to stop drugs, like every other country. Britain is the biggest dispenser of drugs, the British government. Because they've got half the children on Methadone. {Laughs} No kidding you. And then they set off the police to go and raid their houses for other drugs. Well here's Methadone, that will stone you forever, but now we'll raid your homes and mock you on television. They do all these cop shows where they mock the people when they raid their homes. Oh look at this thing, oh look at that, ha-ha-ha, you know, disgusting, debasing, debasing.

And eugenics, it says, this is from the Guardian:

“The skeleton that rattles loudest in the left’s closet” by Jonathan Freedland

Alan: It’s strange, this, because it just came out and I think he’s got a book out or something but anyway it’s like déjà vu, I’m sure I read this about a year ago. It says:

“Does the past matter? When confronted by facts that are uncomfortable, but which relate to people long dead, should we put them aside and, to use a phrase very much of our time, move on? And there’s a separate, but related, question: how should we treat the otherwise admirable thought or writings of people when we discover that those same people also held views we find repugnant?”

Those questions are triggered in part by the early responses to Pantheon, my new novel published this week under the pseudonym Sam Bourne. The book is a thriller, set in the Oxford and Yale of 1940, but it rests on several true stories. Among those is one of the grisliest skeletons in the cupboard of the British intellectual elite, a skeleton that rattles especially loudly inside the closet of the left.

It is eugenics, the belief that society’s fate rested on its ability to breed more of the strong and fewer of the weak. So-called positive eugenics meant encouraging those of greater intellectual ability and “moral worth” to have more children, while negative eugenics sought to urge, or even force, those deemed inferior to reproduce less often or not at all.”

Alan: That means by sterilization.

“The aim was to increase the overall quality of the national herd, multiplying the thoroughbreds and weeding out the runts.”

Alan: And the U.S. was in on it too, and every other country was in on it too. That was a big thing that came out of Darwinism as well. Anyway he goes on about:

“Such talk repels us now, but in the prewar era it was the common sense of the age.”

Alan: You see science is God, you see, it must be true, you know, and they have these fads through science all the time.

"Most alarming, many of its leading advocates were found among the luminaries of the Fabian and socialist left, men and women revered to this day."

Alan: I've been talking about this for years and years and years, and everybody ignored it till now.

"Thus George Bernard Shaw could insist that "the only fundamental and possible socialism is the socialization of the selective breeding of man", even suggesting, in a phrase that chills the blood, that defectives be dealt with by means of a "lethal chamber"."

Alan: He actually asked scientists to develop a gas, and I think someone around Hitler heard about it. Anyway, it says:

"Such thinking was not alien to the great Liberal titan and mastermind of the welfare state, William Beveridge, who argued that those with "general defects" should be denied not only the vote, but "civil freedom and fatherhood". Indeed, a desire to limit the numbers of the inferior was written into modern notions of birth control from the start. That great pioneer of contraception, Marie Stopes – honoured with a postage stamp in 2008 – was a hardline eugenicist, determined that the "hordes of defectives" be reduced in number, thereby placing less of a burden on "the fit". Stopes later disinherited her son because he had married a short-sighted woman, thereby risking a less-than-perfect grandchild. "

Alan: No kidding, they were into that. If you ever wore glasses that was you {Laughs}, that was you kiddo. Anyway I've got that one there, and it ties into it too, there's another article as well. And it's from the Sovereign Independent on this particular story and they go into it in a little bit more detail, etcetera. And they've also put in what Mr. Freedman misses in his article. I'll put both of these up tonight for you to peruse.

And talking about, getting back to Dawkins again, what's the full title of your hero Darwin's seminal work? Where he says um, oh, oh God, he says, and he couldn't remember it all and of course it was to do with most favored races. It was actually "On The Origin of Species By Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favored Races In The Struggle for Life". You see Darwin, his job really was, for all his supporters who say no it wasn't, his job was to make you start thinking that there were races that should literally be liquidated. And they still actually think the same way today by the way. And I'm not kidding about that. And I'm talking about the general population now, in a post industrial society. This article here is:

"The Politics of Uncertainty"

“Green Futures, Forum for the Future”

Alan: Again I'll put this up tonight too, where they go on about their governance, governance, governance. Food costs, unsettling national uprisings, etcetera. It says:

“These familiar concerns remind us that even long-established governance systems, with rich historic experience to draw from, are increasingly caught unprepared by the rapidly changing social, political and technological realities of our new century.”

Alan: So I'll put this up and you can peruse that too. It's again governance, governance, governance.

Now, we're all going through austerity. The food is going up by leaps and bounds everywhere, across the States and Canada, across Europe. Same stuff, especially meat, that's what they really want to cut you out all together. And they've said that for years, that eventually they want a vegetarian society ultimately. But that's for you lot, like not for them. But Mr. Drummond from Canada, a high chutzpah, has put out his report on:

“Ontario calls for cutbacks”

Alan: It's austerity.

“The Ontario government must curtail its spending with the kind of cuts not seen since the Mike Harris years, according to a report by former TD Bank chief economist Don Drummond.”

Alan: See bankers run our whole lives, you understand. That was the intention a long, long time ago, to bring this. I've mentioned this article about Rockefeller so many times where he said that it's far better the world be run by bankers and intelligentsia rather than leave it to the national autodetermination of nations.

“Released Wednesday, Drummond's report calls for extensive spending reductions and warns that without his recommended belt-tightening, the province will face a crippling \$30-billion deficit by 2017. Drummond warns that failing to follow such severe austerity measures could cause Ontario's debt, which currently stands at \$215 billion, to balloon to more than \$411 billion in five years. To avoid this and balance the books by 2017...”

Alan: It's amazing. It's just like we're all playthings. They've got to balance these books if it means stamping you all in and standing on your heads to make you fit it, you know, to balance their books. They'll do it. They have:

"362 recommendations in his 665-page, two-volume report, which he calls "a wrenching reduction from the path that spending is now on." His recommendations include moving more patients away from hospital care..."

Alan: Same as Britain. You see they all do the same stuff. It's a world initiative folks, it's a world initiative.

"... to cheaper forms of health care. He also calls for increases in school class sizes, tighter controls over public-sector wages and moves to curtail the underground economy."

Alan: They always stop the underground economy.

"He said the moves are "necessary if Ontario is to escape its recent history of rising public debt that forces the government to spend more than it should on interest payments." "

Alan: You know the governments, even the provincial governments, are still giving money away abroad. Your local government is doing it; sometimes your councils are doing it, under redistribution of wealth, and the provinces are doing it and the feds are doing it. Well don't you help yourselves and stop giving it away when you're broke? And if you've got that much debt I would say you're broke. But of course we've got to go through with the redistribution of wealth the world over, according to Marx, right? And the bankers do love Marx.

"He admits the cuts will be painful."

"The government will have to cut program spending more deeply on a real per capita basis and over a much longer period of time than the Harris government did in the 1990s"

Alan: So, back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll go to Mike from Iowa if he's there on the line. Hello Mike.

Mike: Hello Mr. Watt. Thank you for taking my call. I really appreciate your show. Basically if I could ask is, you address a lot of things through a larger sense of talking about them, the organizations and all of that, like a macro sort of thing. And I wonder what you think of a micro approach. And by micro I don't mean like something you'd see in a microscope, I mean smaller than that. This gets into a kind of I guess you would call it a philosophy, of that which is smaller than the current notion of reality and how that might be expressed through sub-atomic things.

Alan: Yeah, but how would you implement it though? You're talking about really going after the big organizations on a micro level by using a different...

Mike: Right, how they might be expressed, how you could understand them in terms of something much deeper, that's a part of reality.

Alan: Well there is definitely a lot more than what they put out there. There's a deeper philosophy that they have behind it for sure, it's a very old philosophy too.

Mike: Oh yeah it goes back a long way.

Alan: Yes. So you're quite right there if you understand that; however, even understanding it in any kind of argument regardless of the size of the sides, I don't think it would achieve much at all because these guys are resolute. You understand they've made their careers, they've vowed to take these on as careers, these particular attitudes and agendas. And so they owe their whole career and their standard of living and their status to belonging to organizations which are dedicated to this, so they're not going to change their minds because you point out realities or truths to them or even try to shame them into it by exposing what you know about them.

Mike: I'm really not trying to address that. I'm actually talking about literally sub-atomic, almost the whole notion of a, I hate to say it because it sounds goofy but, universes within charge clusters, that notion, how they would express themselves in a larger reality.

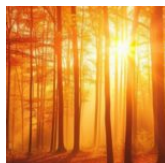
Alan: Yeah, part of that, you've got to understand too, I mean there are certain truths in everything, even a thought has a power, but when you go into the sort of unified field theories, things like that, you're into part mystical, part you know. It doesn't quite work that way. Also when you look at the society that you are trying to wake up and help, most of them wouldn't understand what you were doing. They don't even understand really what's going on, on a higher level to them. Because even their behavior is dictated to them too, their culture is given to them and constantly changing as well. So to get them on board too, to get even enough of that, I don't think it would matter. Ultimately in this world of history, I know what you're

talking about, but ultimately in this world where we read our history, they use total force ultimately, power and brutal force if need be to get their way. At the moment they spend billions of our dollars to indoctrinate us, so that we don't put our heads up and say what's outside there in the big world. I know where you're going but I think it's a power thing and that's the history of the world, it's generally mass slaughter and rule by a small elite and we're at that stage today when we look at the incredible militaries that are built up to be internal and external and to work in unison against any rogue nation, as you would become if you did manage to dispel those from the top who plan to take us all down. Thanks for calling. And for Zachary from Maine maybe you could call tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:47 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1523](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 21st, 2012. I always advise newcomers to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make good use of it. There's over a thousand audios for free download there. You'll see too that all the sites listed have audios for download but they also have transcripts in English for print-up if you want to read and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. What I do here is chronicle basically the system we're going through, who started it up, how long ago did they start this up, this whole New World Order idea. The planned society, where everything is to be monitored and planned; including the people who were born, from birth to death. It's really a very scientifically designed system, that's what they claim. That's what they claimed they'd bring in over a hundred years ago and we're simply living through it. Help yourself to the audios and remember too you can keep me going by buying books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully I can keep going for a little bit longer. To purchase go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the US to Canada you'll see you can use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully welcome because that's generally how I scrape by.

As I say too, I'm not into making an empire or a big business out of this. I don't bring on advertisers as guests who will terrify you and then sell you something, which is a standard technique; and that's a business, which is okay. The Patriot business would not be in existence if it wasn't for all the different

advertisers, which come into them, to keep them going. That's just the way it is, but me personally I don't bring them on. So I depend upon you to help me chug along.

Chronicling the world events is quite easy, actually, especially when you've got all the old books, especially the memoir books, written by past players who help set up the present system. They're long dead, these people, but they set up the system that included the sexual revolutions, abortion, the pill, the breaking of the generations; long long long ago. All designed back in the 1920s, etc. They knew exactly the format they were going into, and at the same time they were going to unite Europe into a solid bloc with a single currency and a central bank for the whole kit and caboodle. They also wanted the same thing done with North America, and we're still going into that yet a bit more slowly. And the Far East as well, goes into another bloc as well.

There's nothing that we're going through, that wasn't designed by the same organization an awful long time ago. They have thousands of other organizations working with them, think tanks and foundations. Some of the foundations just launder money to hundreds of other foundations; because, you see, to bring in the new you must destroy all that was, before. That means ALL, all culture, all everything, to bring in this new system and that's why you're seeing, what seems to be bizarre things happening within your own countries and across the world. With certain traditional things we're used to, all being disrupted and turned on their head and promoted from the top, of course. Everything must be promoted from the top. True grass roots, anything at all to do with culture, would not be allowed; it could cause ripple effects. It might upset the apple cart. So, anything that's promoted is always from the top down and Plato talked about that too. It's an essential part of what they call government or governance.

We're going through some of the hardest times now, as they bring all the countries into line financially because eventually they've all to go under the Bank for International Settlements. That's the one that Carroll Quigley talked about that would basically rule the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Part of this big plan, of course, and has been for an awful long time, to destroy all that was to bring in the new, was to promote radical groups and actually create

radical groups and I've met some of them in the past. When I was in music I'd often be asked to sing at some do or another, on behalf of whatever, and at some of them, I'd found out, they were actually for radical change, and they told me that. I said "well, how do you get your funding?" They get it from the government. They get masses of money from the government to protest the government, with the money, and lobby them, for these particular radical changes. They have to be so radical as to knock out the family unit, even male-female relationships, and everything right down the line. So, that's what they mean by bringing in the new. Destroying the culture so much they could never ever put it back together again. It's pretty well a done deal, today. Most youngsters with all their massive indoctrination accept men dressing up as women. They'll actually call them by feminine names and so on, as though it was quite natural, but you understand a man who is dressing up as a woman is still a man. Even if he's had some surgery done, he's still a man; he's technically a eunuch, you understand. So, you're being asked to subgo and forego your own sanity, to please someone else. Do you understand that? I hope you do. A woman has ovaries and a womb and things like that; she's also grown up with different hormones. Growing up is very important with the different hormones circulating in the brain. It makes you think differently and makes you act differently and you can't just do it later in life with injections or specific hormone treatment. But we're being asked to actually call people who dress up as something else and it's very Orwellian, it's very Orwellian, I find, because as I say they're not; it doesn't matter how much plastic surgery. Surgery does not make you into another gender. Doesn't do it. They can do little mock makeup things, and so on, they can give you breasts of silicone, but that's still not a woman. Anyway, this article here is about:

EU (Alan: That's the Economic Union Parliament) Funding of Homosexual Lobby with Pedophile Links Questioned

By Alex Newman / The New American / February, 21, 2012

Members of the European Parliament (MEPs) have started to ask questions about why taxpayers in the European Union (EU) are being forced to finance a giant homosexual lobbying group with past links to organizations promoting pedophilia. Gay and lesbian activists responded to the concerns by unleashing a wave of attacks.

(A: Well, they're well paid and well staffed to do so.)

Researchers using publicly available data found that the International Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Intersex Association-Europe (ILGA) received more than two-thirds of its funding directly from taxpayers through the European Commission. When tax money provided by the Dutch government was added in, over 70 percent of the group's funds last year came from taxpayers. The rest came from billionaire leftist George Soros and two other major donors.

"It appears to be a puppet organization in the hand of a very small group of donors, of which the Commission is the most important one," noted (A: The Parliament, in other words) European human rights lawyer J.C. von Krempach, who shined the spotlight on the issue late last year in a series of articles. "Is this really a 'non-governmental' organization, or part of 'civil society?' Or is it an unofficial EU Agency?"

Despite the close ties to governments, the lobbying group has a highly controversial past, according to critics. In the 1990s, for example, after international pressure and a global scandal erupted, the ILGA was forced to purge several groups from its membership ranks because their primary mission was promoting pedophilia. Among the more controversial members was the infamous North American Man/Boy Love Association (NAMBLA), a group which seeks to legalize and normalize pedophilia.

ILGA also fought a long battle to become an officially recognized "non-governmental organization" with the United Nations. Of course, it was repeatedly rejected for its myriad ties to supporters of pedophilia as member governments balked. Eventually pressure from European governments forced the UN to grant accreditation.

But questions about the lobbying group's eligibility for official NGO status are now making headlines again, and some analysts expect the organization's status to come up for review in the not-too-distant future. Indeed, ILGA fails to meet the UN's own established criteria, one part of which states that a "major portion" of an NGO's funding cannot come from governments.

(A: But yet it is. Well, they should disband it right there on the spot then. Just stop giving them the cash. If you're the CEO of an NGO, getting all these funds, you can give yourself any salary you wish, even a million dollars or two million dollars, if you want, a year.)

When the EU taxpayer funding scandal first made headlines in December, concerned MEPs and organizations such as the U.S.-based Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute (C-Fam) sounded the alarm. In essence, according to critics of the arrangement, the EU is just using taxpayer money to lobby itself while litigating in European courts and bullying member governments.

(A: So, it does go on quite a bit, but the fact is this is how you do it. This is how you change society, to destroy all that was to bring in all that wasn't and it's really a reverse of what was before.)

Even then you get these other stories too. You'll find them all over the news at the same time. When you see that, that's more than a trend. It's put out there to sink into everyone's brains, subliminally almost. People forget the main stories but somewhere inside their mind is the memory of all these little stories, so that you get used to hearing them and think, "well, what's the big deal I guess?" People too judge by other people, "well everybody else is accepting this. Why shouldn't I?" It's all psychology. Neuroscience is into this big time.

Here's one here:

Zach Avery, 4, Is Among Youngest In Britain To Be Diagnosed With Gender Identity Disorder (GID)

Huff Post / February 22, 2012

(A: It's called "GID". If they put a "Y" on the end for young, you'd have giddy. Anyway, it says here:)

A little boy who decided he was a girl trapped in a boy's body has become one of the youngest-ever children to have his decision backed by the NHS (A: National Health Service. Again the tax-funded thing.) – aged just four. With his blonde pigtails and purple tutu, Zach Avery, now five, has been living as a girl for more than a year. Little Zach was just three when he began refusing to live as a boy, instead choosing to wear pink dresses and ribbons in his long, blonde hair – because he has Gender Identity Disorder (GID). Mum Theresa Avery, 32, said her son used to be a “normal” little boy who loved Thomas the Tank Engine, but suddenly at the end of 2010, he decided he wanted to live as a girl. (A: Well, he's probably heard lots and lots of this stuff on television too.)

He became obsessed with the children's TV character Dora the Explorer (A: So I guess he wanted to be Dora.) and started dressing in female clothing. Theresa and Zach's father Darren, 41, became worried by their son's behaviour and took him to the doctor. He was officially diagnosed with GID by NHS specialists (A: We got specialists in this now, you know. Amazing, eh?) at the Tavistock (A: Tavistock, again, big institution.) and Patman Foundation Trust in London, making Zach one of the youngest affected children in the UK. Mum-of-four Theresa said: “He just turned round to me one day when he was three and said: ‘Mummy, I'm a girl’. I assumed he was just going through a phase and just left it at that.” But then it got serious and he would become upset if anyone referred to him as a boy. “He used to cry and try to cut off his willy out of frustration.”

(A: No one likes Will. You know that? Across the world every army says “Fire at Will”. You ever notice that? It's nobody else's name; it's always ‘Will’. Anyway, he tried to cut little ‘will’ off.)

Specialists explained to Theresa and Darren that gender identity disorder is a conflict between a person's actual physical gender and the gender that person identifies himself or herself as.

(A: Imagine, he tried to cut it off at the age of 4, eh. That means he knows what women look like and men look like. I wonder who showed him all that? Doesn't that conflict with the Freudian aspect that women had penis envy? And here he is, trying to cut it off, to be a woman. Well, that doesn't matter, of course.)

Theresa said: "They told us that although he had a male body, his brain was telling him he was a girl." (A: Now listen to this.) And Zach's school – Purfleet Primary in Essex – has even turned their toilet block gender-neutral to support him.

(A: That's one child, gender neutral. You understand, this is a whole agenda, massive agenda.)

Theresa added: "They have changed the toilets for Key Stage 1 pupils into Unisex instead of male/female and they address him as a girl, which is what he wants.

(A: I guess you could be addressed as anything you wanted to be, couldn't you, if he gets away with it? King Kong, whatever you want, you know.)

"When he gets a bit older, to Key Stage 2, then obviously the law changes and there will be more difficulties surrounding the bathroom issue, but we'll cross that bridge when we come to it – it may be that Zach will use the staff toilets.

(A: Well, special privileges. Personally, I think this child has watched the news and he's noticed that it's bad enough now, about the only folk getting jobs are special people, special people, you know, it's priority hiring, so by the time he grows up, he's made, he's made, yep.)

"We explained to the other kids at the school that Zachy's body was that of a boy but in his brain he was a girl. We said Zach was just happier being a girl than a boy." But the other kids haven't batted an eyelid, (A: Because they've all had their indoctrinations through sexual education.) they've accepted Zach as Zach and there's been no problems at the school with bullying.

"The school has been brilliant and really, really supportive." When he goes to school, Zach, known affectionately as Zachy, wears a girl's trouser uniform and black boots with pink trim, which his mother said is female but still neutral. (A: I don't know about that.)

And mum said that although she misses her little boy, the family is very supportive.... (A: He'll get a lot more clothing that way too, you know, and presents and things, so maybe he's on to a good thing; who knows, eh?)

Dominique Strauss-Kahn, who has been in so much trouble for his affairs and so on with prostitutes and orgies, which is nothing abnormal at the high elite's level, but obviously he really ticked somebody off in a higher position to be wiped across the whole planet, with this stuff. Now he's been arrested again.

Strauss-Kahn arrested by French police for 'complicity in pimping' after he admits attending sex parties all over the world

Mail Online / February 22, 2012

(A: Well, they all do that, even when they come as dignitaries to Canada or the States. It's been in the papers here, our own governments hire prostitutes, male and female, to cater to the dignitaries. Can you believe that? What kind of world is this, eh? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Dominique Strauss-Kahn and it says here that:

- Dominique Strauss-Kahn will be held in custody until 'Wednesday at least' before bail can be considered
- Former International Monetary Fund chief denies knowing that the women he slept with were prostitutes (A: I guess he thought they were all there because he was so handsome.)

- Allegations emerge that married 62-year-old had relationships with at least ten call girls (A: It'll be a lot more than that; he had them all over the world, it says.)

The former International Monetary Fund chief was told by detectives that there is evidence linking him to "complicity in pimping" and "misuse of corporate assets".

He will be held in custody until "Wednesday at least" before bail can be considered, said a source close to the case.

Strauss-Kahn, 62, has admitted to attending "sex parties" in cities all over the world, but denies knowing that the women he slept with were prostitutes. (A: He's a very naive man.)

He faces criminal charges if prosecutors can prove that fraudulently obtained money was being paid to the prostitutes and that Strauss-Kahn knew about this.

The money is alleged to have come from a building company exec who is accused of using his firm's funds to entertain guests.

Strauss-Kahn was driven to the police station in a Mercedes limousine with blacked-out windows.... (A: Yada-yada-ya.)

He has claimed he did not know he was sleeping with prostitutes because “the women were all naked at the time”.

The unorthodox defence comes amid allegations that his mobile phone records showed he had relationships with at least 10 call girls. All of the women, who come from France and Belgium, claim to have had paid sex with him while he was IMF chief.

Strauss-Kahn’s lawyer, Henri Leclerc, said his client was “totally unaware” that the women were receiving cash. (A: As I say, they just came because he was such a good looking and such a party animal I guess.)

“At these parties, people were not necessarily dressed, and I defy you to tell the difference between a naked prostitute and any other naked woman”, said Mr Leclerc.

Strauss-Kahn admits taking part in orgies and said he had an “uninhibited sex life”, but that “he never paid a centime” for it.

“I have a horror of prostitutes and pimping”, he said.

(A: Anyway, he’s a leading member of the French Socialist Party now and he wanted to run for president last year after he resigned from the IMF. And it says:)

The US case collapsed, but when he returned to France Tristane Banon, a 32-year-old writer, accused him of attempting to rape her.

(A: What a character, eh. You see, if he had any brains at all he'd say he's really a woman trapped in a man's body and he only feels comfortable amongst other naked women, especially the young ones, some of them were underage apparently too, and that would stand up in court today I'm sure. He could arrive at the court wearing a dress. That would get him off. And if he changed his mind, well, he could change his mind and become a guy again, just like that.)

Now:

US Gen. Dempsey: Iran rational actor, not after nukes

February 20, 2012 by legitgov

A top US military official has described Iran as a rational actor in the international arena, stating that the Islamic Republic is not after producing nuclear weapons. Speaking in a nationally televised interview with the CNN's "Fareed Zakaria GPS" show on Sunday, Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff General Martin Dempsey said, "We are of the opinion that Iran is a rational actor." Dempsey pointed out that US officials aren't convinced Iran has decided to build atomic armaments. "We also know, or we believe we know that Iran has not decided to make a nuclear weapon," General Dempsey said.

So, it won't matter who says what because it's obvious that Israel and the US have a joint agenda here, across the whole region obviously. We know that too from the New American Century revolutionary democracy plan, where they'd cause revolutions and back them up with the military in all these different

countries. They had the whole list laid out; we've done most of it now and only a couple to go. So, it's the same agenda.

And the Irish, I'll put a link up tonight too, the Irish Constitution halts sheriff who was there to reclaim or repossess a home and evict the tenants from their own home, actually the owners, on behalf of the banks. So, what they're claiming is that they've studied up on the laws of Ireland and the banking laws and so on. They're using that instead of the old pitchforks, as they say, that they did in previous ages. Now they're educated and they're using a different tactic to fight the legal system there, so good luck to them.

Norway and Sweden, they used to be beautiful countries, actually; Norway especially. Of course they've gone down the tubes with the rest of the integration of Europe and massive immigration and so on. Now the big banks are after to downgrade their currencies as well.

Nordic Currencies Stung in Crisis as Ingves Reverses Policy

February 22, 2012 / By Lucy Meakin

(A: That was one place where big money boys were putting their cash in because they had a high purchasing power for the krona.)

Sweden and Norway are losing their appeal as havens from Europe's debt crisis at a time when the krona and krone are more overvalued than at almost any point in the past 40 years.

Sweden's central bank cut interest rates for a second- straight meeting on Feb. 16 after exports, accounting for about half of the nation's output, fell 6 percent in December. Norway's foreign trade slid 4.3 percent in the fourth quarter. The Swedish krona is about 25 percent too expensive, (A: They're

claiming, the external banks.) and the Norwegian krone more than 40 percent based on an Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development measure of the relative costs of goods and services.

(A: In other words, this Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development is actually an arm of the International Monetary Fund. That's who's telling them they got to devalue their currency. So I'll put that up too; so people are pulling their cash out of Norway, as a last resort.)

Also, I'll put up the video Why in the World are they Spraying?, not What are They Spraying? but now, Why are They Spraying?. I'll put the trailer up tonight too, to show you that's out now too, that whole video. Back after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back with Cutting Through the Matrix. Last night I mentioned about the various organizations that all work together from outside sources to even attack Canada and how they fund them. The big organizations, foundations and so on fund activists within Canada to stop any further exploitation of the oilsands, etc. Things like that. It's always the same big players, big foundations owned by big bankers and corporations, who also attend the IPCC conferences, etc. They're all for it all but they're using their power now to play all sides, you see. I don't know who funds these two particular guys here, but it says:

All fossil fuels must be cut to avoid global warming, scientists say

By Mike De Souza / Postmedia News / February 21, 2012

OTTAWA — Two Canadian climate change scientists from the University of Victoria (A: In British Columbia) say the public reaction to their recently published commentary has missed their key message: that all forms of fossil fuels, including the oilsands and coal, must be regulated for the world to avoid dangerous global warming.

(A: Strange, that, because these guys you'd think would be saying something like China and India and all the emerging nations, under the World Trade Organization don't have to stop any kind of pollution whatsoever for twenty years. Which they can then go for another twenty years, if they sign at the United Nations. No, it's always the developed countries they hit, isn't it? So:)

Two Canadian climate change scientists from the University of Victoria say the public reaction to their recently published commentary has missed their key message: that all forms of fossil fuels, including the oilsands and coal, must be regulated for the world to avoid dangerous global warming. (A: We'll be freezing in Canada in that case.)

"Much of the way this has been reported is (through) a type of view that oilsands are good and coal is bad," said climate scientist Neil Swart, who co-authored the study with fellow climatologist Andrew Weaver. "From my perspective, that was not the point. . . . The point here is, we need a rapid transition to renewable (energy), and avoid committing to long-term fossil fuel use if we are to get within the limits (of reducing global warming to less than 2 C)." (A: They haven't proved it's even up.)

The commentary, published in the British scientific journal, Nature Climate Change, estimated the impact of consuming the fuel from oilsands deposits — without factoring in greenhouse gas emissions associated with extraction and production.... (A: Why should we be bothered about greenhouse emissions when they're spraying us everyday with this mushy stuff that blocks the sun, eh?)

"The conclusions of a credible climate scientist with access to good data are very different than some of the rhetoric we've heard from Hollywood celebrities of late," said Travis Davies, a spokesman from the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers. "However, it clearly doesn't absolve industry from what it needs to do: (To) continue to improve environmental performance broadly, and demonstrate that improvement to Canadians and our customers . . . in terms of GHG emissions, as well as water, land and tailings facilities."

(A: So, as I say, these professors or whatever they are, scientists, will get funding from all the big private foundations to basically lobby against exploiting any of the stuff in Canada. So as that we can freeze our tails off, no doubt.)

And here's an article that ties in with this because it says here:

Breaking: Eminent Scientist May be Jailed for Faking Climate Emails

By John O'Sullivan / February 21, 2012

In a sensational public confession a leading climatologist, Peter Gleick has admitted to taking part in a high-profile climate emails forgery that has backfired; says it was done to intentionally injure skeptic foundation.

Britain's pro-green national daily, 'The Guardian' was the first major newspaper to break the news that Dr. Peter Gleick had confessed to unlawfully libeling the prominent climate skeptic supporter, the Heartland Institute (HI). Heartland is a 28-year-old national nonprofit organization with offices in Chicago, Illinois and Washington, DC. Its mission is "to discover, develop, and promote free-market solutions to social and economic problems."

Stopping short of specifically admitting he was the author of the faked Heartland Institute document, Gleick nonetheless spilled the beans that he was a co-conspirator, via the Huffington Post late last night (February 20, 2012). Gleick admits that his political bias on climate catastrophism led him to commit "a serious lapse of my own and professional judgment and ethics."

In reply Heartland Institute President Joseph L. Bast immediately issued an official statement declaring,

“Gleick’s crime was a serious one. The documents he admits stealing contained personal information about Heartland staff members, donors, and allies, the release of which has violated their privacy and endangered their personal safety.”

Gleick, an eminent climate scientist promoting the man-made global warming meme, had jumped off his lofty establishment pedestal to admit that he had knowingly intended to cause injury and defame HI, a registered charity.

Dr. Gleick added he would “not comment on the substance or implications of the materials.” But there can be no doubt that the tone of his letter suggests it was drafted under the direct guidance of an attorney.

So, there’s nothing they won’t stoop to, to put their nonsense out there and it certainly doesn’t give them any credibility. They have a hard time to find any at all, actually. As I said, why not talk about the spraying in the skies, the geo-engineering and all the rubbish we’re being forced to breathe in? For instance. Why not have them lobby against the rising countries like India, Brazil and elsewhere? Where they can pollute as much as they want with oil or anything, anything they fancy. Why not? Because they’re all run globally, you understand, from a capstone system of order. That’s why.

Now, we’ve all went through all these different things, with the servers to keep all our emails, etc. It’s happening across the world at the same time because we’ve all signed the same deals. And, as is typical with global plans, they always make you fixate on one or two things that they’ll publish in the paper, while they’ve got half a dozen more that they don’t publish in the paper, to get round about it. So that when you’re saying, “Oh good we’ve won”, no you haven’t at all.

Government spy programme will monitor every phone call, text and email... and details will be kept for up to a year

By Pamela Owen / February 20, 2012

(A: They've been doing it all along, to be honest with you.)

Details about text messages, phone calls, emails and every website visited by members of the public will be kept on record in a bid to combat terrorism.

(A: If it's not pedophilia, it's terrorism; it's just one or the other. Any excuse will do, right?)

The Government will order broadband providers, landline and mobile phone companies to save the information for up to a year under a new security scheme.

What is said in the texts, emails or phone calls will not be kept but information on the senders, recipients and their geographical whereabouts will be saved.

Direct messages to users of social networking sites like Facebook and Twitter will also be saved and so will information exchanged between players in online video games.

The information will be stored by individual companies rather than the government.

The news has sparked huge concerns about the risk of hacking and fears that the sensitive information could be used to send spam emails and texts.

Nick Pickles, director of privacy and civil liberties campaign group Big Brother Watch, said: 'Britain is already one of the most spied on countries off-line and this is a shameful attempt to watch everything we do online in the same way.'

(A: Isn't it ever though? But it's happening everywhere. We've all signed the same deals.)

'The vast quantities of data that would be collected would arguably make it harder for the security services to find threats before a crime is committed, and involve a wholesale invasion of all our privacy online that is hugely disproportionate and wholly unnecessary.'

They should have no access to your private data, none, zilch, at all. They shouldn't. Not at all. When you phone someone and have a chat with them, that's your business, not theirs. Or you text them or whatever you're doing. That's yours. You see how you start to give up a little bit at a time? "Oh well, Oh well." No. There's no such thing as a little bit. They want all of it. Because in a totalitarian society, YOU must be completely predictable, in everything that you do. On Wednesdays you do this, you talk to so-and-so, or you meet so-and-so. They want to know all about you. That's utter tyranny. This is the dream of every tyrant from the most early times to the present. TOTAL monitoring. We're way beyond Stasis. We can't even compare it with Stasi, Nazi or the KGB. We're way beyond that. Way, way, way beyond it and the public forget it, because, you see, they don't jump in every five minutes and say "oh, we're listening". They forget it all the time.

The police in London, just to keep everything going of course, are launching an anti-terror campaign.

Police launch anti-terror campaign

February 13, 2012

The Metropolitan Police has launched a counter-terror campaign urging people to report suspicious behaviour by calling a dedicated hotline.

The four-week campaign, named "It's probably nothing, but...", consists of adverts in local and ethnic minority press.

There is also be a radio advert and leaflets are being delivered to 1.4 million homes in London.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner Stuart Osborne said: "The terrorist threat to London, and the UK generally, remains real and serious so it is vital that everyone continues to be vigilant and aware.

(A: They're getting everybody turned into a spy. Just like the Staasi did. One in four of the population in Eastern Germany were spying for the government. Under threat, you see. Blackmail, that's how they get them on something, and then they blackmail them to do it.)

"We at the Metropolitan Police Service have a key role in countering this threat, whether it is from al Qaida inspired groups (A: Even though al Qaida is their pal now, over fighting in the Middle East.) or individuals, or Irish dissident republican groups – but we can only do this with the support of all our communities.

"Terrorists live among us. We want you to tell us about anyone or anything you see which is out of place in your normal day to day lives.

Well, whenever there's a CFR meeting anywhere, they're terrorists or the International Monetary Fund, they're terrorists, or any of these big foundations, they're terrorists. You should definitely report it because they want to take you all down, you see, and make you live the way that they think you should live. You know, in poverty, austerity. That kind of stuff.

And:

"Progressive Homeschooling" is a Crime against the Holy State, Insists Lefty Think Tank Wonk

By William Grigg/Republic Magazine/February 21, 2012

Politically progressive parents who withdraw their children from government schools are ideological hypocrites who undermine the common good (A: What is the common good? That means all behaving and doing what you're told.), insists Dana Goldstein, a Schwartz Fellow at the New America Foundation.

In recent years, "there has been a resurgence of interest in homeschooling — not just the religious fundamentalist variety practiced by Michele Bachman and Rick Santorum, but also in secular, liberal homeschooling," writes Goldstein in an essay for Slate.

Although a definitive tally of the number of home-schooled children is elusive, the best estimate places the "un-schooled" population somewhere in the vicinity of two millions, "and the number is growing. It is unclear how many homeschooling families are secular, but the political scientist Rob Reich has written that there is little doubt that the homeschooling population has diversified in recent years."

As someone who adheres to the cult of the State as a quasi-divine entity that is the source of all good things, Goldstein is troubled that the individualist heresy has taken root among self-described progressives. Homeschooling "is rooted in distrust of the public sphere, in class privilege, and in the dated presumption that children hail from two-parent families, in which one parent can afford (and wants) to take significant time away from paid work in order to manage a process — education — that most parents entrust to the community-at-large," she writes with a palpable sense of disgust.

(A: So, they want everyone indoctrinated into the same, you know, like the stories I read at the beginning of this broadcast. Little Johnny becomes little Jenny and things like that and you're supposed to be all

happy with the way that the state schools are running things. And of course, people are definitely not. There's enough people left with some wisdom not to be, not to be, at all.)

Another article too is:

Summers, Clinton Said to Be Leading Contenders for World Bank

By Hans Nichols and Sandrine Rastello/Bloomberg/ February 17, 2012

(A: Doesn't that make you feel more secure, eh?)

U.S. Secretary of State (A: Secretary of Hate would be better, wouldn't it, eh?) Hillary Clinton and former White House economic adviser Lawrence Summers are two leading candidates to succeed World Bank President Robert Zoellick when he leaves in June, said two people familiar with Obama administration discussions.

The U.S. promised a candidate "in the coming weeks" for the post that has always been held by one of its citizens, while officials from Brazil and Mexico vowed to make the selection process open to emerging markets.

"It is very important that we continue to have strong, effective leadership in this important institution," Treasury Secretary Timothy F. Geithner said in an e-mail yesterday, four hours after Zoellick, 58, announced he will leave at the end of his five-year term. The U.S. choice will have "the experience and requisite qualities to take this institution forward," Geithner said.

(A: I like this vague reference. Forward to where? Over a cliff?)

Anyway, that's who you can look forward to probably, and I know Hillary is awfully, awfully ambitious. Oh, what an ambitious woman that is, eh. I'd also like to mention and put up some pdfs tonight too. This one here is on Remote Monitoring and Infection Solutions. It's actually a cover for spying techniques for internet by FinSpy. This is from the year 2000 to let you know what they were doing back then.

FinSpy is a field-proven Remote Monitoring Solution that enables Governments to face the current challenges of monitoring Mobile and Security-Aware Targets that regularly change location, use encrypted and anonymous communication channels and reside in foreign countries.

Traditional Lawful Interception solutions face new challenges that can only be solved using active systems like FinSpy:

- Data not transmitted over any network
- Encrypted Communications
- Targets in foreign countries

FinSpy has been proven successful in operations around the world for many years, and valuable intelligence has been gathered about Target Individuals and Organizations.

When FinSpy is installed on a computer system it can be remotely controlled and accessed as soon as it is connected to the internet/network, no matter where in the world the Target System is based.

(A: It's really interesting to go through this to see what they could do and go into everything that you're doing on a computer, in real time. This is the year 2000.)

Usage Example 1: Intelligence Agency

FinSpy was installed on several computer systems inside Internet Cafes in critical areas in order to monitor them for suspicious activity, especially Skype communication to foreign individuals. Using the Webcam, pictures of the Targets were taken while they were using the system.

Usage Example 2: Organized Crime

FinSpy was covertly deployed on the Target Systems of several members of an Organized Crime Group. Using the country tracing and remote microphone access, essential information could be gathered from every meeting that was held by this group.

(A: It goes on to all the other wonderful things that it can do.)

Feature Overview

Target Computer – Example Features:

- Bypassing of 40 regularly tested Antivirus Systems
- Covert Communication with Headquarters
- Full Skype Monitoring (Calls, Chats, File Transfers, Video, Contact List)
- Recording of common communication like Email, Chats and Voice-over-IP
- Live Surveillance through Webcam and Microphone (A: They switch them on in your computer, remotely.)
- Country Tracing of Target
- Silent extracting of Files from Hard-Disk
- Process-based Key-logger for faster analysis
- Live Remote Forensics on Target System
- Advanced Filters to record only important information

- Supports most common Operating Systems (Windows, Mac OSX and Linux)

It goes on and on. There's an awful lot of stuff on this, actually. This is what they've been doing to you, as I say, since at least 2000 with this particular setup and probably a lot more beforehand too. It's used for strategic operations and tactical operations. It can basically download everything from your computer, very quietly. You won't notice a darn thing as they copy everything. This is what you're living in folks, a completely spied-upon society. Completely spied-upon society. I'll put that up tonight too.

Also, there's one to do with United Nations on transnational management. It's quite a hefty thing to read through for those who have the patience to do it. It tells you how they're really tying up the whole planet with all their different groups and NGOs, etc, under the World Bank. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we've got Grace from Montana on the line. Are you there Grace?

Grace: Hi Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I just have a quick personal story I wanted to share with my fellow listeners tonight. I agree with you 100% when you say that there are even listeners in this listening audience that don't quite grasp the concept of what austerity is going to mean for them and their families. So, I just wanted to share this real quick. Maybe it'll help drive that point home for someone. I recently came across my grandmother's World War II ration books and it was just a really tangible reminder to me of where the elite has taken us before and where they're taking us again. So, I hope folks keep that in mind because it's going to be much, much worse this time around. Anyway, I just wanted to share that and hopefully that helps bring someone out of their stupor.

Alan: Well, they haven't experienced it before, this generation, you see, so they don't even think about that, but that's exactly where they want to take us all, with rationing books under sustainability. Even the right to come into your home and check to see how much food you have stored away; that's part of it

too. So, they've even passed the laws, one of the big laws that they passed, that covered every food-making facility. People thought it was all to do with businesses but it's also to do with your kitchen. They can come in and inspect that and then go through your fridge and your cupboards and see how much food you have. And down the road when it's all monitored on the one card, which it will be, under rationing, if you've got an extra couple of cans of beans there, they'll want to know where you got it. And I'm not kidding about this. I'm really am NOT kidding about this.

Grace: I know you're not. Frightening, but true.

Alan: Yes, and I know in Britain the children born up till 1951 or 1952 were all given ration cards. So, they had years of being on rations there and literally had something like half an ounce of butter per week and things like that, per person. You wouldn't believe how they bring the diet right down, until people literally were malnourished; they didn't get much meat at all. They tried to get bones and make soup from the marrow. They were told at the same time, by the government, that this was a healthier diet for them. Mind you, the government had no problems getting roast beef and steaks and so on, but the people themselves were told to sacrifice and sacrifice, and sacrifice. Whenever you hear that term, sacrifice for the greater good, then it's time to kick them all out.

Grace: I agree and there's not going to be the family farm this time around to support a starving nation, let alone non-GMO crops.

Alan: Yes, what got people through the last Great Depression, right up until the war in fact, was so many small farms all around different towns and cities. Where you could go and barter something, to get you through, but they've all gone; they're pretty well all gone now. You've just got these big chains, agri-food businesses and you're going to get nothing from those guys. It'll be like Russia. They always do this in the Soviet-type system. The first thing they go for is the farmers and then they get the peasants off the land. They took over the farms, the state takes over the running of the farms and they were shooting people in Russia who tried to come in and get some ears of corn, because they had to send the children out at night to try to steal some corn, to eat, to live. They were shooting them. Believe you me.

Grace: Coming to a neighborhood near you.

Alan: Yes, that's coming to a neighborhood. Definitely. Absolutely. They know what they're doing. I know what they're doing and they're using so many fronts and covers to do it; it confuses the public. We must keep our eyes on who it is, what they want and so on. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1524](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. For years and years, the boys at the top have been yelling and yelling about the coming wars. Wars to do with resources, natural resources, and how we'd be running out of them at a time when they're closing coal plants across the planet under various carbon treaties and global warming treaties, etc. Although they can still ship off the same coal, if they want to, to India or China, or elsewhere, where they're allowed to burn all of this coal. So, the whole thing is a nonsensical mess, really, to confuse the general public. Because, you see, it's you, the general public in the so-called ex-First World Nations, who are funding all of this, of course, for the United Nations. We're also the ones to go down; we have to go down. We've had it too good, they said, for too long. And you have to start becoming poor, which they call austerity. This article here ties in a different picture to it all, and the coming wars, as I say, to do with natural resources, especially gas and oil, etc, that they're always supposedly going to run out of, you know. This article says:

Israel's Levant Basin—a new geopolitical curse?

Recent discoveries of not just significant, but huge oil and gas reserves in the little-explored Mediterranean Sea between Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Syria and Lebanon suggest that the region could become literally a “new Persian Gulf” in terms of oil and gas riches.

(Alan: Well, they’ve known this stuff has been there for a long time, because I remember reading books about it many, many years ago. They’ve been sitting on it for a long, and now is the time to bring it out, you see. They bring it out at the time too, when they bring in austerity, and they’re bankrupting all these other countries, so as the big boys can get in and have it all, you see. That’s part of the plan as well. Anyway, it says:)

As with the old Persian Gulf, discovery of hydrocarbon riches could as well spell a geopolitical curse of staggering dimension.

Long-standing Middle East conflicts could soon be paled by new battles over rights to oil and gas resources beneath the eastern Mediterranean in the Levant Basin and Aegean Sea. Here we explore the implications of a gigantic discovery of gas and oil in offshore Israel. In a second article we will explore the implications of gas and oil discoveries in the Aegean between Cyprus, Syria, Turkey, Greece and Lebanon.

(A: Interesting too that Tony Blair is part of that little group there that they sent over, this unofficial official group. And his job is to be a go-between between the Israelis and the Palestinians and other groups that have been dispossessed. And here they’re watching the Israelis taking all the oil and gas now, out of the sea. It’s quite interesting.)

The game-changer was a dramatic discovery in late 2010 of an enormous natural gas field offshore of Israel in what geologists call the Levant or Levantine Basin. In October 2010 Israel discovered a massive “super-giant” gas field offshore in what it declares is its Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ).

(A: So it claimed the zone right away as being theirs.)

The find is some 84 miles west of the Haifa port and three miles deep. They named it Leviathan after the Biblical sea monster. Three Israeli energy companies in cooperation with the Houston Texas Noble Energy announced initial estimates that the field contained 16 trillion cubic feet of gas—making it the world’s biggest deep-water gas find in a decade, adding more discredit to “peak oil” theories that the planet is about to see dramatic and permanent shortages of oil, gas and coal.

(A: So, it’s true. All this peak oil stuff is nonsense. There’s still stacks of stuff to bring up.)

To put the number in perspective, that one gas field, Leviathan, would hold enough reserves to supply Israel’s gas needs for 100 years.

Energy self-sufficiency had eluded the state of Israel since its founding in 1948. Abundant oil and gas exploration had repeatedly been undertaken with meager result. Unlike its energy-rich Arab neighbors, Israel seemed out of luck. Then in 2009 Israel’s exploration partner, Noble Energy, discovered the Tamar field in the Levantine Basin some 50 miles west of Israel’s port of Haifa with an estimated 8.3 tcf (trillion cubic feet) of highest quality natural gas. Tamar was the world’s largest gas discovery in 2009.

At the time, total Israeli gas reserves were estimated at only 1.5 tcf. Government estimates were that Israel's sole operating field, Yam Tethys, which supplies about 70 percent of the country's natural gas, would be depleted within three years.

(A: So now, with all this stuff, things are really, really looking up, but the thing is, when you scroll down this article, which I'll put up tonight too, you'll find that every other country wants in on it too, because there's all this stuff to do with whose territory is it, who claimed territory to the sea water, etc. Israel's signed nothing so far, but they've claimed it all. They didn't sign anything with the United Nations. And you've got all these other countries wanting a bit of the pie, naturally, of course, as well. But I'm sure it's all a done deal, and the US is in there too. We know that JP Morgan is in there big time too, as I say, who also backs Tony Blair in his various dealings with the Palestinians, Israelis and other peoples. So, it's a pretty done deal. Anyway, it says:)

Discovery of Leviathan by Israel in the waters offshore immediately triggered a new geopolitical conflict as Lebanon claimed that part of the gas field lay in Lebanese territorial waters in Lebanon's Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). Lebanon delivered maps to the UN to back its claim, to which Israeli Foreign Minister Lieberman retorted, "We won't give an inch."

The fly in the Mediterranean energy soup is the fact that Israel, like the USA, has never ratified the 1982 UN Convention on Law of the Sea dividing world subsea mineral rights.

(A: Actually, I think the Queen owns it all. I know she did that off Britain, didn't she, eh? All the treasures that they find, it all belongs to the Queen, because she owns it all. Anyway:)

The Israeli gas wells at Leviathan are clearly within undisputed Israeli territory as Lebanon affirms, but Lebanon believes the field extends over into their subsea waters as well. The Lebanese Hezbollah claims

that the Tamar gas field, which is due to begin gas deliveries by the end of this year, belongs to Lebanon.

Washington has lost no time adding political gasoline to the natural gas dispute between Lebanon and Israel. In July of 2011 as Israel prepared to submit its own proposal to the UN as to where the offshore demarcation line between Lebanon and Israel should run, Frederick Hof, US diplomat responsible for special affairs regarding Syria and Lebanon, told Lebanon that the Obama Administration endorsed the Lebanese document, adding to the growing tensions reported since outbreak of the Arab Spring between Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Obama.

Netanyahu has reportedly recently urged America's eighth wealthiest person, his close friend Las Vegas casino billionaire Sheldon Adelson to pour millions directly into the campaigns of Republicans, including Newt Gingrich and Mitt Romney. It represents an unprecedented direct Israeli intervention into US presidential candidates' campaigns, in order to try to defeat a second Obama term. New issues of control of the vast energy reserves being discovered off Israeli and Lebanese, Cypriot, Turkish and Greek shores will clearly play a growing role in one of the most entangled political regions on Earth.

So, it's amazing too, as I say, right all the way up to Greece, where they're under this massive austerity, etc, but they're surrounded by oil and gas. And I'll tell you, the big boys don't miss a thing. I'm talking about the big corporations. You know, they have governments at their command too. And they can bring you into utter poverty, and keep you in poverty, while they loot everything that you have, and everything that's underneath you even as well. Quite something, eh. So, more wars to come, obviously.

Now, I've mentioned so many times, you know, the US is basically using Britain's template for a National Health Service, to model its own on. And, under the United Nations, remember, agreement for health and population, etc, then they say that they'll give you the minimal health. The minimal health will be available worldwide, even if we're paying for it all across the world, we can't get it here. And you'll find it ends up being basically like the Soviet system was, especially near the end, where you have to bribe the doctors to take you on if you had to get something done quickly, something very important. And you even had to bribe the receptionist, to get an appointment to see the doctors in those countries. You

wouldn't believe it unless you had visited those countries. You had to even bribe the nurses in hospital to change the soiled sheets of your relatives, in places like Poland, when it was under Communist rule. Anyway, this is what happens when you cut back and cut back and cut back and cut back, you see.

Now there's an article here about Canada. And Canada has been slashed to the bone, and I know they're going to slash it more in Ontario and British Columbia, because we've both got the same austerity measures. It's amazing how in each province now, they're coming out with austerity measures which are all identical, so they're as well as saying federal austerity measures. And they always go first for medical care. Especially if the IMF is involved, that's the first thing they slash. And they say here.

Want fast care? Slip an MD [medical doctor] some cash

(A: This is from the Montreal Gazette, November 27th, 2010.)

'It's systemic'. Privatization fosters black market, physician says

By Charlie Fidelman

And there's another one too. There's a whole bunch of links here, actually. College of Physicians to probe bribery report. And then Radio Canada also had an article on it too. And Montreal Gazette, all on the same thing, about bribery. And this article here is from Global Toronto. It says:

Investigation launched into whether Quebec doctors taking bribes

The Quebec College of Physicians has launched an official investigation two days after the Montreal Gazette revealed patients in Montreal routinely bribe doctors in exchange for speedy services.

The College of Physicians is also pleading with patients and doctors to step forward, warning that without formal complaints about the practice, black market medicine will never be eradicated, college secretary Yves Robert said.

The Montreal Gazette reported Saturday that patients who want to be bumped to the top of waiting lists often slip doctors envelopes stuffed with thousands of dollars to jump the queue. Patients said they paid for preferential access to the operating room and for obstetricians to show up for deliveries.

One high-ranking physician who works with doctors at several Montreal hospitals said the systemic practice is an open secret.

Hush-hush payments run from \$5,000 to \$7,000 to jump the wait list into the operating room, and between \$2,000 to \$10,000 to guarantee an obstetrician's presence at a delivery, the physician said.

One doctor even gave his answering service a list of expectant mothers who paid, and those who didn't.

"It's not only illegal but unethical. It's totally unacceptable," Robert said. "You cannot overbill the patient for a service that is publicly funded."

Oh, no? I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about basically corruption in the medical system, where they're paid from the government, via our tax cash to treat the people, and they're also taking bribes as well, to bump them up the waiting lists and make sure that the right people are in operating rooms and that kind of thing too. And it says:

One doctor even gave his answering service a list of expectant mothers who paid, and those who didn't.

(A: And then they go into the usual, oh, it's terrible, we're going to fix this, etc, it says:)

"It's not only illegal but unethical. It's totally unacceptable," Robert said. "You cannot overbill the patient for a service that is publicly funded."

(A: You want to bet, eh?)

The practice contravenes the board's code of ethics, he said.

Led by the board's main investigator, Francois Gauthier, the investigation will initially target doctors at two hospitals named in the article.

(A: It's supposed to be rampant throughout a lot of them. Anyway, it says:)

Meanwhile, a Quebec patients' advocacy group is polling its 400 member user-groups across the province.

(A: And then they launched an investigation, and so on, and so on. And it says:)

When their mother got sick, Vivian Green and her twin sister, Ora Marcus, say they slipped a doctor at the Jewish General \$2,000 to bump their mother to the top of the waiting list. "It was cash incentive, to buy our place ahead of everyone else," Green said.

But the doctor returned the envelope within days, saying the operation was beyond his expertise. That's when Green went to a doctor at the Royal Victoria Hospital. He also took the money — but he never showed up for the operation, Green said.

The only time bumping a patient is permitted is to make way for a more pressing medical emergency, Robert said. "That's the only reason it is accepted to make a change on a wait list — surely not for a kickback."

The board is taking the allegations seriously and its investigator “will take every action necessary but it’s hard to go forward without names,” Robert said.

“To do his job properly he needs complaints by patients or colleagues. Any person who is aware of this kind of practice, should — and I would say must — inform our (investigator),” Robert said. “He can’t go on a fishing trip and investigate 20,000 doctors.”

The investigation should be handled by the provincial police.

(A: Etc, etc. Well, a lot of the ones that have paid cash don’t want to be involved because they’ll maybe get charged as well, I don’t know. And it says:)

“It’s very very unsettling and disturbing.”

Yaddah, yaddah, yaddah, yah. So, that’s how you get in this kind of system, bumped up to the top of the list, and have the right folk in the operation room. You don’t want novices there either. You want the guys who have been doing this for a while, if you can afford it.

Tonight, I’m also putting up more on Spy Files, to show you all the organizations and companies that governments and many, many other organizations use, to spy on you. And it’s endless. It’s endless all the different programs and so on that they can use. And it’s all allowed. It’s all allowed, because the

governments, etc, the police, everybody is using these systems to track everything that you do in real time. And you have no privacy at all. I don't care what you're using. You have no privacy. Everything is hacked through, and they even put backdoors as well into the computers as well, by law, to make sure that they can get in. So, I'll put this list up for you tonight, as well, the Spy Files.

A little while ago, not too long ago, I mentioned that one of the British politicians, Nick Clegg in Britain basically said that marriage was basically obsolete. You see. And they're really pushing for all this stuff, to make it all obsolete now that they've created a welfare state with no dads in places like Britain. And now they're outlawing Miss in France, you know, because that's one of the big agendas too. You'll find that the Prime Minister of France is completely involved in all the social agendas in Britain. He's in all the think tanks that work in the social agendas in Britain. Anyway, that's Sarkozy. So, Miss, you can't say Miss anymore. It's officially banned in France. It's out of France now.

The office of French Prime Minister Francois Fillon said Tuesday the term would be struck from official documents, along with that of "maiden name" or "married name" for women.

(A: Just like that. Everything is fine for hundreds of years and then they just tick it off, and that's it, you know. It doesn't exist anymore.)

The prime minister's office said it would be writing to all ministries

(A: That's all their political organizations.)

and regional senior officials to ask them to ban such wording.

Instead, authorities are to use the term “Madame” (Madam), equivalent to the male “Monsieur” (Sir), and drop all reference to the husband’s name unless it is that officially adopted by the woman.

A number of women’s organizations last year launched a campaign to do away with “Miss” in official documents, arguing that it was discriminatory to force women to state their marital status.

Solidarity Minister Roselyne Bachelot,

(A: Well, what about all your censuses and stuff? What are you going to put down on there, because they ask all these questions?)

responsible for women’s rights, welcomed the move which she said “ends a form of discrimination.”

Well, they’ll find discrimination under any bush or whatever, because they get grants for doing so, and they make it a lifelong career.

It’s Official – Greece Unveils The Negative Salary, And A Whole New Meaning For “Pay To Play”

We thought we had seen it all. It turns out we hadn't. The country that gave the world the alphabet, philosophy, and plates with funny sexually ambiguous drawings on them, has outdone itself again. Because beginning this month some Greeks will have to pay for the privilege of having a job. From the Press Project:

Salary cutbacks (called "unified payroll") for contract workers at the public sector set to be finalized today. Cuts to be valid retroactively since November 2011. Expected result: Up to 64.000 people will work without salary this month, or even be asked to return money. Amongst them 21.000 teachers, 13.000 municipal employees and 30.000 civil servants.

(A: So, you can work a month on with salary, and a month off, without salary, and even be asked to give money back.)

Needless to say the BLS is salivating at the prospect of US workers paying for a job, as this will immediately allow them to double count said person's role in the employed part of the labor force (which incidentally has shrunk by 1% in the time it took to write this), as the money said "worker" pays can be used in the BLS hedonic models to theoretically hire many more people courtesy of fractional reserve lending.

Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, in Britain, if you're a peasant, and most folk are peasants, you generally don't have access to firearms. There's always a small group who have had them for a long, long time, maybe they were grandfathered or whatever when laws were passed, who have a shotgun, and they go out hunting once in a blue moon. It's very, very difficult to get firearms, unless

you're a crook over there. You can have anything that you want, if you know the right docks to go and buy them at. Anyway, it says here:

Grandfather now facing jail after using his own gun to nab a robber

Neighbours are calling him a hero but police say he was reckless and possibly deserving of jail time just like the burglar he helped catch.

(A: Now, I've got to say something first of all. You understand, years ago, they planned the society that they'd have today, post industrial. A lot of unemployment, welfare moms, and all that stuff. It was all planned years and years and years ago. And the elite don't look at the people down below as anything near equal to themselves. I mean, you're a different species to them. And they sat too with the law systems, etc. And they planned to have no violence whatsoever amongst the general population at the bottom. Whatever happens, skirmishes, domestic disputes, that kind of thing, that's just too bad. It's just like too many animals in a cage. They actually described it like that. And whatever happens, you have to put the law across all of them, the same laws. So, they're not allowed to defend themselves, anything else like that. And the police are told to arrest everybody who's broken the law. So it says:)

The 61-year-old who caught the burglar breaking into his home and a neighbour's in New Hampshire faces a felony charge after firing a single shot into the ground to scare him.

(A: The robber.)

'...he crash-banged out of a house right down the road here and I happened to see him,' Dennis Fleming of Farmington told WMUR recounting the robbery Saturday.

'I approached him with a gun, told him to stop, fired a warning shot,' he said, adding that it was to the left of him and into the woods.

'I've owned guns my whole life and I pretty much was sure what I was doing,' he said.

But because of that single shot, that did get the suspect to break until police arrived, he faces a felony charge for reckless conduct.

'For what little we have nowadays and people just come and take what you got,' Mr Fleming's neighbour David Bernardini told WMUR, 'I think it was good that someone finally did something about it.'

(A: And that's how everyone feels. They're so fed up being suppressed at the bottom. You can't do this, you can't do that. It's like Canada, you can stand and be legally murdered, but don't hurt the person who's doing it. You know. And it says here:)

While Mr Fleming hopes the court will feel the same way, especially as a grandfather of 14 with what he says was a previously clean record, he says he agrees it was a mistake he made in not calling police first.

'I was angry,' he admitted to Fox News, 'and I was worried that this guy was going to come after me.'

(A: Anyway, this particular man came home to find his house:)

...on Ten Rod Road burglarized, with some of his own father's possessions taken during the theft, Mr Fleming said he grabbed his gun and went to ask neighbours if they had seen anything suspicious.

Looking over, he saw a man, 27-year-old Joseph Hebert beginning to run away.

(A: So, he stopped him, fired a shot in the ground, etc. So, anyway, the cops want to arrest him as well, to make an example that you can't do that sort of thing. Only the police are authorized to use any kind of violence. And the military, by the way.

I remember reading a big article about that from the United Nations, and it was for complete disarmament in a perfect world. That's what I think its title was, or, a post-war world, complete disarmament. And it says, eventually only police and military will have the right to use force. None of the public will be allowed to use it. Just them. Anyway, it says:)

Hebert appeared in court by video Tuesday while on crutches, suffering from what he said was a broken heel.

Mr Fleming, who was released on personal recognizance, will appear in court on March 20.

Since the incident he has had all of his guns seized – of seven rifles and a .38-caliber handgun – but warns any others looking for trouble, that he's not unarmed.

So, anyway, it's just a sad thing. There's many articles like that, over the last few years, where you just can't do anything. If you yell for someone to stop, they're not going to stop. And they're making off with your dad's belongings too, keepsakes that you've inherited. And they'll continue to rob houses and sell it for drugs or whatever. And you're supposed to just stand there and let them do it. And that's what frustrates the ordinary public, when you're not allowed to do what is instinctive to do. Instinctive. That's behavior modification, you see. We're supposed to be getting retrained, Pavlovian style, to go against our instincts. And unfortunately, with a lot of people, it actually works.

In the US, they've released now genetically engineered salmon, to go on sale in the stores, but they're not putting any warning labels on them. And it says:

Genetically-engineered salmon will soon be on sale across the United States – but the consumer will never know because there won't be any warning labels on the packaging.

America's Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is about to approve genetically-engineered (GE) salmon for human consumption, making it the first GE meat to be sold in the country's stores and supermarkets. The fish has been engineered to produce growth hormones that make it grow at twice the normal rate.

But the fish won't be labeled, so consumers won't know they are eating genetically-engineered meat.

And I think they've already been eating it, GM meat, but they just don't know it.

And in Australia, there's a big article here about drone journalism, about the wonders of drone journalism, which is just another way to get drones in the sky over the public and following you and so on, in case they see something happening which is newsworthy. Rather than the police do it first, they get the journalists to do it first, you see. Then they'll use the footage from the cameras on the drones. I'll put that article up tonight as well.

And this is an interesting article. The money that's been flip-flopped across the world. If you were to flip a few hundred or a few thousand dollars across the world, they're going to ask why you're doing this. But the banks are just doing whatever they want to and there's nothing, there's no comeback on them. It says:

Banks are benefiting from a European Central Bank subsidy that could reach 120 billion euros (\$158 billion), enough to pay every bonus at financial firms in London for the next 24 years at today's levels.

Royal Bank of Scotland Group Plc, BNP Paribas SA and Societe Generale SA are among more than 500 banks that took 489 billion euros of three-year loans from the Frankfurt-based ECB at a December auction.

(A: That's the European Central Bank.)

The loans currently carry a 1 percent annual interest rate, less than a quarter of the 4.3 percent average yield on euro-denominated senior unsecured bank debt of all maturities in the past year, according to Commerzbank AG.

With borrowing estimated to hit a record 1.2 trillion euros after a second auction later this month, banks may save 120 billion euros over three years. That could boost 2012 profit by about 10 percent for lenders in Italy and Spain, according to estimates by Morgan Stanley.

“This is very much a free lunch,” said Arnd Schaefer, an economist at WestLB AG in Dusseldorf, Germany. “Banks can get money for just 1 percent and then lend it on for much more. That’s pretty good.”

So, it’s just astonishing that this is actually happening. Or is it? Is it astonishing at all? Not really. I suppose it’s not, eh? We should be used to this kind of skullduggery. If you invest in your little deposit account at the bank, you’re not going to get that kind of interest back, you know. They’re charging you an awful lot of cash, but they use that money that you’ve got in, and then they flog it abroad for this, to the private banks. So, anyway, they’re doing fantastic stuff with money, all over the planet. And they can do what they want, right?

Now, Lord James Blackheath, of Britain, I think it was about a year or two years ago, I put a link up, to his video, when he first came out with the fact that he worked for the City of London, and that the government, the British government put him in there, and his job was basically to launder millions and millions of pounds of supposedly terrorist groups movements across the world with the cash. That was his job, was to monitor it, do it, and sometimes upset it, so he claimed. If I find that link, if it’s still up, I’ll put it up again. But he came back out again, recently, with an update to Foundation X, as he called it. He said Foundation X was some shadowy group, who had masses of gold, that they wanted to invest in the British country. Anyway:

(A: This is:)

...three transactions of 5 Trillion each and a transaction of 750,000 metric tonnes of gold and has called for an investigation.

(A: He says:)

I think there are three possible conclusions that may come from it. I think there may have been a massive piece of money laundering committed by a major government

(A: He's talking about the US.)

which ought to know better and that it has effectively undermined the integrity of the British bank the Royal Bank of Scotland, in doing so. The second alternative is that a major American department has an agency that has gone rogue on it because it has been wound up and has created a structure out of which they are seeking to get at least 50 billion Euros as a payoff.

(A: And he's talking about corruption within the US Federal Reserve.)

And the third possibility is that this is an extraordinarily elaborate fraud which has not been carried out but which has been prepared in order to provide a threat to one government or more if they don't pay them off. So there are three possibilities and this all needs a very urgent review.

(A: And he says:)

My Lords, it starts in April and May of 2009, with the alleged transfer to the United Kingdom, to HSBC of a sum of 5 trillion dollars and seven days later, in comes another 5 trillion dollars to HSBC, and then 3 weeks later another 5 trillion. 5 trillion in each case. Sorry. A total of 15 trillion dollars is alleged to have been passed into the hands of HSBC for onward transit to the Royal Bank of Scotland and we need to look at where this came from and what the history of this money is. And I have been trying to sort out the sequence by which this money has been created and from where it has come from for a long time.

So, he's up on a video, and I'll put that up tonight, and you can hear this for yourself. He's quite a character. As I say, he's come out before in the House of Lords. And the last time that he came out, when he said that basically this secret group had approached him, because they knew he had dealings with obviously the British Secret Service and the City of London, and they wanted to invest money. He also said that he worked with so many terrorist groups on behalf of Britain. That's why they put him in, to make sure their money went to where it's supposed to go, or didn't arrive at all, in some cases. And when he announced it, he said, you can do whatever you want, call the police, it won't matter, because I've been working with the top echelons of the British government, and nothing will happen to me. That was his job. So, it's intriguing. And the cons that the big, big banks get up to are really astonishing. They always have been though.

And the British Columbia budget, promises surplus in time for 2013 election. I love how they word things. It gives you an upbeat. Oh, surpluses. You see. But, in the meantime, you've got to go into austerity. It says:

B.C. budget promises surplus in time for 2013 election

"The days of markets tolerating government overspending are finished," said Minister Kevin Falcon.

"No one is immune to what's happening in the world today," said Mr. Falcon in a budget speech, adding that "the days of markets tolerating government overspending are finished."

Everyone from business owners, to public-sector unions to health-care workers are to be hit by the budget, which is the first plank of one of the tightest three-year fiscal plans in recent B.C. history.

Although the province is slated to run a \$968-million deficit for the upcoming year, Mr. Falcon promised a \$154-million surplus by 2013 — just in time for a provincial election.

(A: And sure, you'll see that coming. Right?)

Overall, provincial spending is projected to increase by only 2%,

(A: Which is nonsense.)

which Mr. Falcon credited to the province's "net zero mandate"

So, regardless of what they say, the fact is, you're going to get austerity coming in your face very, very shortly. That's what he's basically saying under all the hoopla.

Then we've got: Robbers loot ancient Greek museum. I was waiting for that happening, because, remember when Russia got looted, and the old Soviet Union got looted when the walls came down, and these ancient icons from all these big churches ended up getting brokered through Israel at the time. It was in all the major media. You can look it up for yourself. And the same thing happened in Iraq, when the soldiers got told to surround the big museum there, and no one saw a thing, apparently. But I'll tell you one thing, they must have had one crack team of troops go in first, as that was surrounded, because they looted the whole darn thing. And the best of it is, Canadian television had a program before it all happened, where people in Canada, and the States and even South America, certain individuals, multi-billionaires and trillionaires, with their own private collections, were taking bids on the items before we had gone into Iraq. And they got them all. And again, they were brokered through the same place. Brokeraged right through the same place. So, they loot the ancient Greek museum. And it's not terribly nice. Not terribly nice, as they say.

And it must be great too to belong to the Untouchables at the top.

Lehman Bros. Case: Geithner Ignores Subpoena to Testify

The creditors' committee representing what's left of Lehman Brothers asked bankruptcy Judge James Peck last week to force Timothy Geithner (left) — currently Obama's Treasury Secretary but President of

the New York Fed at the time of the Lehman Brothers' bankruptcy — to answer some questions. The original subpoena issued by the committee to Geithner to appear last August was ignored and so the committee appealed to Judge Peck.

The committee claims that Geithner played a pivotal role in Lehman's collapse and may have "unique" knowledge about a last-minute transfer of some \$8 billion out of Lehman to JPMorgan just before that collapse. Lehman is suing JPMorgan in an attempt to get that money back and Geithner's testimony is crucial. Time is running out: The discovery period for the committee ends on March 16.

The committee claims that JPMorgan did a "last-second collateral grab" in order to save itself while inflicting fatal damage on Lehman at the same time. And Geithner was in on it. The week before the Lehman collapse Geithner made 35 phone calls to Lehman's CEO Richard Fuld and another 10 calls to JPMorgan's CEO Jamie Dimon, and at least some of those calls, said the committee, centered on those collateral demands. Therefore, the committee insists that Geithner should be required to reveal what those calls involved.

(A: He'll never do it. It'll never happen. They're above reproach, these guys, at that level.)

Geithner has remained silent; however, a spokesman for the Treasury Department, Anthony Coley, said he couldn't understand what all the fuss is about: "Treasury and the Fed have provided thousands of pages of documents and arranged for depositions of numerous other witnesses."

In light of all that disclosure, Coley said, "it is unclear why the plaintiffs [Lehman's committee] continue to insist on unnecessary depositions."

Geithner has been less than forthcoming on previous occasions as well. In January 2010 Rep. Darrell Issa (R-Calif.) released a series of emails between American International Group (AIG) and the New York Fed in which the Fed urged AIG not to disclose the full details of bailouts to various banks which AIG insured using derivatives.

So, they've got all the stuff that they need, and this will go down the toilet, I'm sure, into the vast unknown, like so much tends to do.

And what I'll do now is go to the callers, and I think there's Daniel from the UK, on the line. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello, Alan.

Alan: Hello. How are you?

Daniel: Okay. Thanks. Alan, I just wanted to say one thing, following on from what you were saying earlier, with you're not allowed to defend yourself in this country. That Max Faber said that didn't he? He defined the state as the entity with the monopoly on violence. Remember he said that?

Alan: That's right. That's correct. Hold on, and we'll talk more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Daniel from the UK, about the monopoly over violence, basically. Are you still there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. But you remember he said that, and he's absolutely right. And that's another thing, that's what these people, characters, mean when they talk about World Peace. Because I used to think to myself, well, who can argue with that? Peace sounds good. But what they mean is disarming everybody around the world, so nobody can fight back even if they want to. And then they turn round and say, "Look, we've got a peaceful world," because nobody is actually capable of fighting back. I think that's what they mean. That's their idea of peace, as far as I can see it.

Alan: That's right. They actually signed a treaty at the United Nations about that in a post-war world. And it called for complete, complete disarmament. That was right down to the average person. And so, the only ones who can cause you bodily harm or kill you, will be the crooks, the police or the military.

Daniel: Well, at what point? Because all these organized criminals, it's obvious that the organized crime is only here because they're allowed to operate, because there's no way that these characters would allow any threat to their power base. So, they're obviously here because they're allowed to operate. But at what point do you think they will all be gotten rid of, or do you think they'll just be allowed to carry on indefinitely?

Alan: They'll use them. They'll carry on. Actually, you see, there's a symbiosis. You understand, the ones who own the overworld, the legal world, also own the underworld. And what you can't do legally, you get the underworld to do for you, including assassinations. And also too, by the way, the underworld can also get the elite a lot of stuff that's banned, a lot of substances that's banned as well, which the elite love. And there's been a lot of exposés, even on television, about the Princess and the Gangster, for instance, that's up on YouTube, and how Royalty were involved with guys who were into very shady deals in London. There's also been lots of exposés to do with the London Met, the cops system in London, on the take from all these different gangs and prostitution rackets, etc. So, they all work together, you understand. And these gangs can also, if you want an underage virgin for some high chutzpah, they'll

deliver it for you, you see, and it's better that happening than you sending your CID chief out to find one if you could possibly do that in this day and age.

Daniel: It's all plausible deniability and all that sort of stuff.

Alan: Yes.

Daniel: So, I understand. And just one more thing. I don't know if you heard, but there's a scheme over here, Tesco, they're trying to push this scheme where you get youngsters who are out of work working for free. You must have heard about it. Do you think that is the start of where people will just be working for their food vouchers and nothing else?

Alan: Yes. Bertrand Russell said eventually it will be a privilege to work. A long time ago. And he helped design a lot of this system. And that's how they're training the public now, that it's a privilege to work. And, but they still want a whole bunch of population who will be unemployed, permanently unemployed. That is part of the agenda too. And they wrote about that back in the 50s and 60s, that that's the sort of system they'd bring in, but they'd also give you a dumbed-down education for that period and that's what we have today. So, as I say, it's all been engineered a long time ago.

Daniel: And they can change our words as well. I mean, I'll phone up another time and ask you about that, about how they control our words, you know. They take words out and put words in, and that effectively controls how we communicate with each other, doesn't it?

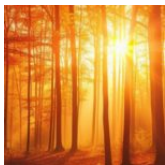
Alan: Absolutely.

Daniel: I thank you for answering my questions, Alan. I'll let someone else have a chance now, so have a good weekend.

Alan: And you too. Actually, I won't have time, but thanks for calling. And Dave from the UK, and William from Oregon, maybe you can call tomorrow, and I'll try and grab you early. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1525](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of February, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, and lots of books mentioned, very important books really, to show you how this big system operates and how it's always operated above what we think of as democracy or national governments etc. And how powerful men, over a hundred years ago got together and decided basically to take the world over and run it by the bankers and the economists in a new technocratic fashion, with intelligentsia down below. Academia is all onboard and so on. And eventually, they devise a system where energy units, in fact, would be basically billed to every person alive on the planet, except for themselves, of course.

And part of it too was to take over all the resources of the planet, as well. And there's different ways to take over the resources. You can do it through World Wildlife Projects and United Nations Projects, biospheres, and give yourself permission, of course, to be the only ones to go in there and mine. Stuff like that. So, they've been awfully successful. The major media doesn't talk about this, of course, because they're all owned by the Council on Foreign Relations members. And so, their job is not to tell you what's really behind it. They give you partial news. And that gives us a very incomplete picture of how reality

truly is. That's the intention of it. So, hopefully, help yourself to the audios, and hopefully, you'll understand much, much more of the big players, the foundations, organizations, that all work together towards what they call this greening planet, this new greening and transformation of society.

You can help me go too, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check or send cash, or you can get an international postal money order from the post office. You can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, and straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And, as I say, it's a big shock to a lot of people. Some people never get through the shock part of it. They can't go all the way through, and they get stuck somewhere thinking that things are just happening by the day, and bad people are taking over something that used to be clean and pristine and nice, something called government and democracy. And others do manage to get through, and even then, it's a tremendous shock when you come out the other side and say, my God, nothing, nothing that I've really accepted up until now is actually really what it is or what it seems to be. And that's how meticulous this system is. It's been here for a long time.

Foundations with thousands of think tanks run, all work together on specialized projects, across the whole planet at the same time, never ending. And they have next year's projects all sitting in the wings. They've got projects up to the year 2050 and beyond. And we think of course that we're just evolving willy-nilly through crisis after crisis that comes out of nowhere. Nothing is further from the truth. Nothing is further from the truth.

The very culture you have during your particular generation is given to you as well. And even then, for those who are awake, you see it being altered and changed to suit the next part of the agenda. We have political correctness through everything now, where you must say this or say that, or not say anything at all. There's no contrary opinions allowed in this sort of liberal society. They're the most, basically the most censored, censoring group there could possibly be, under the guise of liberalism. And then they tell you what you must say and think and do. They stand no opposition to their agenda.

And that's how the world is run. It's run by great mind games. It's run by psychology. Neuroscientists are big into this now, of course, this is the big field for the whole planet, employed by big corporations and governments all over the place. So, they must train us to get ready for the next stage and the next stage, and the next stage.

Now, austerity is nothing new. The word austerity, they were talking about this in the 1970s at the Club of Rome, how to bring in austere societies, where all the cash that you used to earn wouldn't go to buying things that you want, but rather going to pay fines, fees for energy, and of course, the cost of living was to go up until you could barely afford food. We're coming up to that point now. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the reality of this world. What I do generally, is to go through the media and fill in the blanks that they're not telling you about. See, if they don't do that, you think you're just evolving through little mishaps and crisis and so on. They don't tell you that here's the other side of the story and this part of this plan was planned fifty years ago, and things like this. That's what you have to do. And that's why you have to read all these old dusty books, because, without that, you're really lost. All you're doing is reacting and getting angry, and saying, my God, look what they're doing to us now. And that's what most people unfortunately do. And yelling about it, or giving yourself an ulcer isn't going to change it. Action changes things. And whether it will ever happen, I don't know. I don't know.

Unfortunately, most of the organized opposition to all of this, I mean the organized opposition, are the far left, who have always been working with the big banks and want the same goals of sustainability, greening and all the rest of it. So, really, there's no difference at all. And it shouldn't surprise us since basically the big bankers have been funding Communist parties since their inception.

We find at the moment there's a mad scramble across the world, where even the big, big players are getting off their duffs, so to speak, and getting out into the world to grab up more and more resources. It's a big, big time for them all. It's almost the final grab for what's left, you know. Because this is going to be like this for a hundred years. Whoever owns them now will own them in a hundred years time.

And one big corporation is into mining. It's called Rio Tinto. I've mentioned them before. They're all across the world. And they're heavily into Australia too. This group came out with the really high tech, it's like futuristic, it's sci-fi, where they have, I think 200 trucks now working on sites over in Australia that have no drivers. Driverless trucks. And they're doing the same thing with trains now, to take ore out as well. This article here says, Rio Tinto, and by the way, it was owned by Rothschild and the Queen, you know, in partnership.

Rio Tinto ramps up automation efforts

Rio Tinto is working on ways of improving rates of ore recovery from mature and complex deposits. The giant miner will also spend US\$518m on driverless trains and initiate a second tunnel boring trial.

(Alan: They're going way deep under the earth now with these special tunnel borers, something like RAND was using years ago, that could go through any kind of rock and basically form a tunnel behind it that was all fused together. So, it says:)

As part of its mineral recovery programme, Rio Tinto is taking a cue from non-mining industries by forging a new partnership with TOMRA, a leading global supplier of automated sensor-based systems used in recycling and food processing.

The partnership with the Norwegian company is aimed at developing commercial-scale systems for separating minerals from rock waste. This work will include scaling up Rio Tinto's iron ore and copper sorting technologies, which extract saleable ore from waste rock, to sort up to 1,000 tonnes of rock an hour.

Rio Tinto is also partnering with UK-based e2V to develop machines to improve the efficiency of mineral recovery from previously discarded ore. The machinery uses large-scale microwave and radio frequency generators.

(A: To separate all these different minerals.)

The partnership will enable Rio Tinto to scale up its mineral recovery technologies such as Copper NuWave, which is expected to be trialled later this year at Kennecott Utah Copper in the United States.

When you scroll down and you see what they're into, it's just everything across the whole darn planet. And these new deep, deep, underground shafts that they're boring with machines is really something else. It's very, very futuristic. And they're grabbing as much as they can across the planet, because minerals and so on, for whatever they've got planned, is going to be highly important. They're into gold, everything. You name it, they're into it, and they're grabbing up lots and lots and lots of it.

So, these big corporations have so much power, I don't think you could ever jail one of these guys at the top, even when they're caught guilty of something, like Rothschild taking over the most important person at the EU Parliament, basically, who was put back to Britain to be a lord there, Mandelson. He took him over to Russia, on business, it was. And the position that Mandelson had was basically so high and important that he could stop anybody else from competing with him, if Rothschild took over the aluminum mines across parts of Russia. It's all rigged. And he was found guilty on that. But nothing will

happen, because he'll appeal it, and they've got so much power. That's where we really are in so-called democracy.

You know, I really get ticked off with this nonsense about equality. I've never seen it. I've never seen equality in my lifetime. And I'm not the first person in a generation to see this, either. There's no such thing, as you well know, as equality.

And what gets me too is I watched a little documentary from Britain about the riots last summer. Isn't it amazing, a few years before it, I'm reading that there would be these riots coming, from the Department of Defence. They just knew they were coming, you see. Flash mobs, they said, that would riot and loot and stuff. And bingo, it happens. And, obviously, something sparked it off. I wouldn't be surprised if it was a trial sparked off by the big boys themselves, who run England, just to see what would happen, and get us kind of used to it as well. It says here that:

Some 2,710 people had appeared before the courts by the start of last month following last summer's riot.

Almost 1,000 people have been jailed for an average of more than a year following last summer's riots.

Some 2,710 people had appeared before the courts by the start of last month following the looting and violence which spread across English cities last August, the Ministry of Justice said.

(A: Or just us, I guess it said.)

A total of 945 of the 1,483 found guilty and sentenced for their role in the riots were jailed immediately, with an average sentence of 14.2 months.

So, they're letting everyone know that this is the price you pay. Mind you too, I've also got the articles here where they've now got the Special Air Service in. This is your Special Forces in. Training with police, in case there's riots this year. Special Forces have one job to do, and that's slaughter whoever is pointed out to them to be the enemy. That's what they do. They're not policemen.

As I say, the Department of Defence just happened, you know, the good crystal ball they've got, they managed to predict that a few years before all this happened, and I read it on the air here. So, I'm sure they spark a lot of this stuff off.

What was interesting in the documentary is that some people who were first-year students at university, and I must say, I was really shocked at how immature everybody seemed to be in the documentary. Incredibly immature. Something has happened to the people, folks. It really has happened. And one young guy says, oh yeah, this was to be the beginning of the big push. The interviewer says, well, what are you talking about? You know, it's redistribution of the wealth, the guy says. Here they are plundering, looting the shops, where their mums and their dads work in, burning them to the ground, you know, and this is supposed to be a Marxist uprising to quite a lot of them. Maybe that's what was put out on their twitters and so on, and texting. Maybe that's what was put out to get them all going.

But the thing that the interviewer never said was, okay, you've burned down the stores, you've looted the stores, and it's to be a Marxist, well, now what? Huh? Eh? There's nothing. There's no food left in the stores. You've burned them down. There's nothing left to loot. Now what? You understand? They actually think they're doing something which is called Marxist. It's beyond immaturity. Something is wrong with the minds of a lot of these people today. And of course, something is wrong. They've had more inoculations

than any previous generation. They've eaten nothing but poisoned food since they were born. And you're seeing the effects of it now in the way that they talk and try to think. They struggle to think. And they give you little, it's almost like text messages when they open their mouths, bits and pieces. They don't answer anything. Something is definitely wrong with the people. No doubt about it.

I'll put these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, there's so many councils on international policy and security, and national security, international security, regional security, you would not believe it. Every country has them now. And it bypasses all parliaments and congresses. You never hear about them, but they get laws just rammed right through. And this one is from National Security Member Committee for a Pacific Council, the Pacific Council on International Policy. And then it says, National Security Member Committee. And they met last year:

On March 10, 2011, forty Pacific Council members visited the Simi Valley campus of AeroVironment, Inc. ("AV"). AV is an acknowledged leader in small unmanned aerial systems....

(A: Company. So, this whole article here is about the next phase of drones to be let loose within the United States, you know, the miniaturized "Nano Hummingbirds" and all these kind of things, which are going to be let loose upon the public. They're doing the same in Australia, by the way, under the guise of journalism. Yeah, it won't be security. They'll be able to watch, just things in the streets to see what happens under journalism. And, of course, the cops are all tied in to it. Anyway, this one on the Pacific bunch says:)

Those leaders discussed the company's decision to go public in 2007,

(A: That's when they first went out.)

the company's current business strategy, and how the company nurtures a climate of innovation.

And they've got all the big universities in on it too, Loyola Law School Professors and so on. And MIT, and all the usual ones. CIA contractor Raymond Davis, etc, etc. And so, stuff is to be used abroad and at home, and it's got a lot of links to it. The next generation of unmanned spy planes, eyes in the sky, Pentagon testing new spy planes, and the CIA guy's testimony before the US Congress. And I'll put that link up as well, for those who want to peruse it and see what's coming down the pike. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also going to put up some PDFs tonight, for those that want to go into more reading. We read so much, don't we, but nothing changes. The only difference is we know what's happening then. That's all. But nothing changes. One article too on PDF is from: The Green Economy in a Blue World, it's called. And it's from the United Nations Environment Program, UNEP, it's called. And it's got all pretty pictures. They always have lovely, pretty pictures of the big windmills they've got and stuff, and the sea there, and it looks so nice and quiet, unless you were standing next to them. And ships filled with these big cargo vessels going off to China, to get more stuff to bring back here. And all this stuff they've helped bring in, you see. They go through in this particular article many of its missions as they call them. And of course, first and foremost is the Food and Agricultural Organization.

Now, food has always been used as a weapon, by withdrawing it, and stopping people from growing it. And, of course, they've actually said that at the United Nations too. It's always been used and it's a weapon down through history. It certainly has been. And of course, what the United Nations does, everywhere it goes in, into the countries, with the IMF and the World Bank and all the rest of them, is to ensure the people in the other countries start intensive farming using chemicals, and then they force on them the genetically engineered seed. And then you're stuck with it. And you're stuck also with eating poisons from then on. And then it contaminates their ground water too, as it has in India, which is a lot of the farms now. The big conglomerates are owned there by Rothschilds as well. And they make a mess of

it all. The people become dependent on buying the seed every year, and they're dependent then on buying all the chemicals that work only with supposedly that brand of seed.

And then, there's the International Maritime Organization, IMO. Very interesting too, because it goes into all the different treaties they've signed with every country. It says:

IMO is the United Nations (UN) specialised agency with responsibility for the safety and security of shipping and the prevention of marine pollution by ships. International shipping is the carrier of world trade, transporting around ninety percent of global commerce. Being an international industry shipping needs a global regulatory framework in which to operate.

(A: So, the United Nations has put themselves in there as the guys who are going to operate it all.)

IMO, with its 170 Member States, provides this framework and has adopted 52 treaties

(A: 52 treaties every country has signed with them.)

regulating virtually every technical aspect of ship design and operation, the most important of which – concerning the safety of life at sea

(A: Yeah, sure.)

and the protection of the environment....

(A: So, it goes on and on and on. And it goes into the Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The IUCN Global Marine program, which started back in 1948, believe it or not:)

The World Conservation Union brings together States, government agencies and a diverse range of nongovernmental organizations in a unique world partnership: over 1000 members in all, spread across some 140 countries.

So, these guys are into everything. Everything. And they've been there for an awful long time. Awful, awful long time. Every law pretty well every country passes that isn't mentioned in the mainstream, it comes from the United Nations, right down to your septic tank, or can you have an animal, a goat feeding on your land, or anything like that, it all comes from them. Your building codes all come from them too, have done for a long, long time. So this is quite an important site to go into, and I'll put that up tonight as well, just to show you that the United Nations is not there to go in and hand out candy bars to children who are starving. Which it doesn't do anyway.

And I was going through the article I put up before, and it was a Council on Foreign Relations article from Foreign Affairs. It's the article they mentioned back in the 70s, when it was called, "Hard Road to World Order," where they talked about bypassing Constitutions of the countries, especially that of the United States. They said they wouldn't hit it head on. They'd basically ignore it and build round about it like a cage. And that's what they've done. I was looking down it, and remember, this was done about 1975, I think that article came out with their global plans for a World Order. And you scroll down and it says:

The non-Communist nations are embarked on a long-term negotiation for the reform of the international monetary system,

(A: Just keep in mind what's happening today. This was in the 70s. The non-Communist nations, that's the so-called Capitalist nations, are negotiating then for a reform of the international monetary system.)

aimed at developing a new system of reserves and settlements

(A: That's the Bank of International Settlements.)

to replace the dollar standard and at improving the balance-of-payments adjustment process. The accomplishment of these objectives would almost surely require a revitalization of the International Monetary Fund,

(A: That's happening now.)

which would have unprecedented powers

(A: That's happening now, because of all the Euro collapses.)

to create new international reserves and to influence national decisions on exchange rates

(A: That's what they're doing now.)

and on domestic monetary and fiscal policies. Such a strengthened IMF might be given power to back its decisions by meaningful multilateral sanctions,

(A: That's what they're putting through now.)

such as uniform surcharges on the exports of uncooperative surplus countries and the withholding of multilateral and bilateral credits

(A: Which they're doing now.)

and reserve facilities from recalcitrant deficit countries.

That's what they're doing with Greece and Italy and all these countries now. They wrote about it way back then, that that's what the IMF would be brought up to, its full power, you see. And you think you're

living day by day and things just happen. Waiting forty years is nothing for these boys, on any aspect of their agenda. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Another article tonight too, a PDF, is the Future of Energy and the Interconnected Challenges of the 21st Century by the Club of Rome. That was at their meeting last October in Basel, Switzerland. And again, they've got nice pictures at the top and little stick drawings. They always have these little stick drawings and stuff. It looks like skyscrapers made out of bottles or something and little windmills made of wood, little planks of wood in the top. This is the kind of stick drawings that they give you for their wonderful little plans and stuff. Anyway, it's a very interesting article. It goes through so many things that they're into. Remember, they're the premier think tank for the United Nations and the big agenda. So they come up with the almost impossible goals. They don't care how it's done. They come up with the ideas, like a writer, and then it's given out to the lesser think tanks, and there's thousands of them, to actually work it through the media, through magazines, through education, through academia, into reality. And they've got all the different buzz terms they're going to use for the future, like the New Technology. Everything is New. The New Society, etc, etc. And they want, again, it's to bring us down into a Green Economy, and no burning of what they call fossil fuels, although really the fuels that you burn all come from dead vegetation matter, that goes down deep into the Earth. It certainly wasn't dinosaurs. I mean, they must have been a thousand deep, these dinosaurs, to give us all the oil, which is nonsense. Anyway, they changed that.

And these were the guys too that came up with the idea of calling it fossil fuel and changing it to dinosaurs, to make you think it was a scarce resource. And they're finding more oil than ever across the whole planet. And the big boys are certainly grabbing it. So, I'll put that article up tonight too. See, I'm trying to cater to those who are trying to get to the bottom and really understand this kind of stuff of what's happening. And you've got to read it. You have to read it. And you won't like it, because it literally means poverty for the majority of the public across the world, for a hundred years, maybe forever. Because it's not just food, you understand, and water and jobs etc. Literally, it's the fact they don't want you there. They want to bring down your populations, drastically. At the last big Rockefeller meeting of the Lucky Genes Club, he said, we've done it through abortion and different techniques. I guess different techniques is probably poisoning us all, and sterilizing us all, which has been awfully successful actually, when you watch some of the Horizon documentaries they made on it. Anyway, they also want you to start dying quickly, you see. Because, you see, they've got big plans for every country. They've got ongoing wars for another hundred years, literally. A hundred years of wars, to change society at home, as well as to grab resources for themselves, the big corporations. Because Quigley said it, you know, wars

also change the participating countries in a social manner, because governments come into every part of society then, and direct how you go, in culture, etc. So you get more done in, you know, five years of war than fifty years of peace, he actually said that too, on a social changing level. And, as I say, there's so many, so many articles here. Another one I want to put up tonight too is:

Blueprint for a Secure Cyber Future: The Cybersecurity Strategy for the Homeland Security Enterprise.

And that came out in November, 2011. They've published it now. And it's got all the different contents there. You can look through it, for those who still have the ability to struggle through stuff. Most folk today, unfortunately, youngsters, very few of them have actually read a book from start to end. And that's admitted through academia right now. That's what they wanted to bring in too. Such a generation, the young generation, are really at the mercy of these big boys, who will play with them and use them against their own interests.

This one here goes into all the different security systems, and even how to hit back at sites they don't like, etc. How to even, if they don't like a person or a host, or whatever, they get someone out there, they finance them, or else put their own boy in, and just do campaigns against them, and try and discredit them, like the Communists used to do the same kind of thing, using the media. So, it's the same kind of stuff. So, anybody who doesn't go along with whatever they're for, then you're against them, and they're going to come against you. So, it's quite a lot to read through, but it's well worth reading. And they give you a lot of links in it too, from Homeland Security. It's a must, a must thing to plod through.

Also tonight, I'm putting up, I mentioned last night about what is a state? A state is something with what they call an official government. Official means that a gang got in at one time, it could have been centuries ago, and subdued everyone else through violence. That's generally how it's done, whether it's a king, queen, or whatever. And I mentioned how the United Nations said eventually in a world of complete disarmament, in a peaceful world, there's actually been documentation out on that. That came out back in the 50s, I think. And everyone signed that too. Once you have the so-called peaceful world, everyone is to be disarmed, except the United Nations Army, or any ones they authorize to exist. And they also said in

the article too, that only the United Nations would have a monopoly on violence. That's what a state is, you see. Whether it's king, queen, or whatever. They have the monopoly on violence. No one else can use it. Only they can use it. And, just to verify that, I'll put up a link tonight to a video, and you'll hear Obama admitting that the US government, in the US, has the monopoly on violence. No one else is allowed to use violence. You'll hear him saying it himself. So, at least he's studied something, or his advisors have taught him something.

And,

Top Social Media Websites Caught Censoring Controversial Content

Facebook pays low-wage foreign workers to delete certain content based upon a censorship list.

(A: And it's true. They're actually doing this across the world now. Guys in India are deleting stuff here.)

For example, Facebook deletes accounts created by Palestinian resistance groups.

(A: As well.)

Digg was caught censoring stories which were controversial or too critical of the government. See this and this.

(A: And you've got links to the articles.)

Now, even social media site Reddit – which helped launch the anti-Sopa Internet blackout and publicize GoDaddy's slimy Sopa support – is doing the same thing.

As just one example, posts from this website are being censored by Reddit. Specifically, a friend of this site who has submitted stories to Reddit has received the following messages of rejection from a Reddit moderator

(A: They call these guys that censor you.)

Moderator named davidreiss666:

(A: No kidding. That's the number of it. And it says, what they got back was:)

WashingtonBlog is not something we consider a good source for r/Worldnews.

(A: So, they're deciding now what's a good source for World News, you see. And then it says:)

Please submit that story from an alternate domain. Thank you.

(A: That's what you get back when they deny you. And it says:)

Why Are They Censoring?

Well, censorship is rampant in America ... and social media has grown so big that it has become a target as well.

In addition, as I pointed out last year [for ease of reading, we'll skip indentation]:

Wired reported on Friday:

The Pentagon is looking to build a tool to sniff out social media propaganda campaigns and spit some counter-spin right back at it.

(A: That's counter-intelligence right back at you.)

On Thursday, Defense Department extreme technology arm Darpa unveiled its Social Media in Strategic Communication (SMISC) program. It's an attempt to get better at both detecting and conducting propaganda campaigns on social media. SMISC has two goals. First, the program needs to help the military better understand what's going on in social media in real time — particularly in areas where troops are deployed. Second, Darpa wants SMISC to help the military play the social media propaganda game itself.

This is more than just checking the trending topics on Twitter. The Defense Department wants to deeply grok social media dynamics. So SMISC algorithms will be aimed at discovering and tracking the “formation, development and spread of ideas and concepts (memes)”

(A: I prefer me-me)

on social media, according to Darpa's announcement.

SMISC needs to be able to seek out “persuasion campaign structures

(A: Persuasion, you see.)

and influence operations” developing across the social sphere. SMISC is supposed to quickly flag rumors and emerging themes on social media, figure out who's behind it and what.

(A: Like an organization.)

Moreover, Darpa wants SMISC to be able to actually figure out whether this is a random product of the hivemind

(A: They call it the hivemind.)

or a propaganda operation by an adversary nation or group.

Of course, SMISC won't be content to just to hang back and monitor social media trends in strategic locations. It's about building a better spin machine for Uncle Sam, too. Once SMISC's latches on to an influence operation being launched, it's supposed to help out in "countermessaging."

(A: It says. But it's quite a good article. It says here too:)

The U.S. government long ago announced its intention to "fight the net".

(A: And I've got the article here as well. It's from the BBC. I'll put that up tonight, as well. And this is the Pentagon.)

As revealed by an official Pentagon report signed by Rumsfeld

(A: That was years ago.)

called "Information Operations Roadmap":

The roadmap [contains an] acknowledgement that information put out as part of the military's psychological operations, or Psyops, is finding its way onto the computer and television screens of ordinary Americans.

(A: So, even if they put it out against whatever target they're targeting across the world, it always comes back through the media, on to your television screen at home. So you get the propaganda as well.

"Information intended for foreign audiences, including public diplomacy and Psyops, is increasingly consumed by our domestic audience," it reads.

"Psyops messages will often be replayed by the news media for much larger audiences, including the American public," it goes on.

(A: It says:)

“Strategy should be based on the premise that the Department [of Defense] will ‘fight the net’ as it would an enemy weapons system”.

Indeed, the Pentagon publicly announced years ago that it was considering using “black propaganda” – in other words, knowing lies.

(A: Which they’re awfully good at.)

CENTCOM announced in 2008 that a team of employees would be “[engaging] bloggers who are posting inaccurate or untrue information, as well as bloggers who are posting incomplete information.”

(A: Well, that’s the general media.)

The Air Force is now also engaging bloggers. Indeed, an Air Force spokesman said:

"We obviously have many more concerns regarding cyberspace than a typical Social Media user," Capt. Faggard says. "I am concerned with how insurgents or potential enemies can use Social Media to their advantage. It's our role to provide a clear and accurate, completely truthful and transparent picture for any audience."

(A: So, their version always has to be true, of course. So it says:)

Moreover, the military has outsourced many projects to private contractors. For example, in Iraq, much of the fighting has been outsourced to Blackwater. And governmental intelligence functions have largely been outsourced to private companies.

It is therefore not impossible that the government is hiring cheap labor to downvote stories on the social media sites which question the government, and to post pro-government comments.

So, you'll probably start getting that stuff, if you're putting stuff out on your own. And you'll get stuff coming back from people employed in other countries, telling you that it's not suitable to get put up onto the net. It's not newsworthy, or it's the wrong kind of news, and so on. Or maybe it will even give you tips on what to take out of your comments to make it acceptable and then you're mainstream.

Also, I want to talk about this particular incredible farce that's going on with Lord James of Blackheath, who's come out in Britain a couple of times, talking about the big scandals, big, massive money frauds going on between the banks. He should know, he worked for the City of London. He also worked for the British intelligence service, during his period working at the City. Because they were funneling stuff to supposed terrorist organizations at the time, which he admits. And I put the links up before where he explained all that. But what's happening today is something else. It says:

Below is one of the strangest stories in financial history, one involving the US government lying about hundreds of thousands of tons of imaginary gold, illegal wire transfers and loans totalling \$15 trillion. The video, from the House of Lords, is amazing in itself.

(A: And that will be there too. I'll put this up.)

What it doesn't express is where the money came from though Lord James of Blackheath proves conclusively that an effort was made to say it came from a gold reserve in Brunei that, in fact, never existed.

At surface, it appears we have stumbled upon the largest terrorist organization in the world and have found original documents tracing its funding to the Secretary of the Treasury and the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, two of the top financial officers in the US.

(A: And it's a fact. They are, they've been moving trillions across the planet under different guises.)

A cursory review of terrorism statutes in the US indicate that all transactions we will learn about are, in fact, to be assumed "terrorist money laundering" and that the only thing preventing the immediate arrest of hundreds of top financial officials is their political connections alone.

We will be able to offer an alternative, more insights, some hard intelligence and some very valuable background that we hope will offer insightful and realistic perspectives on this amazing story.

On February 16, 2012, Lord James of Blackheath, member of Britain's House of Lords presented evidence of an illegal scheme begun, he has thus discovered, in 2009. His documents including originals signed by Alan Greenspan and Timothy Geithner, show the illegal "off the books" transfer by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of \$15 trillion to, initially, HSBC (Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation) London and then to the Bank of Scotland.

The Bank of Scotland,

(A: Which is owned primarily by the British government.)

under royal charter but restricted from involvement in any such transactions, simply "gave" the money to 20 European banks to use in a highly profitable scheme of co-trading "fresh cut" MTN's (mid-term notes), generating trillions of dollars in profits over 3 years, none of which is shown on books, none has been taxed or has benefited shareholders in those banks.

As Blackheath outlines, the "deception and cover" for this transfer is the imaginary seizure of 750,000 tons of gold by agents of an unspoken entity (confirmed by the highest official sources as the Bush family and CIA), the listed "source" of the money.

(A: Well, we'll never really know who all is involved in this scam.)

The government of Indonesia confirms this to be an utter fabrication and that the individual named had 700 tons of gold (about half of what Gaddafi was holding),

(A: By the way, where did all that go? Nobody has mentioned that, eh?)

not 750,000. It is noted that only 1,500 tons of gold have ever been traded in world history, as stated in the House of Lords.

The issues that are initially brought out, issues inconsistent with international convention and starting the reader on what is only the surface discovery of two decades of crimes involving dozens of governments are as follows....

And then they give you a whole list of this incredible web of deception, as big, big, big bucks are traded and put out there and moved across the world to other big banks, and it's just astonishing. But why shouldn't they, because, you see, there's no laws to stop them, as far as I can tell. They're privately owned central banks. So, I guess they can do what they want, eh?

Another article is about mass immigration and how the Labour government tried to destroy what's called Britishness, the whole culture of Britain. I've mentioned this before. This is the latest article on it. And that is, that was an actual part of their agenda.

And, on a lighter hearted note, depends how you take it:

A radio journalist who referred to the German chancellor as

(A: The tart of Berlin.)

during a live broadcast has resulted in the radio station he works for being fined 25,000 euros.

So, back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And for those like me, who have tried to get into websites, and you just can't get into ones that you used to get into, there are good reasons for it. Because this article goes back to 2006, which says:

US plans to 'fight the net' revealed

(A: And it's from the BBC. It says:)

A newly declassified document gives a fascinating glimpse into the US military's plans for "information operations" – from psychological operations, to attacks on hostile computer networks.

(A: From the BBC. And it says:)

As the world turns networked, the Pentagon is calculating the military opportunities that computer networks, wireless technologies and the modern media offer.

From influencing public opinion through

(A: Do you really like that? Shouldn't they just give you the straight data, here's facts, you know, and let you make your own? You see, you've never, ever in your whole life been allowed to make up your own mind, believe it or not, and that's true.)

From influencing public opinion through new media to designing "computer network attack" weapons, the US military is learning to fight an electronic war.

Well, that was back, as I say, in 2006. They're way, way beyond it now. Way beyond it now.

This next article too, it says:

In 2012, the Trust

(A: This is, again, the Carnegie Trust. I've mentioned how it runs Britain, a lot of countries. They're really into social networking and working with schools and so on. It's called:)

Global Rules, Local Rulers.

(A: This is Local Rulers. It's the Communitarianism thing.)

In 2012, the Trust will be leading a new project that examines the inter-relationships between UK advocacy groups, citizens, and Intergovernmental Organisations (IGOs) that regulate trade, markets and consumer policy.

IGOs

(A: As opposed to NGOs)

are cross-border institutions that influence many areas of economic life, from freight standardisation to product labelling, bank inter-lending to environmental protection.

Governance structures in the IGO environment are reserved to nation state actors,

(A: That's private organizations.)

and often reflect delicate balances of power between different global economic blocs. The role of the citizen-consumer in dialogue with IGOs is predominantly mediated through voluntary sector organisations.

(A: But it tells you how a lot of the charities are working towards it.)

Many UK charities, advocacy groups, research and consumer organisations seek to influence the IGO environment. Some are highly successful, and internationally recognised as global civil society leaders.

Do you understand that this is all beyond, outside of politics? These are the ones that get the jobs really done for social change. All funded by the big powerful foundations with trillions of dollars at their disposal. They don't go through politics or parliaments, but they get all the influencing done to change everything in life, including how much food will be coming into your ports. Or how much food is going to go out of your ports, by the way. And they work also with the World Trade Organization and different other organizations. So, I'll put that up tonight as well.

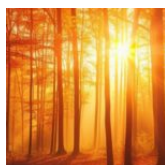
And this article here too was to do with the flu. They're bringing up this new flu. I think it's the H3N1 they're calling it now. You know, their new, improved virus that's out in America now, after they mutated the original one five stages to find out how it would become deadly. Just after that, they've come out and said, oh, we'll have to get new shots for this new virus.

Dutch and American scientists have succeeded in mutating a deadly bird-flu virus to make it easily transmissible to humans. If it got out, it could start a fatal epidemic.

So, I'll put this up tonight, and then show you the latest one where they're talking about, oh, we'll have to get an antidote for this one now, a new vaccine for this one, but they created this one in the lab. And we're such schmucks at the bottom, aren't we? We really are. We really, really are. Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1526](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of February, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of free audios for download, and hopefully, you'll start to understand the system in which you've been born into, a system designed by experts, again, these experts are just everywhere. Always have been, by the way, and how about a hundred years ago or so, a group got together. I'm sure they already ran the old age and they're into the New Age now, but they planned to take over the world's resources, and bring in a planned society, the way it should be run, you see. The way that life should be run for everyone. With lots of experts running us from cradle to grave, and meanwhile, they would take over the resources of the whole planet themselves, not to redistribute it equally or anything like that, but simply the better people should be in charge of ownership, and not the fuzzy types down below. And that's literally what it is. And

the mainstream media covers for them, because they belong to the same organizations. They're owned by the same big organizations and foundations that own the nongovernmental organizations, and all these armies and armies of protestors that can be drummed up to go anywhere across the world at a moment's notice.

So, we're run really by proxy in a sense, at least the way it seems to be right now. We're living in a strange transition period as it's called. And they actually call it the Great Transition. This is the transition period where we're getting trained to go into the new system which is vastly different from the old system, under guises of global warming or cooling or climate change or resources scarcity. That type of thing. That's how they're doing it now. And they're training the children in school, so they'll grow up thinking it's all quite natural to own nothing, to live in Agenda 21's little rent-a-shack places, where there's no personal property, no private property, and no private cars. Essential vehicles only. And we all get down at mid-day, every day, and worship the Jolly Green Giant. Basically, that's what you're getting brought up into. So, that's what the wars are all about and everything else is all about.

So, as I say, help yourself to the audios. There's lots of them there. There's also transcripts on all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for print-up. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And you can support me now by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't push politics, because, believe you me, if politics works, you'd never be in the mess you're in now. Never would have been. Politics is owned by the one system at the top. Always has been. We have never had democracy. Never. So, you can buy the books and discs, as I say. From the US and Canada, you can use a personal check. You can use an international postal money order. You can use PayPal. Some people just send cash. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal.

What I try and do is simply go through the histories of the big organizations that blossomed openly in the 1800s, and then right through into the 20th century, and they published lots of their plans, especially the members who partook of the international meetings that they had and still have across the whole world. Almost every week there's some international organization having a meeting, under the auspices of the United Nations. And they're quite open about where they want to take the world. And so, everything else is really fluff. All, everything else in mainstream is simply distraction, especially emotional distraction. If

they can get you into an emotive argument over something, you can't think logically. You can't keep your head and think through it, and think, why are they doing this? What do they gain? That's what you always have to ask yourself, and always try and keep cool and become detached. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's amazing, this big system that's been around for such a long time. We grow up in it, and we expect, of course, for some strange reason, that media will tell us the truth about the big things that we should really know about, because they matter so much, but media doesn't do that. And I've gone through some articles in the past, where certain journalists themselves, who had contracts to big newscasters, were not allowed to air their stuff, because it was too revealing. One of them was about Monsanto, apparently, I think it was. And I think it was Fox News. They'd taken on a team of journalists, signed a contract, and then they didn't allow them to show any of their stuff. So, the team went all the way to the Supreme Court of the US, and the judge ruled that the news doesn't have to tell the truth. It's nothing about telling the truth, in fact. It's just data. Most of it's propaganda. There's no law written anywhere that newscasters must tell the public the truth. And that ties in, of course, exactly with what Brzezinski talked about, a long time ago. He said that shortly the public will be unable to think for themselves or reason for themselves. He says, the time is coming. It was actually there then, but he says, the time is coming when they'll expect the media, especially television media, to do their reasoning for them as well. And of course, they don't do that. Well, they will do reasoning. They'll bring you to the conclusions that their masters want you to arrive at. It's done very simply, generally by omitting half of the story. Here's the other side of the story, you see. You never get the other side of the story.

So, we've been brought down to a very primitive level of what you call news making. And unfortunately we've forgotten, our grandparents didn't forget that newspapers and newscasters were owned by big corporations and you could never trust them. But they took a generation to drive that out of us, thinking they're all nice people, you see. And people really do believe that now. In fact, they're so naïve now, they would wonder why the media would want to lie to you. That's how naïve they are. Big, massive multi-billionaire corporations would lie to you. Why would they want to do that? I wonder. But we're ruled, very, very well, by a system, a system established a long time ago. And this system, as I say, knew darn well that they'd have revolutions every four or five or six years, if they didn't come up with a new system to fool the public. And they called it democracy, you see.

Democracy by the way, is never a static thing. It's not written in stone, and that's it. It's elastic. And, every few years, they'll reinterpret in university levels, they'll reinterpret what democracy is, an elastic band, you see. And they're still doing it today. So, the only right in a democracy is to elect someone. That came out in Canadian courts, by the way, when someone, in a local government, took a councilor to task, because he went against all the promises he'd made, and he did things to the detriment of the public. And so, this fellow took him to court, and same thing happened. It's happened elsewhere. That, basically, the judge says, the only, the only thing that a citizen has to do, and has a right to do, is vote someone in. After that, it's up to the person who's voted in, whatever they do, they can do whatever they want. That's democracy for you.

And therefore, it's been a very easy game to play on the public. We hear lots of beautiful, wonderful speeches, and if any of them, from any one over the half century had ever come true, we'd be living pretty well today. So they talk good, good talk, but they don't walk, as I say. And it never comes into fruition. We're kept in the dark, most of the time, because, you see, masters in all ages, from thousands of years to the present want a passive, an ignorant population. You can prattle off the whole dictionary in a conversation, and yet still be ignorant of what's really going on. And you think you're educated. Lots of tricks to this, you see.

Another part of you too, not being a psychopathic type yourself, hopefully, you can't imagine people being so nasty and mean-spirited as to get together in clubs, let's call them clubs or big meetings, and scheme up unpleasant things to do to you, including bankrupting you along with the rest of the nation, when required, or simply putting you down as cannon fodder for the next hundred years of war. You can't imagine anyone doing that. Therefore, no one, you think, can do that. Oh, but they do. They really, really do. I've gone through the histories, especially in the US, of the real histories of the US. Not the stuff you get in Hollywood, where everyone apparently was a cowboy, but the real histories was a takeoff from Europe. In Europe, across Europe, in the 1800s especially, you had factory towns all over the place. Most housing for the people, and that was the majority of housing, was privately owned. High, extortionate rates for little rooms, where you're crowded into. Factory towns owned everything. And of course, anybody who talked about a strike was literally hunted down and often hung.

I remember the last one in Scotland was in the early 1900s, who thought about getting a union together, were actually hunted, all over the country. That shows you the lengths they go to warn the rest not to do it. And they hung them publicly in a place, I think it was called Sterling. It was the same in the US. The same in the US. And the US factory towns gave you just enough money, just like a fixed society where everything is rigged. And in Britain, believe you me, it was like this too. Where the money that you earned would be gone into the company store, just to feed your family and pay your rent. So, it all went around in a circle, back to the boss. And you couldn't get enough money to save up and move out of an area, if you were in a mining town, for instance. And you were stuck there, basically. 16 hour shifts sometimes. And no days off. It doesn't matter how many years you'd worked there. There was no holiday days for you. And no sick pays. Nothing like that. And that went right up until the 1970s, by the way, in the US, across different places, for those who don't know it.

And, whenever there was trouble, of course, the boss man would get all his Masonic pals together that owned the towns, etc, and all the cops would be on board with him as well. And that shows you right there and then who they serve. The taxpayer pays for it all. The taxpayer is the guy who's going to get the bash on the head with the big stick or shot by the very guys that he's paying the salaries of. So, that's the real history of not just America, and Canada too, they had strike breakers here too, but also across the whole of Europe.

And so, they came in with this gentler, kinder type of system, first in Europe. It was last to go in America, but first in Europe, and they kept drumming it up about democracy and people's rights. And gradually it kind of faded away, not out of reality, but out of our everyday sight. And that's how it was really, really done.

I mentioned a movie before, people should see, it's called Matewan. A very good movie about actual events that happened when people went on strike in a mining town, in the USA, and how the strikebreakers came in with the orders just to gun them all down, while the sheriffs all looked the other way. That was the idea of it. And then, that one Harlan USA. It's a very good documentary. It goes into the 1970s strikes in a mining town in Kentucky, and how, again, there's all the cops on the side of the bosses. And there's these guys, who didn't even have running water, by the way, by this time, in their homes. In

the 1970s, America. It's just astonishing. But Hollywood has given a great counter to that. As I say, everyone was a cowboy apparently and singing Roy Rogers songs.

We've never, ever, ever had a freedom. There's always been an elite, and it's been well written about by people who were part of that elite. Lord Bertrand Russell is an excellent source to start, because he was about the 3rd or 4th Earl of something or other. His predecessors all had worked for the British government in high capacity. And he talked about this new scientific tyranny they'd bring in. That's what he wanted. He says, a scientific tyranny where experts rule us from cradle to grave. That will keep the people quiet and happy and in their places, basically. And he went through it to a lot of extent. A lot of them also went into the Socialist Party, because they were all onboard with this agenda. They were getting funded by the banks, the same as everybody else was. And their idea was to bring out the perfect society, but gradually killing off all the useless eaters, as they call them, that's the term they use, over a specific period of time. And people like Russell mentioned the food, using poisons in the food for sterilization, and reducing life expectancy. He said also the water supply. We could add things to the water supply. Have a good look and ask your local council what's in your water. And get it in writing, by the way. Get a print-out. And also the needle. They would use the needle, you see. Inoculations. To make sure we weren't just too smart for our own good, basically.

This is a war, that's been fought for an awful, awful long time, those who have power and those who don't. It's been going on for thousands of years. There's nothing new in it. Plato himself wrote quite extensively about authority and obedience to authority, and how the state authorized all cultural changes from the top down. Not from the bottom up. Because, if it was from the bottom up, it would belong to the people, and it might have unforeseen circumstances. So, you always, your fashions, everything, your stage plays were all sanctioned from the top down, just like today. All the filth you're watching on television is from the top down, because they want a degenerate society right now. And they've got it by the way. They've got it. Degenerate. By design.

We've never had a time really when we've not been spied upon. Even before the computer, I've gone into some of Jacques Ellul's exposés on how government worked and managed the cities and the public. In the 1950s they had thousands of spies, 5,000 alone just in the inner City of London, full-time spies who

went around bars and coffee shops listening to gossip. And it was the same everywhere else. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about reality. Reality. We actually don't like reality too much, because it's not too pleasant, really. We like happy endings, and we like nice smiling faces on the news shows. And, I don't know why they all shout now. Have you noticed that? All the newscasters kind of yell, like they do with the entertainment women that come up there. And they yell. They've got 200 amps sitting behind them in amplifying power, but they've got to yell. You know, you could whisper through that and hear them perfectly clearly, but they've got to yell. This is the new way of getting through to you. It's also a form, almost, of talking down to you like you're a child, in a sense, or you're half deaf. Anyway, these are not by mistake. All these things are thought up by psychologists to grab your attention and to put you into almost a subversive mode, or subservient mode I should say, you should be subversive but you're into a subservient mode to listen to them. Because, when people yell at you, you generally buckle down. And everything is done by design. Nothing is missed.

As I say, Ellul mentioned this too, about all the spies throughout Britain, and he said, all the first world countries. And they've had them all since the 50s, with Cardex systems, the old card systems that were on a sort of wheel. And every one had a spy in your street. All along. Who would talk to the cops and just give them the gossip. And it was the gossip that they built up their cases on, you see. And everyone was being monitored then, because, you see, government is very, very worried about you. Are you happy being a nobody and talking nonsense? Or, are you maybe becoming a somebody, because you're thinking to yourself, and your brain is working, and you can communicate to others? Then you're a problem. And Bertrand Russell said that very thing, that those people who they couldn't take under their wing and recruit into the higher level, if they were willing to leave their parents and their whole class behind him, he said, those who wouldn't do it would have to be eliminated, he said. Bumped off. That's how much, that's how seriously they take it all at the top. It's never changed.

And, as I say too, you've got to see Matewan. I'll say that again. Plus, Harlan County USA. And it's a 1976 documentary, to show you how the US really was. And it was like that pretty well across a whole lot of the country, these factory towns. The Rockefellers had lots of them too. They all did. And you were basically a slave in your own, it wasn't even your own home I suppose. You were renting it. But the people stood up,

and many of them died for it, by the way, because strikebreakers came in with guns in their hip pockets. You can actually see them coming in, that. And the cops standing and looking the other way, in case any shooting started against the poor peasants. And that's the way it's always, always been, in reality.

So, here's an article here about:

Big Brother Returns to Orwell's England

(Alan: Well, I would say that actually it's the wrong title. He's always been there. It says:)

It seems the U.S. government is not the only one sporting a Big Brother demeanor. The British government is now revisiting previously considered plans to create databases that would enable spy agencies to monitor emails, phone calls, and text messages as well as websites visited by everyone in the United Kingdom.

(A: In other words, you see, they never stop what they're doing, even if they pretend that they have.)

Entitled the Communications Capabilities Development Programme (CCDP),

(A: Which gives it, the sky's the limit there, eh?)

the scheme would be set up under anti-terrorism laws, in much the same way the PATRIOT Act functions in the United States. UK officials contend that its goal is to closely monitor suspects before the 2012 London Olympics in July.

(A: Why not scrap the Olympics, because there's very few folk that watch them now anyway? And it costs so much money. They've never made a profit for anybody, except the guys at the very, very top. The rest of the public have to pay it off for years, all the debt that's left. Anyway:)

The proposal — conceived by MI5 (Military Intelligence 5, a government agency dealing with domestic threats), MI6 (which combats overseas threats), and the Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) — could be announced as early as May. Those agencies would be given access to records kept by companies such as Vodafone and British Telecom. British spy agencies would be permitted not only to evaluate all communications exchanged, but also to match Internet browsing histories to IP addresses.

(A: This is the same thing they've rolled out across the whole darn world.)

Under the plan, communications networks would be required to store the data for a full year.

(A: They said that years ago too. They were doing it then.)

The proposal includes even social networking sites such as Facebook and Twitter,

(A: Which are all part of the NSA. I added that part in, because it's true.)

as well as gaming sites.

For the first time, the security services will have widespread access to information about who has been communicating with each other on social networking sites such as Facebook.

Direct messages between subscribers to websites such as Twitter would also be stored, as well as communications between players in online video games.

Naturally such a proposal has drawn the ire of freedom-lovers in England. Jim Killock, executive director of the Open Rights Group, a civil liberties campaign organization, declared, "This would be a systematic effort to spy on all of our digital communications. No state in history has been able to gather the level of information proposed — it's a way of collecting everything about who we talk to just in case something turns up."

(A: Well, they've been doing this folks for years. I've read articles here where they've been doing it. They actually give them from the internet providers. They hand this stuff to universities. They've been studying all your emails and who you talk to, and doing your cluster groups, they call them, for the last five, ten year.)

Gus Hosein, of Privacy International, pointed out,

This will be ripe for hacking. Every hacker, every malicious threat, every foreign government is going to want access to this. And if communications providers have a government mandate to start collecting this information they will be incredibly tempted to start monitoring this data themselves so they can compete with Google and Facebook.

No. Google and Facebook belong to them too. It's all part of international security. It's not made up by little guys at university that's handed about ten, fifteen, twenty million dollars to start it up with. Are you kidding? Rags to riches? Good story. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Big Brother. You know, it's always been here. Big Brother, and Son of Big Brother, and so on, and so on. And it says here:

The Open Rights Group is now circulating an online petition against the controversial program, calling it "pointless," "expensive," and "illegal." The petition explains, "This Kafka-esque 'Intercept Modernisation Plan,' was stopped near the end of the last government, but was quietly revived in the 2010 Spending Review

(A: It's amazing how they slip it in somewhere else. They always do. They never, ever stop what they want to do, do they? Never, ever. So they slipped it in:)

as the 'Communications Capabilities Development Programme.' Now, closed-door discussions have been revealed: legislation will be proposed in May."

Those who sign the petition

(A: And the link is on this one I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com)

are putting their name to the following statement: "I do not want the government to try to intercept every UK email, Facebook account and online communication. It would be pointless — as it will be easy for criminals to encrypt and evade — and expensive. It would also be illegal: mass surveillance would be a breach of our fundamental right to privacy.

(A: Do we actually have that? Who told you that?)

Please cancel the Communications Capabilities Development Plan."

(A: I'd drop the please out of that.)

As alluded to earlier, this is not the first time the British government has considered such an extreme proposal. In 2008, the government announced its intent to launch a massive central database that

would have gathered information on every text, email, and phone call circulated in the United Kingdom, as well as every website visited.

(A: Well, they've been doing all that, all along. See, they don't need a bill for that. They do it regardless. You do know that. It's even in the movies.)

That plan, called the "Interception Modernisation Programme," would have permitted the GCHQ, where the Signal Intelligence (SIGINT) functions, to place a "live tap" on every electronic communication in Britain under the guise of preventing terrorism.

(A: And so, here they are back with the same darn thing again. And this does go on into other parts of it too. It says:)

The London Times and The Register then exposed details of a secret mass Internet surveillance project known as "Mastering the Internet" (MTI). That costly system was enacted by the GCHQ with the help of the American global aerospace, defense and technology firm Lockheed Martin,

(A: Lockheed Martin, you see, is one of your new feudal overlords. Big military-industrial contractor, but also does all your censuses, by the way, for your governments, the census. They do that too. And they also put stuff over to India, to get done there. Even, I think they even deal now with your tax returns as well. They put them over to India. That's Lockheed Martin. They're very diversified, from guys who came into the big time by bombing people across the planet, which they still do.)

and the British IT company Detica. Lockheed Martin was reported to have made £200M from the deal.

(A: Not bad, eh, at the top. It says:)

According to The Register, "The system — uncovered today by The Register and The Sunday Times — is being installed under a GCHQ project called Mastering the Internet (MTI). It will include thousands of deep packet inspection probes inside communications providers' networks, as well as massive computing power at the intelligence agency's Cheltenham base, 'the concrete doughnut'."

They call it. So, anyway, for those that want to continue with the net, you should do something about it, or at least prepare to get off it, because that's where I think lots of us are actually intending to go, alternate means of communication, because, people really, it's like the phone. It's like the phones. I get people phoning me, and they will sometimes say things that they shouldn't say. And I have to remind them, and really remind them, do you understand, there's a third ear on every phone call. They can't help themselves. They keep forgetting it. You understand, if something is technically unobtrusive, and they've done lots of studies to do this unobtrusiveness. For instance, elderly folk have had these cameras placed inside their homes to watch them, everywhere you go. They're little fisheye cameras. You don't see where they are. And so, because you can't see them, it's unobtrusive, and you forget they're there. It's the same thing with monitoring you, or on the phone. You don't hear the third person, generally, except in the early days, you used to hear them coughing, when they were listening to your phone calls, but nowadays it's very quiet. It's silent, but they're still monitoring and keeping all those phone calls. So, use your heads. Use your heads. You've got to start using your heads. And most folk have not. They've forgotten it, because it's unobtrusive.

Now, another big part of the plan, of course, they talked about years ago, back in the 30s, in fact, 40s and 50s. Even Julian Huxley talked about it. He was all for it. Aldous Huxley, the brother was all for it too, and he even put it in Brave New World. And Bertrand Russell was all for it. Many of the big players, right to the present time were all for bringing Pharma into drugging children. For the peace, you see. Peace of the

World. And also they wanted to drug those with the potential abilities to have leadership qualities. And this article says:

Would We Have Drugged Up Einstein? How Anti-Authoritarianism Is Deemed a Mental Health Problem

We are increasingly marketing drugs that essentially “cure” anti-authoritarians.

In my career as a psychologist, I have talked with hundreds of people previously diagnosed by other professionals with oppositional defiant disorder,

(A: This is this new BS they’ve put out there.)

attention deficit hyperactive disorder, anxiety disorder and other psychiatric illnesses, and I am struck by 1) how many of those diagnosed are essentially anti-authoritarians; and 2) how those professionals who have diagnosed them are not.

(A: And he explains this. It’s really interesting. Something I’ve always known, mind you.)

Anti-authoritarians question whether an authority is a legitimate one before taking that authority seriously. Evaluating the legitimacy of authorities includes assessing whether or not authorities actually know what they are talking about, are honest, and care about those people who are respecting their

authority. And when anti-authoritarians assess an authority to be illegitimate, they challenge and resist that authority—sometimes aggressively and sometimes passive-aggressively, sometimes wisely and sometimes not.

Some activists lament how few anti-authoritarians there appear to be in the United States. One reason could be that many natural anti-authoritarians are now psychopathologized and medicated before they achieve political consciousness of society's most oppressive authorities.

(A: They're drugged, at school, mainly young boys. And it says:)

Why Mental Health Professionals Diagnose Anti-Authoritarians with Mental Illness

(A: He goes on to say:)

Gaining acceptance into graduate school

(A: This is very important. It's across the world, the same system.)

or medical school and achieving a PhD or MD and becoming a psychologist or psychiatrist means jumping through many hoops, all of which require much behavioral and attentional compliance with authorities, even those authorities one lacks respect for.

The selection and socialization of mental health professionals tends to breed out many anti-authoritarians.

(A: All you get are those that are on board, generally with a lot of problems themselves. They're, you know, straight back and all the rest of it. They're just control freaks. In other words, I've been good, so why aren't you. That's their attitude. And good to them means obey, and obeying those above them. Obedience. Obedience is very important.)

Degrees and credentials are primarily badges of compliance.

(A: That's why you get them. You understand, when you come out of school with a degree or certificate from school leaving, that's really your official stamp that you're now dumbed down enough to work in their system, and you're compliant. That's what it is. So:)

Degrees and credentials are primarily badges of compliance. Those with extended schooling have lived for many years in a world where one routinely conforms to the demands of authorities. Thus for many MDs and PhDs, people different from them who reject this attentional and behavioral compliance appear to be from another world—a diagnosable one.

I have found that most psychologists, psychiatrists and other mental health professionals are not only extraordinarily compliant with authorities but also unaware of the magnitude of their obedience.

(A: You can put this into police too. You know, go and shoot those people. Okay. It's the same thing. Same in the military. Same techniques are used. And to get up the ranks and to stay in it, and to get more little stickers, and you know, more little papers to put on your wall, the more obedient you become. You become basically institutionalized into the system. And he says:)

And it also has become clear to me that the anti-authoritarianism of their patients creates enormous anxiety for these professionals, and their anxiety fuels diagnoses and treatments.

In graduate school, I discovered that all it took to be labeled as having "issues with authority" was not kissing up to a director of clinical training whose personality was a combination of Donald Trump, Newt Gingrich and Howard Cosell. When I was told by some faculty that I had "issues with authority," I had mixed feelings about being so labeled. On the one hand, I found it amusing, because among the working-class children I had grown up with, I was considered relatively compliant with authorities. After all, I had done my homework, studied and received good grades. However, while my new "issues with authority" label made me grin because I was now being seen as a "bad boy," I was also concerned about just what kind of profession I had entered. Specifically, if somebody such as myself was labeled as having "issues with authority," what were they calling the children I grew up with who paid attention to many things that they cared about but didn't care enough about school to comply there? Well, the answer soon became clear.

Mental Illness Diagnoses for Anti-Authoritarians

A 2009 Psychiatric Times article titled "ADHD & ODD: Confronting the Challenges of Disruptive Behavior" reports that "disruptive disorders," which include attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and opposition defiant disorder (ODD), are the most common mental health problem of children and teenagers. ADHD is defined by poor attention and distractibility, poor self-control and impulsivity, and hyperactivity. ODD

(A: Is not part of the Odd Fellows by the way, although maybe later in life they join them.)

ODD is defined as a "a pattern of negativistic, hostile, and defiant behavior without the more serious violations of the basic rights of others that are seen in conduct disorder"; and ODD symptoms include "often actively defies or refuses to comply with adult requests or rules" and "often argues with adults."

So, I'll put this link up tonight too. There's three pages all together. And it's quite a good article, because, you see, you don't realize, as you go through life, you've been trained into compliance. In the military you get it. You get more little bits of metal to wear there, and more little colored ribbons. And that tells you you've been a good, good boy, you know. You take orders and you fulfill them, and you don't talk back. Same in the police, because they're authoritarian organizations that are used on the public. You'll find it through institutions of all kinds, and definitely through academia, where they give you a nice little honorary this or honorary that, to stick on your wall, as I say, as long as you've played the game and you haven't been too oppositional to anything that they discuss or talk about. That's how you're graded.

School, you see, goes through its own quality control system, just like a conveyor belt, bricks in a wall. You're bricks in a wall. That's what you are. And they just stamp it on you. That's what a leaving certificate is. You're approved. You're approved by the quality control inspectors. You're now dumb enough and compliant enough, and you're obedient enough to work in their system for peanuts. That's it.

And, in the States, as they're cutting back everywhere of course now too, there's another 27,000 job cuts going in the postal service plans. And it says, at the Ewell Post Office on Aug. 22, 2011 on Smith Island, Maryland. blah, blah, blah.

The U.S. Postal Service, which predicts an annual loss of \$18.2 billion by 2015, plans to eliminate 5.4 percent of its workforce by closing almost half its mail-processing facilities to decrease costs.

The service plans to shut 223 of its 461 mail-processing plants by February 2013, Postmaster General Patrick Donahoe said in a telephone interview today. The closings will cut about 35,000 jobs, said David Partenheimer, a spokesman.

The service is shutting post offices and seeking congressional approval to end Saturday mail delivery as more people use the Internet to correspond and pay bills. Mail volume fell 6 percent in the quarter ended Dec. 31 and may drop 14 percent by 2016, led by declines in first-class mail, the most profitable, the Washington-based service said this month.

(A: What they want to do too, is privatize everything. And sure enough, it's on the same article, FedEx and UPS. Because, it says:)

The changes probably won't affect United Parcel Service Inc. and FedEx Corp. (FDX) much because of differences in delivery schedules and prices,

(A: They're going to privatize everything, you understand. Everything. And you understand that FedEx and especially, for sure, UPS for instance, they're given some sort of strange legality by the government to open everything that they carry, and stamp it for customs. They themselves are allowed that. So, it's like partly government. It's this strange private/public combination, when they have the authority to do that. Anyway, they claim:)

The closings will save the service about \$2.5 billion a year....

And it's pretty sad, as I say, there's an awful, awful lot more going to lose their jobs in that too, as the only other alternate means of communication is taken away from you. Mind you, there's always what the Indians did, and you can use smoke signals. That's what we'll be reduced to eventually, and all you'll have to do then is watch the drones flying around looking for carbon and coming down and zapping you.

Another article too is called:

Global warming's desperate caper

For believers in a science that supposedly is "settled," global-warming advocates are awfully concerned about the need to silence dissent. Last week, the ethics chairman for the American Geophysical Union resigned in disgrace over his role in a black-bag job meant to intimidate the Heartland Institute, one of the most effective voices questioning the anti-carbon-dioxide orthodoxy.

On Monday, climate scientist Peter H. Gleick confessed that he stole the identity of a Heartland staffer in order to obtain confidential financial files detailing the private group's finances. Mr. Gleick then spread those papers around to various global-warming blogs, intending to discredit the group's work as if it were bought and paid for by big oil companies.

(A: Basically. And ain't that the truth too.)

That particular line of attack is especially pathetic. According to Heartland's publicly available Internal Revenue Service filings, its budget is about \$6 million. The institute works on education, health care, telecommunication and other issues, with only about a quarter of its funds devoted to the environment. Let's compare that to the other side. According to the Government Accountability Office, U.S. taxpayers forked over \$26.1 billion to bankroll climate-change programs in President Obama's stimulus bill alone. That's just the tip of the iceberg. The European Union also spent \$9.5 billion on climate-change financing, and the United Nations chips in as well.

(A: And, of course, the United Nations lives on your tax dollars as well. So, it says:)

The voices shouting that "the sky is falling" are rewarded with Nobel Prizes, Oscars, research grants, loans and subsidies that essentially are without limit. Compared to this level of support, Heartland couldn't be more of an underdog, but its bark has the climate billionaires on the run.

The Union of Concerned Scientists (UCS) went so far as to imply that Heartland's devastating critiques drove Mr. Gleick to commit his crime. "It's unfortunate that the bitter, personal attacks on his colleagues and their work contributed to what he called a lapse of his own personal judgment and ethics,"

So, everyone is getting in on the act, pros and cons.

Now, it says here, this is from India, but it's about China and Britain. And it says:

Jaguars and Land Rovers

(A: These are the biggies in Britain, are now:)

to be Built in China.

India's top vehicle maker Tata Motors

(A: I hope it doesn't mean tatters.)

has selected a partner to build an assembly plant for its luxury British car brands Jaguar and Land Rover in China, a senior executive said on Tuesday.

"We are waiting for the necessary regulatory approvals,"....

And he wouldn't say much more about it, except that they're definitely going to make them there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how wonderful it is now that Jaguar and Land Rover companies will be made over in India and China, etc. And it said that:

Tata Motors, which also makes the world's cheapest car, the Nano, bought Jaguar and Land Rover from US Ford Motor Co in 2008 for \$2.3 billion as part of its plans to expand beyond Asia.

(A: Wonderful too that India and China still is getting most favored trading nation status, where they can burn all their fossil fuels and pay them peanuts for the workers and all that kind of stuff as well. And we help to fund that. We're still funding these companies that moved over there. We're still funding them today with our tax money. And you're still talking about politics at home, eh?)

Ramakrishnan said Tata Motors plans to double its investments in JLR to 1.5 billion pounds a year, starting in the new financial year, to help launch new products and technologies.

In recent years India and China have emerged as key markets for global automakers, as car sales in most developed countries have slumped due to economic turmoil.

(A: It's amazing, through all this turmoil, we can still fund these Third World countries. We still call them Third World Countries, as we pump billions and billions and trillions of dollars into them, via the World Trade Organization and all the treaties that we've signed with them.)

Government stimulus packages in both Asian nations, along with cheap financing and new model launches, have helped drive demand among increasingly well-off consumers.

So, if you can get on abroad, it's a good idea to emigrate to one of these countries, because at least they'll have some stability for the next twenty to fifty years. Who knows. And, also, I was going to put up:

How to Prevent YouTube from Keeping a Record of The Videos You Watch

(A: Now, I don't really put faith in these things because I understand, whatever they tell you at the top, is always lying. They'll always keep a whole bunch of your stuff, all your records on everything, even when they say they'll delete it. They delete nothing. But it talks about how to, I'll put this link up tonight to show you how to do it, if you want to go in, because in March, apparently, they're going to keep all your histories, etc. They've already been doing it, as I said, and probably will continue to do it, but for those who want to try it, it's up to you. It says:)

First, click on "Pause search history" which will disable the video search logging

Then, in the menu on the left, click "History" and then the button at the top, "Pause viewing history" to disable the recording of the videos you view on YouTube

(A: Problem is, you've got to sign on to YouTube to do it all. Which is another contract in itself, isn't it? It says:)

If ever you want to go back to having a log of the videos you've watched or searched for on YouTube back, you can click the resume buttons.

But that's up to you. Personally, I think there's no point. They've got all this stuff on you, and they don't care at that level about legalities. They never have. Their top bosses just say, make sure you're watching everybody, and they do. That's how things are done at the top. They don't bother themselves with laws at the top. They don't bother themselves with any laws at all. I'll put this link up tonight, for those who do want to try it, if they want to try it, and maybe give me some feedback on how you get on with it. It's just disgusting what we're going through. To be expected, of course. It had to come. And as I say, they've been monitoring and recording us from your first personal computer. It's personal. And they give you all that guff that they gave you about, oh, your personal firewall. It's all yours and it's secure and yadda, yadda, yah. And then you find out in '95, the government issued that all computers, all devices electronic must have back doors built into them, by law. In Canada, the States, and elsewhere. 1995. So that government can get in any time they want. That's how you rule. It's called power. You've got the power to do it.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1527](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of February, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there. Where hopefully, once you have racked your way through them you'll understand the system you've been born into, this system that does so much, through media and entertainment, to distract you from the reality of the actual system, the big system that's global and runs the whole world.

I go into the histories of the organizations that all came together a long time ago to form this New World Order, as they like to call it, with themselves, naturally, to always be in charge of it and their offspring to

be in charge of it forever, basically; and how they'd use the public and science. Today they call it neuroscience, the psychology, there is all that stuff involved in it. Where they basically design for every generation a particular culture for them, and train them literally from kindergarten onwards for the society that they'll grow up and live in. So, they're already prepared for it; it's that exact. That exact, between the generations for their training program.

So, help yourself with that. Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares or ownership of anything at all that's being sold; except for the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can purchase using a personal check and you can use an international postal money order from your post office. You can use PayPal and some people just send cash. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

What I do is try to chronicle the events as we go through them because literally we're so well managed, there's no real opposition to the scientific system. I think Orwell called it, and Huxley too, basically a sort of scientific dictatorship, of the mind. There's no real opposition to it. Lots of opposition, which arises, is actually started up by the ones who run the whole system. Why wait for real ones to start up when you can put your own guys there first? And they'll say all the right things and lead you in circles and your generation passes, nothing happens. That's the Pied Piper syndrome that they often give us. They've done this for centuries too. This has come out so much in union movements, labor movements, where they had the top union officials eventually work for the big bosses and still said all the right things to the people, all the right things, that they wanted to hear; and of course nothing ever changed. The technique of always making sure that they supply the leaders for the public is well done, it's more well done than ever before. It's incredible actually.

That's the world you live in. I've often likened waking up to, as I say, coming out of a tunnel into a field and you see the trees on the other side of the field. You want to get into those trees but on your way there you've got all these different signs saying, "Come here, here's the truth, it's over here". And there's another one over there saying the same thing and there's a minefield to go through, all designed to blow

your head up, basically, with nonsense, or diversions, or 'aliens are doing it' and all that kind of stuff. It works awfully well with a lot of people, especially the younger ones.

So, you've got to beware of all that kind of stuff because the elite have been at ruling the world for an awful long time, an awful awful long time. You go into even ancient history, it's no different than today. Kings had their top advisors, to advise them on how to handle the general public, how to get more taxes out of the general public, how to make the public work harder for them, etc. These are old old sciences that have never been lost; they're better than ever before, today. I'll touch on that tonight when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We have it in our heads basically that men who lived a hundred, two hundred years ago, even a thousand years ago, were somehow simple and rather stupid compared to us. After all, we're on the cutting edge you know, we know all about science and all that kind of stuff, so we think they're kind of simple, but we're really dumber than they were.

We really truly are dumber and the IQ is dropping. Lots of other bodily changes are happening in males and females too, mind you. We're being bioengineered, very quickly too. We still have this in our head that we're somehow on the cutting edge of progress. This strange word "progress" that no one ever defines. It's just an agenda basically.

We also think, every generation is taught to think that they're special; they're better than the ones before them, even by a few years. Simply because if your ego gets so pumped up you really start to believe it and you won't listen to anyone who's 2 or 3 or even 5 years older than yourself. That was all intentional, according to the Communist manifesto; the separation of the generations was essential. Also the separation of even the children from the parent's generation, so they would never listen to their parents.

Once again we have Lord Bertrand Russell talking about this in detail, how they would do that. Scientific indoctrination, even at kindergarten, would override any input of morality that the parents, who were contaminated, he said, contaminated with old-fashioned ideas and morals, it would have no effect on the children, as long as they could get them for 3 or 4 hours per day. They even thought at one point – and Russell goes through this too, along with Julian Huxley; they all knew each other, these guys – about the necessity, perhaps, they were tossing between should we remove all children from the parents when they were born and that way they definitely won't get contaminated and the state would bring them up, but they found out with scientific indoctrination, as I say, that the children would be taught to completely ignore their parents and that's what we've had for many years. They don't listen at all to the parents. And then they put other little things in too, so that the parents couldn't even bond closer with their children doing homework, especially in the area of mathematics. They would change methods of arriving to the same conclusions and same answers on things. Of course, the child would say, "Well, that's not how we do it, we've got to do it this way" and then the parent would feel rather useless and the child would scowl at the parent.

It's worked awfully, awfully well and John Taylor Gatto in his books went through a lot of this stuff, the deliberate dumbing down of children, really, and so did Charlotte Iserbyt. They both put out great books on this process. It was all deliberate to separate the generations. And then the state, you understand, the state was always to give the new morality to the children, which it's been awfully successful with too.

You get books, if you go into old, old books, to do with this topic on morality and of course you go into that area in, say, the 18th century and 19th century of religion because, whether you like it or not, the fact is, most of the morality you were given and everyone knew was from religion. You didn't need all the cops you have today because everybody in an area knew the basic rules. It was all quite simple, really.

The new morality had to change all that and disrupt all that to bring in a Brave New World type of system. So, what you've got is the state taking over from the parents. As I say, the parents having contaminated ideas. That is the term they actually use, still today. It came from the Soviet system and communism.

You find they now have bioethics teachers in schools. Now, bioethics teachers are simply the same old people dressed up as something else, but it's eugenics, plain and simple. Because now, you see, as this world goes into its true new world order where you're an economic unit with so much of a lifespan and so much production and so much taxes to pay – that's the only function you have, according to those at the top – eugenics comes into play very, very heavily with it.

The next step after this one is of course transhumanism, where they want to bring in all kinds of new workers. Very much like Brave New World, eventually leading to exogenesis where they can literally alter the genes of the sperm and the ovum outside the bodies and have an artificial womb and give birth to a child that way. So they'll reengineer children. They talk widely about this in all the scientific circles at the top. It's the big "in thing" right now. That's where they're heading with it.

At the moment you have to get very confused, so none of you object to it, you see. So, they bring in these guys that call themselves bioethicists; and ethics of course is just morality. Morality, according to the big boys, is plastic, it's elastic, you can twist it, turn it, stretch it. In other words, you can do anything you want with the public, and you can train them to do so. Unfortunately, by looking around you, it's actually true, you can, you can do that; especially if you get the children very young and simply feed the desires of a child at a certain age.

It's like saying to a child who's 5 walking past a checkout counter, "It's okay to grab all the candies you want" and that's what they'll go for. When they're a bit older, after puberty, they're even getting them before puberty now into this, but after puberty you tell them to go and have as much sex as they want. It's state mandated, "Don't worry, we'll supply all the condoms, we'll take care of the problems through medicine, just have a good time", and that's what they do at that age too, you see.

So, morality can be really skewed to serve the masters of the world and we've never had a natural system probably for thousands of years. Certainly not since money came into it. Although, coin money is only about 800BC; that's when it really made its mark.

Here's an article today and it's from Australia, New South Wales, for those who don't know where that is. You probably don't know that because we haven't bombed them yet. That's the only time we learn places, is when we bomb places now. It says:

A PARLIAMENTARY inquiry into school ethics classes took a bizarre turn yesterday, as touchy topics such as having sex with animals, euthanasing disabled children and cannibalism were discussed.

(Alan: You see this is the new morality for the children. They get moral relativity rather than have the old-fashioned ideas from their parents, like you take care of your own and you don't let anybody die. You'll even spend your own life trying to save one of them, if it comes to that. That's the old-fashioned morality.)

Conservative NSW Liberal MP David Clarke asked Parents4Ethics volunteer and

(A: Everything is "4", number 4, ethics now. They can't say "for" anymore, eh. That's the 4 pillars, of course, four square, you know, of the lodge.)

ethics program co-ordinator at Sydney's Randwick Public School, Catherine Suttle, whether she approved of the views of bio-ethicist Peter Singer's philosophy.

(A: Peter Singer goes around trying to get notoriety wherever he goes, to get the agenda forward. This is all the stuff that we condemned the Nazis for doing, you understand. They called it "racial hygiene" when they would bump off all the children declared as "unfit". Anyway, they asked her whether she approved of the views of the bioethicist Peter Singer's philosophy, because he was talking to the children.)

When she said she did not know much about Professor Singer, Mr Clarke then asked: "You are aware that he has justified sexual relations between humans and animals?"

Ms Suttle, who appeared startled by the question, replied: "No."

(A: She should go into politics.)

Mr Clarke then asked if Ms Suttle was aware of Professor Singer's views about the euthanasia of disabled children.

"Is that really relevant?" Ms Suttle responded. (A: Not too subtly.)

"You would understand that in a course on ethics, these sort of matters may be raised by your volunteers," Mr Clarke said. Ms Suttle replied: "I don't think those sorts of issues are raised."

Cannibalism was also brought up to challenge how ethics teachers deal with the question and whether it is right or wrong when discussing it with children.

So, you see, these are fairly common articles now because we're well into this whole idea of moral relativity. It's all relative, you see. It's how you view the particular situation at the time. Again, it's a new type of what they pretend is philosophy but it's not philosophy because philosophy is almost an exercise in logic and it must always come to the same answer if you have the same problem given to you if you worked through philosophy.

That's how children are brought up today, you know, if there's 3 or 4 of you in a boat and one dies, are you going to eat the other one, and so on. Nobody thinks about fishing or anything. This is how they're taught to view humanity. You see, we must be trained that human life isn't worth very much and this is how they get it through your heads. That's the idea of it. That's why every government across the planet now is bringing in euthanasia. It's far cheaper for them to give you a pill than give you treatment, if you're elderly or they claim you've got an incurable disease, or something like that. It's to do with economics, it's cheap. That's all you are. Your only job on this planet is to work and pay lots of taxes and they've got lots of more taxes lined up for you over the next 20 years or so. That's basically it.

Anyway, these bioethicists or eugenicists, is the proper term for them, just like David Suzuki who said all people are just maggots, he says, but there's different kinds of maggots. There's four classes of them. He says the ones at the top are the important ones and what they poop out basically comes down and the ones below them feed on their poop and then there's two classes at the bottom that feed on nothing but poop. That was the great David Suzuki, the geneticist himself who does all the furry animal happy shows on television and tells you to, you know, freeze to death in the winter to save the world. They're all eugenicists under all their different guises and never ever forget it. And they're going for your children's brains and they've done an awfully good job of it too.

Now, you bring that into this article here. This comes out every year too, the same kind of article, it's trial balloons partially. They do their polls right away, to see how the people take the story. Then of course they reorganize it for the next year and go a bit further with it too and it trains you that it's coming. Subconsciously you're getting trained that it's coming, so that you're familiar with the idea.

It says "Ethicists argue for post-birth abortions". I've got 3 different articles on that and I'll put them all up tonight, but it isn't the first time, they've come out again with these ethics professionals, supposedly. Talking about, well, you're not a person until you're 3 years old. That's from the Talmud, by the way. I don't know why they bring that into it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about eugenicists and their new terminology of course. They call themselves ethicists, "ethicists", you see. Anybody could claim to be an ethicist. It says here:

Ethicists Argue for Post Birth Abortions

In the Journal of Medical Ethics, two ethicists argue plainly for the killing of babies post birth. They're not hedging their bets. They're saying it plain and simple. And I, for one, thank them for it.

Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva,

(A: Where'd she get a name like Minerva, Francesca Minerva, who's kidding who?)

associated respectively with Monash University, in Melbourne, Australia, and with the Oxford Uehiro Centre for Practical Ethics, in the UK, wrote a piece called "After-birth abortion: why should the baby live?"

(A: That's infanticide, you understand.)

So, in the "abstract" that's available for free at the site, it says:

Abortion is largely accepted even for reasons that do not have anything to do with the fetus' health. By showing that (1) both fetuses and newborns do not have the same moral status as actual persons, (2) the fact that both are potential persons is morally irrelevant and (3) adoption is not always in the best interest of actual people, the authors argue that what we call 'after-birth abortion' (killing a newborn) should be permissible in all the cases where abortion is, including cases where the newborn is not disabled.

Here's the thing – they're right. If you accept their premises, they're absolutely right.

The second we allow ourselves to become the arbiters of who is human and who isn't, this is the calamitous yet inevitable end. Once you say all human life is not sacred, the rest is just drawing random lines in the sand.

(A: And that's a fact. I said when they pushed abortion through, I says the next ones will be the elderly and that's happened since then too; because you've taken one pillar down it's easier to knock the rest down. You've weakened the whole structure and they keep going on from there. It's always the same system whether you want to call it Nazi or whatever you want to call it, it's the same system. It's socialism, which is run by the bankers, actually. It's all profit and loss and they want to get rid of what they call "the dead loss".)

An ethicist's job is like a magician's. The main job of both is to distract you from the obvious. The magician uses sleight of hand to pretend to make people disappear. But when ethicists do it, people disappear for real.

(A: Now, I've told you before that in hospitals, and they're copying the British system everywhere, you go in and they're sizing you up immediately for your status in the community, "Are you important to your community?" You see. And "How old are you?" is another thing too. And "How much have you got left to contribute to society?" That's how they weigh up whether they're going to treat you or not. And what kind of treatment you're going to get, if any at all, or just hand you the euthanasia pill. And I'm not kidding. He says:)

These two "ethicists" seem to draw the distinction I've seen elsewhere of "self awareness." But isn't that a sliding scale? Isn't that a bit of a judgement call? Doesn't this also put the crosshairs on the mentally disabled or those who have suffered brain injuries?

(A: Well of course it does.)

They throw around this term “potential person” like it’s a real thing. As if it’s science. But there’s no such thing as potential persons. It’s anti-science. There’s defenseless people. Maybe that’s what they mean. In fact, isn’t that really the point. There’s defenseless people and indefensible ethicists.

That’s one of the articles on it. Another one on the Journal of Medical Ethics is pretty much the same and it says:

So, if a woman has a mixed racial affair,

(A: This is a reply to it.)

she and her same race husband should be able to prevent gossip and embarrassment by killing the baby?....

As just one other example of many I could give, the Journal of Medical Ethics also published an article claiming that scientists should be able to remove the kidneys from people diagnosed with PVS—denigrated as merely “living cadavers”

(A: And that’s how they term folk now, you’re a “living cadaver”.)

—and transplant in pig organs in the place of their own organs to test the safety of pig-to-human xenotransplantation. And it isn’t “just” the Journal of Medical Ethics. Look at all the “respectable” bioethics journals that have published outright advocacy to allow doctors to kill for organs.

Now to children who have been through school, being taught by these “ethicists”, these bioethicists or eugenicists, none of this will faze them because they’ve been through it all before with their moral relativity classes, you see. Moral relativity is a simple way of taking a normal human being with innate natural responses to life in general and warping it until they’ve created the creature that they want. Someone who says, “Yeah, I guess you can kill them to save this other one over here”, and all that stuff, and before you know it humanity itself has been denigrated down to a very low position. That’s the point of it all. That’s THE point of it all, no doubt about it. We’re way into this now. We’re way into that.

You understand, when they said that the parents should not pass on their old morality to their children and they called them “contaminated people”. Your old morality, that’s “contamination”. They have now contaminated your children and your children are the ones who are going to euthanize you, without a thought. Do you understand that? There’s a mind behind all this. This isn’t evolution of some farcical science. It’s definitely farcical but it’s very clever too, it knows where it’s heading and it knows how to get there. And there’s a very big purpose for it too.

The United Nations will be overjoyed with any positive responses to these articles that they get in, “Well, there’s too many of you”. What they mean is there’s too many of the “wrong kind” of you, that’s what they mean. And we’re right into this system, it’s terrible; we’re right, right into it, disgusting.

Now, as we’re doing all this, weird things are happening. We’re being poisoned with sprays from the skies, we’ve got a dumbed down population with the poisoned food that we’ve been given. That’s all you’ve been given and all the inoculations you’re given too. Our IQs have dropped officially, from the United Nations’ statistics, and it’s easier to push us into the next phase. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m back, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about bioethics, this new farce of a cover and it truly is a farce of a cover. It sounds so wonderful, bio-ethics, like bio-morality. Basically it’s just eugenicism, that’s all it is. You must have a strange mind that would go and want to be that kind of thing, a bioethics consultant. What are you but a personal judge over life and death?

They've been at this for an awful long time. It goes back again to all the elite with their front men who've appeared down through history to the public. Like Julian Huxley when he was head of the UNESCO, the United Nations organization, to do with bringing down populations and making sure children get their injections to really really bring down the sperm count in the male, for instance. I just watched a little video from Horizon on the bisphenol-A and the different xenoestrogens that are in your food and water and everything else. They compared the sperm from guys at 50 with the ones who were born in the late 1970s onwards. The guy at 50 is going great guns, his sperm are all healthy and swimming around like tadpoles, and the ones from pretty well all the young guys, about 25 years of age, they're down to about 1/10th. There's about one-tenth of them swimming about; and they're all deformed, two tails, they're all deformed, literally. And by the time they hit 28 they're pretty well sterile, these guys.

It's incredible and they've known what they've been doing for an awful long time because they had these massive meetings before the 50's to do with bringing down the population. And as I've always said, they don't have world meetings and then ask for volunteers. They just go ahead and do it. "How can we bring it down? Here's the technique we shall use."

Julian Huxley, when he was head of UNESCO, said the same thing. He says, we've got to knock man off his pedestal as being the supreme creature on the planet. In other words, we have to bring ourselves down to think of ourselves to just a lesser animal, basically. But you must let your betters decide if this lesser animal should live or die. Do they need you or not?

Remember George Bernard Shaw, that video I put up years ago. You actually hear him and see him talking about this Fabian socialism. How when they rule the world you'll have to come to them and ask them why they should let you live, because you must serve the greater good, etc.

This is all real. It's all here today. Only they wear banking suits, they're all businessmen at the top, you see. This article here, and this is going right into Brave New World, and an article I read a few weeks ago, exogenesis, it says:

EVERY woman has an unlimited source of human eggs, say US scientists whose research will turn the prevailing view of female reproductive biology on its head.

It has long been thought a woman was born with all the eggs she would have. Scientists now have discovered stem cells in women of reproductive age that can produce eggs, providing a new avenue of treatment for female infertility.

(A: The fastest growing business really, outside of being a banker and scamming the public, is infertility clinics.)

In 2004, a study found stem cells in the ovaries of adult mice could give rise to viable eggs, but the authors faced a backlash from other scientists and people who countered that "humans are not big mice, only if you're in Disneyland".

The work has been repeated by others and mouse stem cell-derived eggs have been shown to give rise to embryos after in-vitro fertilisation.

Professor Jonathan Tilly, from Harvard Medical School, has now found similar cells in the ovaries of adult women. He injected some into immune-deficient mice, to show the human stem cells would turn into viable eggs. They also could be made to mature outside of the body, in vitro.

The frozen ovary tissue came from Japanese women having a sex change,

(A: I didn't know the Japanese were gone down that bad.)

but it was not ethically nor legally feasible to put the new eggs back into a human.

Professor Tilly said the research opened up the possibility that “sometime in the future, we might get to the point of actually having an unlimited source of human eggs”.

(A: Now, they want to literally create Brave New World with the classes that’ll be bred into you. They’ll breed it into your genes by taking certain ones out and replacing them with other ones. And little manual laboring types and they’ll have their alpha pluses and their betas and so on.)

Whenever you read articles like this, you know they haven’t stopped in animals; on higher levels, especially in the military level, they’ve done all this stuff that you can’t do anywhere else. They’ve done all this. They can make it go on and on and on. That’s where they are with this all, this Brave New World scenario. Quite something; we’re living through amazing history and yet most people don’t really notice it. If they notice it at all they scrub it from their minds when the next bit of info comes in, they delete it. It’s just something else.

The elite have never been so elite as they are today because they’re so incredibly rich. I think for about 30-odd years the UN is always saying the gap between the rich and the poor is widening, until it’s this vast chasm. They’re still raking in the cash because we live in a corrupt society. From the bottom you’ll say it’s corrupt; from the top they say it’s a natural society, where psychopaths should rule, being the top predators, they should rule it. They actually say that, so they can rationalize psychopathy amongst themselves, quite easily, thanks to Darwin, you see.

You find the public, really we’ve been financing corporations for well over a hundred years, with our tax money. Big corporations. When they have big projects they get cash grants from the government. Or they’ll say, “Oh, we’re broke” and another cash bailout for them and they run ahead again, suddenly they’re back in the black and they’re doing well. You find it too with all the politicians, who are natural psychopaths because they come from the same elite ruling group, you see.

In the ancient days, or old days, or medieval days in a rich wealthy noble family you'd often find one or two of the sons would go into the military and they'd loot countries. They'd go off in crusades and loot and get booty. Or the son, if he didn't like that, he'd go into a monastery or become a priest or something. He didn't have to start at the bottom. They'd make him a bishop right off the bat. Today the big bankers' sons and the big wealthy elite sons, the corporate sons, they go into a whole bunch of different areas to do with government and governance, as they like to call it, as well. It says:

Wind turbines bring in 'risk-free' millions for rich landowners

The Guardian

(A: At the time I remember seeing it, but this is a recent article about it, in Britain. It's happening elsewhere too.)

The boom in onshore wind power, likened to a "new industrial revolution", is being dominated by a small number of private landowners who will share around £1bn in rental fees over the next eight years.

(A: They gave all the contracts to the nobles and all the politicians, the lords, that are your government.)

Rental payments vary and are secret but, say property agents speaking in confidence to the Guardian, landowners can now expect £40,000 a year "risk-free" for each large turbine erected on their land. Those set to benefit include senior members of the royal family and the Forestry Commission in Wales and Scotland.

Analysis of onshore wind power investments suggests that the 13GW of energy anticipated by the government to be installed by 2020 will pay landowners upwards of £100m a year in total rents, on top of the EU farm subsidies they automatically receive for owning land.

(A: They can't lose, can they? They run the EU Parliament, because it's all the elite noble families at the top. They run every country as well, all their parliaments, and then they give themselves all the contracts that the taxpayers end up funding and paying for.)

According to agents in Scotland and Wales, competition for suitable land is escalating rents. Landowners can expect to be paid 5-6% of the annual turnover of windfarms, or around £40,000 a year for each large 3MW turbine. "They see windfarms as a new farm subsidy but they do not have to take any risk,"

(A: Because the public pay it all, you see.)

said one agent. "Only 60% of development applications may go through, but the returns if they do get built are enormous." In return, landowners are offering communities around £1,000 per MW installed...

(A: So they get the money back on the generation, as well.)

Estate owners in Scotland – where 1,200 people own two-thirds of the land – have so far benefited the most. The Earl of Moray is thought to get about £2m a year in rent from a 49-turbine windfarm on his Doune estate in Perthshire, while the Duke of Roxburghe stands to make more than £1.5m a year from his 48-turbine Fallago Rig development in Lammermuir Hills.

According to this analysis, the Earl of Seafeld, Britain's seventh largest landowner, would be paid around £120,000 a year from turbines on his Banffshire estate. The Earl of Glasgow, a Liberal Democrat peer, has 14 wind turbines on his Kelburn estate, so could earn upwards of £300,000 a year.

Of course, just like the US, since they make all the rules to do with the military and all the rest of it, they get all the inside information on where to invest their cash, insider trading, in other words, too. You try that and they'll put you in the slammer. But they pass laws so as they can do it and here's the proof of it right here. That's the system you live in. That's the system you vote for. That's the system you keep voting for, for the same damned system to keep going. And you never catch on, do you? You never will actually. Most of you never ever will.

Another article too on global dimming, I'll put that up tonight as well, it says for dim environmentalists, to do with the heavy spraying we're getting. Opposite that you've got:

Navy Unleashes Its Electromagnetic Railgun outside of the Lab

(A: A new electromagnetic railgun, a big sci-fi thing. I wonder how much that costs us all.)

Just weeks after the U.S. Navy trotted out images and a few short videos of its devastating electromagnetic "railgun", (EM Railgun, blowing a fiery hole in a target at the Naval Surface Warfare Center in Dahlgren, Va., a new and longer video has begun to make the rounds) (A: Shortly, I suppose they mean.). Whereas previous testing had taken place in the lab, this video indicates the Navy has moved the technology one step closer to combat.

For the uninitiated, a railgun fires projectiles using electricity instead of chemical propellants. Magnetic fields created by strong electrical currents accelerate a sliding metal conductor between two rails to launch projectiles at about 7,200 to 9,000 kilometers per hour, compared to perhaps 5,400 kilometers per hour for a conventional gun. By equipping ships with railguns rather than standard artillery, the Navy could eliminate the hazards of having high explosives on board ships.

(A: I wouldn't want to be inside that field of electromagnetic radiation, but there's where your tax money goes.)

They have big plans for the future, for the elite, you understand, because that's what the system is for; it's to preserve them, as they bump you off and convince you to abort your children or, "How old is the child? Well, two and a half. Do you want to just kill it? Okay." Yeah, that's what life's come down to at the bottom, dirt cheap, and then when that happens there's no hope for anybody folks. Nobody stands up for you then. That's what Wells wanted. We're here, we're there. We've arrived.

In Britain too, it wasn't Francis Bacon, it was another Lord in Britain who actually said that the British were the most obedient people that any king could hope to have. It doesn't matter what you did to them, taxing them, beating them, or whatever. It didn't matter, they just put up with it. Actually, it was More that said that. It says:

We're the fuel tax capital of Europe: British motorists pay up to 60% duty and VAT on petrol – the highest figure in the EU

The British are the most taxed people in the world. We're catching up elsewhere, mind you, because Canada has just decided to put its new higher taxes, its Value Added Tax or GST, on all food as well because everybody else is doing it. So, why don't we do it too? You understand, we're global, but in Britain they're paying 60% tax, they call it a duty, and Value Added Tax on gasoline, petrol. So, 60% of every gallon basically is taxes and they're going to put it up again, and up and up and up, and they say nothing, "Oh, dear it's terrible. How are we going to get by?". They've been plundered by the banks, like the States and every other country, and all the con artists; then they go plunder it again, by their governments giving cash to the banks who'd stashed away all the loot before and said that the bank's vaults were empty, so we paid that all to them and the public get nothing, except misery, and they put up with it. And they'll vote again for the next guy that comes along, a good psychopath who feels their pain, you know, and says all the right things. As long as they say the right things, that's all it takes to get them in. Never learn.

There's only one system here, you understand, and it doesn't matter if it's a left or a right or an up or a down wing that's running, it's running for that system and that system is not for you. It's rather obvious,

isn't it? I hope. I really hope it's obvious to you all.

Mystery virus kills thousands of lambs

(A: First it was the cattle they went for, although they killed lots of pigs and everything else when they had the so-called mad cow disease in the UK, and now mystery virus kills thousands of lambs.)

Thousands of lambs have been killed by a new virus that is threatening the survival of many British farms.

The Schmallenberg virus causes lambs to be born dead or with serious deformities such as fused limbs and twisted necks, which mean they cannot survive.

Scientists are urgently trying to find out how the disease, which also affects cattle (A: Well it's going to spread too.), spreads and how to fight it, as the number of farms affected increases by the day.

(A: So, you understand too, the system you have to go into, for you lot, like at the bottom, that's most of you, you see, is to be vegetarian only. The big boys have said this repeatedly, that you're going to be on a vegetarian diet and not any old vegetarian diet, but a genetically engineered vegetarian diet, soaked with pesticides, to bring you down faster, you understand. They're very practical at the top. Very practical.)

So far, 74 farms across southern and eastern England have been hit by the virus, which arrived in this country in January.

A thousand farms in Europe have reported cases since the first signs of the virus were seen in the German town of Schmallingenberg last summer.

(A: So it must be a new thing, if they've called it after that town's name, so it's probably been made in the lab just like mad cow was made in the lab.)

Bring down the protein supply and you've got the people at your mercy. Quite simple, isn't it? War, remember, war. You ever look at the old Yale Skull and Bones society, where they have the war room? You ever wonder who they're at war with? This is for the elite families and their offspring for perpetuity, always to be in charge, making war on everything outside of them, until they totally control everything. That's what war is. Here's another con, just to touch on it.

Exclusive: U.S. conducting criminal Libor probe

By Carrick Mollenkamp

NEW YORK | Tue Feb 28, 2012

(A: This is another banking scam. I never heard of it before.)

(Reuters) – The Justice Department is conducting a criminal probe into whether the world's biggest banks manipulated a global benchmark rate that is at the heart of a wide range of loans and derivatives, from trillions of dollars of mortgages and bonds to interest rate swaps, a person familiar with the matter said.

While the Justice Department's inquiry into the setting of the London interbank offered rate, or Libor, was known, the criminal aspect of the probe was not.

A criminal inquiry underscores the serious nature of a worldwide investigation that includes regulators and law-enforcement agencies in the United States, Japan, Canada and the UK.

Libor is set everyday in London for 10 currencies for a range of maturities. The rate is supposed to reflect the rate at which banks lend to one another. Dollar Libor, for example, is calculated after 18 banks submit the costs to borrow dollars.

Overnight they can scam billions of bucks and they have been doing it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll take the callers. There's Darin from Ireland. Are you there Darin?

Darin: Hello Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not too bad.

Darin: I had a chat with Franciscan monks in my small town and the cathedral up here had a funny kind of crest of arms and it was very similar to the Florence, the Medici family's crest of arms. I was actually over in Florence and talk about a city of debt. That is one country for debt over hundreds of years. I had a chance to go through the Medici's museum that they have there. I always wondered what the six balls in their family crest meant, and they were shown and a lot of the museums had books; in the book, on one of the covers it actually kind of showed what I thought it could have been. It showed the six balls on a map of the world, on each corner of the world. I thought it was pretty funny because in some of the

rooms in the museum they have these massive maps, a whole room full of maps, even huge 3-ton steel balls of maps of the world. Some of them date back to the 1500s and I thought it was pretty funny because America wasn't discovered that long before that and these had full-drawn maps of the world. Another thought as well in regards to maps of the world. I was reading a book on South American kingdoms there. The Incas had an extremely similar system to the Romans, and it was pure socialist. It was amazing to see that a system supposedly completely divided from the rest of the world had a complete socialist system running there. They didn't have money there, they had like a tribute system. I don't know if you know much about that.

Alan: The thing is too, there's no doubt about it, it was Professor Barry Fell, amongst others, from Harvard University, actually came out with his books on America BC. There's no doubt about it, they found a lot of these stones, around especially the New England area, to show that the Phoenicians and other groups had been here long, long before. There's no doubt about it too, there was trading going on. There's even a cathedral in Wales where they have stained glass windows going back to the 11th century. They've got porcupines in it, which you only get in America; things like that.

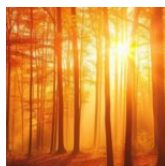
It's just astonishing, obviously the ancient transportation and communication they had between continents in so-called ancient times, and even prehistoric times to do with standing stones. There's no doubt about it, they've always been back and forth. It's almost like they left. I mean, the Incas took it over from the Oltecs and the Oltecs really devised the kind of system. The Incas were more primitive in a sense, who moved into a lot of these cities and took them over, over time. They even had a separate tribe which they grew up just to feed on. Kind of like today, as they're going to feed on us.

So, nothing changes. You've always got an elite with red carpets and fancy feathers and all that kind of stuff, and the peasants down below who are taught and trained to worship them because they're so incredibly wealthy at the top. There's much, much more to South America or Latin America than meets the eye. Columbus, again, he married the daughter of the head of Masonry for Spain. Look at Piri Reis' map, Piri Reis' map of the early 1500s or late 1400s. They've got the whole of Antarctica mapped as well, and Latin America.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1528](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of February, 2012. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this system that runs the world, and where it's going, because it really is in your face today, if you've got half an eye open. And they aren't really messing about so much. People are unfortunately so mesmerized by television that they've become part of television almost themselves. They think in almost a hypnotic state. That's how they are most of the time, and fantasy fills their heads. And that's when the Big Boys can go ahead and get this, what they call a New World Order, a New Order of things, many terms for the same thing, into place. And it's really coming out now big time under austerity measures and sustainability and wellness for children and government stepping in, to teach them what wellness is, which is nothing to do with what you would think it actually meant. So, I go into the histories of this on the website, and give you a lot of the big players who helped plan this particular part of the system we're living through today. They wrote lots of books about where they were taking the world, and it's all been done as we live, in fact. It's astonishing to realize a lot of these people have died, and there's a whole bunch of new ones, of course, working on the next hundred, and hundred and fifty, two hundred years, as we speak. So, big organizations, foundations, all founded by the big international bankers, set up this system about a hundred-odd years ago, and they've pretty well pulled it off. The next little nudge is to get us all working like little coolies in the fields and pretending that we're all happy in little communities. So, go into the website, as I say, help yourselves.

Remember too, you can help me out by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, or you can use an international postal money order, or PayPal, and some people send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And, what I do here is not to give you astonishing things to take your imagination off into outer space or anything like that. I just tell you the straight hard facts. And lots of folk don't like that. They've been so trained through entertainment that they must enjoy education. It must be like the History Channel or

something like that, or all the nature programs on television. They've been trained that that's real education when you're being entertained with it, even though the History Channel puts an awful lot of nonsense out there as they revamp history once again. And reality is pretty cruel. It's even more cruel when you realize that most people are the victims of the cruelty, the vast majority, who haven't a clue they're being manipulated so easily with scientists at the top. Neuro-scientists. Psycho-Linguistics, Neuro-Linguistics, all of these different skills are out in the forefront now through all media, to bring you all to the proper conclusions, you understand. And to train you for a not-so-happy future they're bringing in, although, they wave their hands a lot, like these guys who teach you all the different secrets to success, for instance. They wave their hands a lot on platforms, and tell you how wonderful it's going to be, but in reality, of course, they're not talking about themselves. They're not going to be down in the fields working with you, under austerity. They want you to be happy doing it, and they're going to train you to do so, as well. And that's really where we are today. Every country in the world, when you just scour the net, for instance, in the media, is pushing the exact same agenda at the same time. All the parts of it, at the same time.

And every country has its own popular media-created star for wildlife, etc, and they're also working towards the same agenda of depopulating the public. And getting you to dehumanize yourselves, so as you won't think too much about mass abortion on its way. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Quite some years ago, I remember reading an article from the Council on Foreign Relations, about them having to bring in a lot more celebrities. And they'd also bring in celebrities from acting and music, whatever, and they would be part of the big soft power, as they call it, soft power, where they'd send them across the world as ambassadors for this new world order, you see. And they would convince people, because people follow the stars. That's how dumb we are, you see. Even though you can't see many today, with all the chemsprays in the skies.

Anyway, part of it too was to bring in the big philanthropists, you see. Big philanthropy. And you have to go into the histories of the philanthropists, and you'll find out that they were actually all eugenicists, because that's where their cash went to, when they started up the Eugenics Society for Britain and America and other countries. And big, big players. Now their children are coming out and pushing the same stuff, under a very well disguised agenda, mind you. And it ties in with this wellness thing for across

the world, just love everybody and everybody will love you, and go back to the dirt. There's no mention, of course, in any of their talks of being left alone to go back to the dirt. We could all have gone back to the dirt, but the government won't let you. They tax you for the dirt. And you've got to produce from the dirt, etc. The basic things like that, you see.

But that's not the point of it all. As I say, philanthropists and the celebrities are out in force across the world. Some of them are disguised, again, as professors of ethics, bio-ethics, things like that. They make them celebrities for television and radio. In fact, tonight, I'll put a link up on the Professor Singer, that I mentioned yesterday, who was given the privilege of talking to children across Australia about cannibalism and you know, human-animal sex, and stuff like that, you see. These wonderful ethicists. Quite an interesting character though, because he's been well, well funded from his youth, actually, this character, to do his job that he's doing now. And he was made to be a celebrity star, by getting him on television, and getting him on radio. And of course, you see, the audience is sitting there with their mouths open, as he prattles off, with a little smile on his face, and then they burst into laughter when he brings up sex with animals and things like that.

Don't forget, this is a real movement, because two professors in Canada in 2001 came out after the international censors conference they had for the world, all your different censor departments that you think are taking care of what you're going to see on television, or your children. They met, and they decided that they'd won the war for homosexuality in the media, in entertainment; now it was time to push for intergenerational sex, which means pedophilia, and also, animal and human sex as well. And two professors stood up the next day, after this conference, one in the US, one in Canada, and I'm sure it was the same speech they gave, in the papers, about the same thing. So, this is a real agenda that you're laughing your silly little heads at. You understand?

And when you go into the history of people like Singer, you'll find out too, that he doesn't believe you are human until you're about three years of age. He's very clever, very fast on his feet for a dancer, you see. And he will actually come out on the side, he seems to be coming out on the sides of people who are against abortion. What he says is true, because these guys know it's true, since they brought abortion in. "Oh, you know, it's not a real person, etc. It's in the womb. It's not born." But, as he says, conception starts right away, and everything is there. At what point, what added cell do you want, before you say it's an

actual person? But then he goes and does a hundred and eighty degrees and says, but you're not really a person until you're three years of age. Does that tie in again with something else you've heard recently, about, you know, infanticide being pushed? Quite interesting, isn't it?

In the US, you have to go into an article, and tonight I'll put that up, and go into Wikipedia as well, and you'll see his origins. His origins are important. And a very familiar tale he tells about himself and his parents.

Anyway, philanthropy of course is the big push, as I say. The better types as Mr. Rockefeller said, the bankers and intelligentsia, academia, should be the ones to guide the world, instead of leaving it to the willy-nilly aspirations of individual nations. That was the whole, that's to paraphrase him basically. So, philanthropists would be out in force, and they'd guide the world. They'd guide it by getting laws pushed through your governments. Now, you don't vote these philanthropists in. You don't vote their non-governmental organizational armies in, either, that lobby government. And the government never turns round to the public and asks them what they think about anything. So, that's how they're running the world.

Tonight, I'll put up one link, it's only one of many, it's called:

Learning for Well-being: A Policy Priority for Children and Youth in Europe.

(Alan: And it's been held, [two days ago] in Brussels. It says:)

The Learning for Well-being Consortium of Foundations in Europe, in partnership with Eurochild,

(A: We've got Eurochildren now, you see.)

the European Foundation Centre and the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation is pleased to invite you to a full day conference to launch the policy glossary 'Learning for Well-being; A Policy Priority for Children and Youth in Europe. A Movement for Change.'

So, they're change agents, again. But, again, it ties in with many other celebrities that are being brought out in front of the public, including a lot of them who are actually the descendents or the inheritors of daddy's fortunes in big corporations, international corporations, in all areas, in fact, pushing the same agenda, under slightly different guises, but it's the same agenda. Down to austerity, the vegetarian solutions, etc, and living with less. All of the stuff that the governments worldwide are pushing for sustainability, and it's quite amazing to see them all come out across the whole world, dozens and dozens and dozens of these organizations, at the same time. And nobody is linking them all together. Nobody is linking them all together. And that's how they do it.

Remember, entertainment, and when you laugh your silly jaws off at a guy who's sitting there with power in Australia to influence government and school policies, promoting what he's promoting, you should not be laughing at all. It's not a laughing matter. Remember, the mind has no firewall. Remember that. And you are very easily influenced. They know exactly how to turn your thoughts a hundred and eighty degrees. And meanwhile, you haven't even reasoned through one problem for yourself. They've helped you do it all, for you. You see. Remember that. Very interesting.

And also, linking in with that too, there's an article I mentioned, I just touched on yesterday. It was called:

Global Dimming for Dim Environmentalists

(A: From the Sovereign Independent. And I'll put this up tonight, and you can go through it, about all the aerial spraying. There's a good little, it's a beauty of a little phrase here from Marshall McLuhan who was a mass media technocrat, as they call them, a so-called expert in the 50s and 60s, and he came out with "the medium is the message". Even though it really was intended to be that, they changed it to "the massage". Because there was French people involved, and they actually printed it up as the massage. Which fit in, actually with his theory. It massages you as well. But it's also, the media is the message. Whatever message is coming across from the media is not a normal way of transmission, or of transmitting anything. So, you're being fed an artificial system's thought patterns, you might say. He says:)

"Only the small secrets need to be protected.

(A: He's talking about government. He says:)

The big ones are kept secret by public incredulity."

It's just like what I'm telling you tonight. Here's a guy laughing about having sex with animals, and you're all laughing along with him. He's dead serious. He's got power. He's teaching this in school. And a lot more beyond that. And you're all laughing your silly heads off. The rest are kept secret by public incredulity. You won't believe it. "Oh, that's impossible." No, it's not impossible. It's been done your whole life. So, you better start thinking about that.

And, as I say, too, you go into these big families who have funded eugenics, and they're still at it today, funding the same foundations in eugenics in America. A lot of food companies at it too, by the way. I could go further, but I won't. Anyway, here's another way they twist your head. And most folk will hear people who are economists start prattling off their nonsense, and it's half voodoo anyway, but anyway, they'll twist your head 180 degrees, because you give up trying to keep up with this strange path they're taking or convince you of, and you just give up. So, here's:

Food tax: Adding GST

(A: Which is Value Added Tax in Canada.)

to food will benefit the poor, economists say

(A: So, putting more taxes on food is going to benefit the poor, economists say. You see.)

Two Canadian economists are urging Ottawa to take a politically risky stand of adding the GST

(A: Which is a Value Added Tax)

on currently exempt items including food.

They say the tax would help the poor while the current exemption adds to the income disparity by benefiting the well off.

(A: See how they twist you right round, and before you read a paragraph your head is spinning. That's the trick of it all.)

But the idea of putting the sales tax on food angers advocates who say it would unfairly hurt low-income Canadians, further divide Canadians and make as much sense as "taxing air."

(A: Shhhh. Don't say that, because they're going to.)

Michael Smart

(A: Yep.)

of the University of Toronto and Jack Mintz, head of the School of Public Policy at the University of Calgary, said tax reform, if done properly, would actually help all Canadians, boost government coffers and spur economic activity.

Now, the government, and these characters know this, have been for the last twenty-odd years putting all of your industry over to China. Right? They know that. That's a fact. They're in university there. And they know we're now international, with all their free trade agreements we've got, as well. So, any cash coming in to Canada is going to go overseas in aid and everything else, or for wars, and it's going to do nothing to spur economic activity. How do you spur economic activity at home when we make it impossible for manufacturers, and even small manufacturers, to stay in Canada and produce? But that's how they do it to you. So, taxing your food. And I tell you, if the public in Canada accept that, I'm off. I'll find some island in the Pacific somewhere, because they'll deserve what they get. They're going to tax your food, you slaves? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, bringing reality into its perspective, for those with a bit of a memory. And two years ago, for instance, you know, China, since two years ago, it's probably been before, China has been buying up farmland across the world, big time, across Africa and elsewhere. But, two years ago in Australia, the same thing was happening, and the Senator Bill Heffernan brought it out to the public too. He says that:

The Chinese Government is buying Australian farms to directly feed its population, a senior Liberal said on the eve of a visit by a top Beijing official.

The purchases were unmonitored and did not have to be approved by the Foreign Investment Review Board, Senator Bill Heffernan told Parliament.

(A: Now, the Foreign Investment Review Board came out of a meeting in the 90s, and it was called something else then. I can't remember. It was all kept secret for a few years, until someone discovered that every country had an ambassador meeting in France at the time, working full time on this international investment thing, where any country could invest in your country, bring their own labor in, and even pay them substandard wages, for instance. And if you said you can't do that, once you'd signed it, if you said, oh, you can't do that, then they could take you to the World Trade Organization and sue you for millions of dollars and you had to pay up. That was done quietly in the 90s. So, anyway, now

they've got Foreign Investment Review Boards all over the place; they just rubber stamp all the requests that they get. And he says:)

"And the distortion that has occurred in the Sydney home market because of being off the FIRB's radar ... could happen with agricultural land,"

(A: And this article is not too bad. I'll put it up tonight. And it says here:)

...farm buy-ups were not referred to the FIRB unless they were worth more than \$320 million.

So, anything under \$320 million, no one had to tell them they were buying it or selling it to China, you see. Back in the 1930s, when the international meetings of the Royal Institute of International Affairs took place, sometimes they put these books under the British Empire, or the Future of the British Empire, for those who don't know. And the Council on Foreign Relations attendees were all there from America too, in 1937-38, in Australia. And they said that eventually they'd raise up China to be a manufacturer for the world. And eventually China would be the superpower down the road. They said America will lead it for a while, it would come to the fore, it would fail, it would come to the fore and fail. I guess that was like Vietnam, and then back out, and smash everybody and then retreat again, and eventually they would have their final failing. And due to bankruptcies, basically, and China would take over. That was the 1930s. So, here's all this whole Free Trade thing. Of course, that just came out of nowhere, you think, and they're buying up land all over the place. They're buying a lot of land up too, farmland up in New Zealand as well.

And while this is all going on, this current topic today, is about Australia again, because, you see, we're still, because of the World Trade Organization, and the Free Trade Agreements we made with them, most favored trading nation status, we have to fund them, indefinitely, even though they're raking more cash in than any other country on the planet, we have to keep funding them, because they're still classed

under this law as a Third World country. This part is about the Australian government, and how much money they're giving to it. It says:

The Australian Government, through the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID), has provided almost 30 years of development assistance to China. AusAID continues to work in partnership with China to build on these achievements and provide expertise to help China in its development reform agenda.

So, it's in governance, they call it again here, environment, and health. We're building hospitals. We're all paying for this stuff. Canada is doing it. The US is doing it, Britain is doing it. We're all paying for China, for the stuff they should be providing for themselves. And for thirty years we've been doing it. And other countries were doing it through the overseas economic development fund, which is attached to the IMF. In other words, they get loans, the countries get loans from the World Bank and the IMF supposedly distributes the money to China, and then if they can't pay it then they come back on us as guarantors and we pay up the difference. Wonderful deal, isn't it? Most people don't even know what their countries are doing. They never have known either. Never have known what it's all about.

So, anyway, and by the way, when China's term of twenty or thirty years is up for not paying taxes and so on, they can apply to the World Trade Organization for another ten, twenty, thirty years if they want to. That's how it's worded. And they can pollute as much as they want.

Scrap unilateral carbon tax hike, manufacturers urge

Britain's manufacturers are urging government to abandon plans to double the UK's unilateral carbon tax in the forthcoming Budget...

(A: Now, as I say, all they want, with any tax, is to get it on the books. And they always give you a very low figure, and then they double it before the year is out, and that's how it goes. That's how these con men play us so easily. So, anyway, it's going to:)

...widen the competitiveness gap between UK and European industrial electricity prices.

According to EEF, the manufacturers' organisation, if the government continues with its current price trajectory this will double the rate of the 'Carbon Price Support' levied on fossil fuels

(A: They keep saying fossil fuels.)

used for power generation from £4.94 per tonne of CO₂ in 2013/14 to around £10 per tonne in 2014/15. Instead, EEF is calling on government to stick to the original estimated price for 2014 of £7.28 per tonne.

It must be a great business that, you know. If you were the guy like the Rothschilds have with their private bank in Switzerland, where all this carbon taxing in money is to go through, and they'll make billions overnight, just in fast investments, you know. I mean, you don't even need a warehouse to put it in. It's just, you know, stick your finger in the air like everything else that they do. That's how they fix the price of gold, the Rothschilds, you know. Finger in the air and charge the money, and get the politicians to make it law. Great job, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about internationalism and many of the organizations that were created to deal with internationalism and investments in other countries, etc. We're hitting it all today. I mean, they're selling off roads to foreign owners in Britain, without the permission of the British taxpayer, who basically funded all the payments to make those roads in the first place. But what's new, eh? In the US:

Congress set to hand our highways and freeways over to foreign corporations: New toll roads planned for all 50 states!

The efforts to parcel off and sell out entire sectors of America's infrastructure to foreign interest continues daily. HR 7, the bill at issue here would put tolls on roads American taxpayers funded and paid for and which they continue to fund through gasoline taxes diverted to the Transportation and Highway Trust account at the IMF. Of course, that trust fund, just like Social Security has been raided continually by the federal government since its inception leaving a negative balance for that particular identified revenue stream. The money the federal government invested in the original construction of these highways and freeways was garnered from individual taxes and was not taken from some non-existent private account owned by the Fed. The Fed has no money of its own.

HR 7 will effectively end our right to travel freely by making the cost of travel so expensive, that we won't travel.

And it's right on, because you see, under austerity, and I've said this so many times, even for years now, that you won't have extra cash to pay. You'll be living in poverty. Austerity means living very frugally and impoverished. That's what it means. Look it up. And all your spending money that you've got now, with everything going up in price too, all your spending money, extra spending money won't go to what you might want to buy. It will go towards bare essentials. That's why fuel and energy, everything is skyrocketing. It's all part of the international program of sustainability, for those who don't know.

And this article too is to do with Canada. And I've mentioned before about the foundations got in on the act to do with the tar sands in Canada, all these foreign companies, to try and kill it off. And now it has to get transported off to China instead. Instead of going to the States. Anyway:

How the Rockefeller Fund Killed Keystone

(A: They weren't the only organization in on it, but they're one of the biggies.)

President Obama's recent decision to deny a permit for the Keystone XL oil pipeline was widely hailed on the environmental left. Particularly exuberant was the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (RBF), which declared on its website that the decision came "against great political odds and the deep-pocketed backing of the oil industry."

(A: This is from some guys to talk, that still own all the branches, a different named Standard Oil, eh?)

The specter of oil industry money and its nefarious influence on politics was a familiar environmental talking point. What the fund did not acknowledge was that its own deep-pocketed backing for environmental groups had a far more decisive impact on Obama's decision to cancel the pipeline project.

Earlier this month the Canadian news channel Sun News uncovered a PowerPoint presentation by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund that lays bare its strategy of funding a host of environmental groups to thwart the Keystone XL pipeline as well as other development projects that the fund considered a “globally significant threat.” According to investigative reporter Lachlan Markay, the 2008 presentation “describes the allocation of \$7 million to environmental non-profits

(A: That’s their NGOs.)

for tactics that include the use of the legislative and legal systems to delay or derail energy production in the United States and Canada,

(A: Should I read that last bit again for the hard of thinking?)

\$7 million to environmental non-profits for tactics that include the use of the legislative and legal systems to delay or derail energy production in the United States and Canada, and to ‘raise the costs’ of energy in both nations.”

(A: Well, they’re certainly doing that as well. That’s part of the agenda. Instead of having plenty of energy, no, just reduce it and up it goes. That’s the big world agenda, to bring you down to austerity. So, it says:)

...the 2008 strategy session also featured presentations from Rockefeller Brothers Fund program officer Michael Northrop

(A: Interesting name, the Northrop Company, big up in industry.)

as well as the representatives of several environmental groups, among them Corporate Ethics International,

(A: Corporate Ethics, eh?)

the Natural Resources Defense Council, and the Pembina Institute, a Canadian activist group. Together, these groups would emerge at the forefront of an alarmist scare-campaign that ultimately led to Keystone's cancellation.

Tax records examined by the Daily Caller show that between 2007 and 2010, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund gave \$1.25 million to Portland, Oregon-based Corporate Ethics International, an environmental group whose declared mission is to bring corporations "under the control of the citizenry."

(A: Well, that will never happen. And neither do these Rockefeller Brothers expect it to happen either. They don't want that. They want control over it all.)

A description of the grant by the RBF says that the money was intended "to coordinate the initial steps of a markets campaign to stem demand for tar sands derived fuels in the United States," a reference to the Keystone pipeline, which would have transported oil from the tar sands near Alberta, Canada, to the U.S

Gulf Coast. To prevent that from happening, in July 2010 Corporate Ethics International began a campaign urging American and British visitors to steer clear of Alberta during their travels as long as tar sands exploration was in progress. Considering that Alberta's tourism industry generates \$5 billion in annual revenues, the anti-Keystone campaign targeted the lifeblood of the province.

And it goes on with lots of more money that was involved in it, over \$181 million in net assets of the Defence Council in 2010. \$181 million to fight. And you think you can do something with your vote? Or complaining to government? You're dealing with multi-trillionaires here, these big foundation boys, who own more corporations across the planet than you can shake a stick at. Anyway, as I say, it's not to be a world for the people anyway. It's to be a world for the corporate giants. And they will give you your new philosophies to live austerely, as they rule your lives and give you a penny's worth of gas here and there, if you're lucky.

The US is still throwing money across the world.

J Street Applauds Record Aid Appropriations to Israel

Jeremy Ben-Ami applauded the inclusion of \$3.075 billion in aid to Israel in the government spending bill for FY2012.

Well, they've been working on that for a while, because Israel sent a delegation across, when they thought America was broke, months ago, to make sure that they got their cut, as usual. And it's just astonishing, the money that we're throwing across the world, as I say, keeping China afloat, building hospitals for them, even building their energy systems for them, including nuclear. And Canada has got a big hand in that, and our cash as well.

And talking about dehumanization, how we're all getting dehumanized. And as I say, you start with aborting children, and then you end up with the elderly and euthanasia, and then you take it on from there. Now they want to kill folk who are just depressed in Holland, even teenagers. And that's the way it's all to go, the dehumanization of life. Remember, as I said yesterday, Julian Huxley talked about this, when he was head of the UNESCO, the United Nations Educational Department or whatever. They're the ones who also go across the world demanding that they all take their different shots that make them sterile. But Julian Huxley said that, we must knock man off his pedestal, as the supreme being on the planet, and bring him down to the level of animals. And we've gone that way. Society has had it, as far as I'm concerned. It really has. It's lost all moral values, because you've all been listening, unwarily perhaps, to these bioethicists for years on television who warp your brain for you. It says:

Minister praises plan to heat swimming pool from fires of crematorium

A money-saving plan to heat a swimming pool with energy from the cremation of dead bodies has been backed by a senior Government minister.

Sir George Young, leader of the House of Commons, said the proposal to warm a Worcestershire leisure centre with heat from a nearby crematorium was a "groundbreaking scheme".

He said the Government is considering whether the plan could be duplicated elsewhere in Britain.

(A: See, we're just fuel now, you see. And shortly, you'll see Mr. Singer's cannibalism come in, because yeah, you will get to your Soylent Green, all you people, the vast majority out there. Your little Soylent Green bars you'll get.)

"The Government is aware of this particular scheme," he said. "The Department for Energy and Climate Change

(A: We've got a Department of Energy and Climate Change. It's all combined now, eh?)

will shortly be publishing its heat strategy and this will explore the potential for better recovery and reuse of wasted heat in schemes such as this one."

He added that he would "die a happier man" if he knew heat from his cremation was warming the waters of a local pool.

(A: What a liar, eh?)

Redditch Borough Council will be the first authority in the country to use a crematorium to heat a swimming pool. Work has already begun on the project, which is expected to be completed this spring. Since the plans were approved in February last year, they have won an award from the Green Organisation.

It's so Green, you see. Isn't that wonderful? Doesn't that make you feel all fuzzy and warm, eh? Isn't that nice?

I also want to put up an article tonight, it's to do with the NSA, and it's from the NSA, and it gives you quite a bit of their history in here, how they started off. And then it goes into their modern spy systems of spying on all of us, and where that's all going as well, and what it's all for, and all the money that they get, etc, as they con us into the need to spy on you.

One little victory that may be coming along, is it says:

Vermont has recently introduced bill H.722, requiring labeling of foods containing genetically engineered ingredients. Such products would also be prohibited from using advertising or promotional material that states or implies that the food is "natural". If passed, the bill will take effect in 2014

Other US states pushing for mandatory labeling of genetically modified (GM) foods include California, Michigan and Washington

Mandatory labeling of GM foods is becoming even more important to counteract laws that prevent anti-GMO efforts. So far, 14 US states have passed laws to protect the unabated expansion of GM seed use. Pending legislation in Michigan now also seeks to prohibit local governments from passing ordinances that impede or prohibit the use of GM seeds of all kinds.

So, things are rolling on ahead. And I hope they get it through. And I hope at least they're honest with it, the governments that is, if they do get it through, because it's very hard to get rid of GM, genetically engineered seed too, because it's all going through the same machinery, you know, in plants and factories, and it's spread from farm to farm as well, because they often use the same combine

harvesters. You can't totally clean them out. And then you end up spreading it over somebody else's farm.

Now, Obama wants to thank the military by tripling its Tricare premiums, for their insurance. That's his thanks to the boys who went off to fight the war to plunder for the international corporations, more and more oil, gold, and water and everything else that they want over there. That's the thank you, you get.

President Barack Obama began and ended his State of the Union address in January by heaping lavish praise upon the men and women of the military. He used words like "courage, selflessness and teamwork" to describe their ability to bravely accomplish each mission he set for them. The war in Iraq is over. Osama bin Laden is dead. Troops are coming home from Afghanistan. So now — in a show of thanks — the president wants to gradually triple their Tricare premiums.

(A: Triple it. It says:)

Tricare, according to its website, "is the health care program serving Uniformed Service members, retirees and their families worldwide."

The administration's admitted objective to Congress, as reported by the Washington Free Beacon, is "to force military retirees to reduce their involvement in Tricare and eventually opt out of the program in favor of alternatives established by the 2010 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, aka Obamacare."

(A: So, by tripling it, he's hoping you all leave it, you see, and go into his dumbed down version of health care. That's what it's about.)

Under the new plan, Tricare annual premiums will increase 30 percent to 78 percent in the first year. After that the plan more than triples the premium payment in five-year increases ranging from 94 percent to 345 percent.

So, there's an incentive to get out of it, you see, and go onto his cheap care idea. The big corporation that's got the contract will eventually get it and be laughing.

Now, again, to thank the troops as well, this article here says:

Pentagon: 9/11 victims' remains went to landfill

(A: That's thank you very much. And it says:)

Partial remains of some victims of the 11 September attacks ended up in landfill, a Pentagon report has found.

(A: Meaning they've had it all the time.)

Some small portions of unidentifiable remains from the Pentagon, and from the Pennsylvania field where a hijacked plane crashed in 2001, were given to a private contractor for disposal.

The fragments “could not be tested or identified,” the review said.

The disposal came to light as the US defence department probed practices at the military’s Dover Port mortuary.

The air base at Dover, in the state of Delaware, is the main point of entry to the US for the bodies of troops killed while serving overseas.

However, an investigation by the Washington Post newspaper uncovered evidence that unidentified body parts were being cremated and disposed of in a landfill.

The practice of putting partial unidentified remains in landfill was stopped in 2008.

President Barack Obama was briefed on the probe and supports plans to ensure “these types of incidents never happen again,” the White House said.

And that's one of them. And then the next one:

Dover Air Base dumped 274 US troop remains at landfill

The Washington Post report was based on data from Dover Air Force Base, the main entry port for US war dead.

The newspaper first broke the story last month, but it was not known how many remains were dumped at landfill.

Families, who had agreed for the remains to be disposed of respectfully, were unaware of the practice.

Pentagon officials did not authorise the procedure, which was reported by whistleblowers.

Air Force officials, who have denied a cover-up, said last month they could not estimate the precise number of casualties' remains sent to the Virginia landfill.

And it's quite something. They even told some of these mortuary workers, or whoever they were, maybe they were the guys who dug the graves, to cut off the arm of one of these soldiers, so they could put on his uniform, as these people had demanded, you see. And then, I don't know if they put him in the fill as well, or not. But that's what you get for serving your country. It ain't your country. You aren't going to get a

share in the oil companies off of this. You aren't going to get shares in the gold mines or anything else. Nope, you just get to pretend that you're in the movies for a while; only in the movies you don't get blown to pieces, you know. It's always the bad guys that get blown to pieces.

In Scotland, which doesn't have a big population at all, they're starting to go back to about 1950s levels of welfare benefits. And the first one to go is:

West Dunbartonshire will lose £10m from benefit change

The economy in West Dunbartonshire is set to take a £10m hit when people are forced off benefits.

Just force them off benefits. Cut, that's it. It doesn't matter. And if you're disabled or whatever, you've got to really prove to a very prejudicial panel now that you are sick, just like the 1950s. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Scotland. Scotland, which is really going ahead in austerity, of course. And you shouldn't really be disabled anymore, because they're really taking the cash away. You have to go back in front of these big panels of people, who look very severely at you. Just like the old miners' idea. There was no such thing as black lung. It didn't exist. Until after they closed all the mines, and then they admitted, yes, it did always exist, yeah. Before that, no. Guys were dying left, right and center, and coughing their lungs up, and were getting nothing at all. Well, they're going back to that level in Scotland, and this particular area, Dunbartonshire, West Dunbartonshire is leading the way with the new laws. And that will go across the country very quickly too.

Also, to mention Scotland, Scotland has got a small population, and this is Darwinian, actually. It's actually Darwinian, this article I'm going to read you. It says:

Total cost of prescribing methadone in Scotland surpassed £28m in 2011

(A: I've said this. The biggest dispenser of drugs is your own government. And at one time nobody was on methadone. Nobody was on methadone. And of course, once they came up with that, Big Pharma plied the governments that oh, this is a good substitute for heroin and different things, and they got all the contracts to plug their own particular type of drug. And they've addicted so many folk to it, they just can't get off it. And if you really want to get them off it, you just cut them off it. That's how you do it. You take them into clinics, and you cut them off it. No substitute, nothing. That's how you get off it. Heroin is the same way too. But no, they keep them pampered, and they keep them, because they want this, and it's big bucks for pharmaceutical agencies too since the government is guaranteed to prescribe this kind of stuff every year. So, it says:)

METHADONE prescribing has reached a new high – with the total cost of providing the heroin substitute totalling more than £28million last year.

Figures for 2010–11 show there were a record number of 533,733 prescriptions issued for methadone oral solution.

The reason I say it's Darwin, you see, is Darwin said that a culture, if they have no access to keep up with advanced civilization will turn in on themselves and self-destruct. This is part of it. The same thing happened with the American Indians. They knew that too. They drank themselves often to death, unfortunately, and it happens in some areas in Africa too, and this is what happens now, because, you see, we're all defunct. Our usefulness is over. We're all awfully good, you see, as long as they could recruit

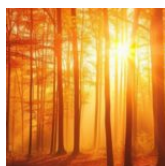
you for the military for their wars, for their big corporations, but they don't really need you anymore. And they've got all these Chinese coolies doing all the laboring work that we once went through in Scotland, and locked children up in factories and stuff like that. Same thing in China.

And so, they don't need you anymore. So, they want you just to be blotto, with booze, or just spaced right out on methadone. And it's an awful scourge. It's government created by the way. And if they had wanted to stop heroin coming into the country, they would have stopped it. It ain't getting smuggled in in little condoms of folk swallowing it, believe you me. This stuff comes in big time, by the big boys. Same in every country, and America must have an incredible bill, because I know they dish out methadone all over the place there. But, you know, that's the way you do it.

George Orwell mentioned it too. You could always get the cheap booze in depressed nations. And they either give you the booze, or they'll give you the drug instead. And this is how it's all coming down, as they kill more and more folk off. Because people, the purpose for living for people has been taken away from them. Taken away. Including the belief that human life is important. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1529](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on March the 1st, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios available at the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. And you'll see a whole bunch of websites listed there. They all carry audios. They all carry transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. And, if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you'll find a variety to choose from. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. I don't bring in people as guests who sell you things and so on. And so, I depend upon you to help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can do so, as I say, by going into the website, and seeing how to do it. From the US, you can still use a personal check to Canada. You can use an international postal money order, from your post office. You've got to stress international to them. You can use PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across

the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal to order. And straight donations are really awfully welcome.

And, if you go into the audios, as I say, you'll find a history, a history that has been published in certain books by people involved in the setting up of what's called a global society, a New World Order, many titles for the same kind of thing. And I give the history, through my talks, of those that set it up, a long time ago, and how they brought all the experts of society in too, on board with them. Today we have neuroscientists, psychologists, and sociologists, anthropologists even, because they had to bring this whole global system, this unwieldy system, you'd think, with all these, lots and lots of different nations and continents together. And every culture had to be worked on separately, to bring them all in at the same time into this world structure. And of course, you're living through the final phase of this part of the agenda today. This part, of course, because there's much more to go on, as you go under the United Nations, and eventually, you'll see food rationing in your time. It won't be presented initially as food rationing, but that's exactly what it's going to be. And water rationing, and everything else. And a new way of doing things. This is what they mean by change. The 21st century is the century of change. And academics were talking about this in the last century for at least fifty years, the coming century of change, where all these big social projects would come alive, be pushed through, every nation on earth, through treaties, binding treaties, and again, with the help of financial aid from all the first world countries, the idea being that we'd bring the Third World countries up to a certain standard, as the First World countries go down to a certain standard.

And believe you me, those in charge of all your countries are not your own people. They're internationalists. And that's how they view the entire planet. So, they don't have your best interests at heart. And that's why I really say, I can't understand why people still fall for voting. We've been international for an awful long time. You should go back and read the United Nations charter that was signed in '46, 1946, and just see what they signed away. And all the books that many of the signatories put out themselves about this wonderful system they were bringing in, and how you'd have to give up national sovereignty, and even a certain amount of your jobs and your work in your factories and so on. We're living through all of it, the present generation, which comprises of a few generations, and at the same time, as we go through it, the younger generation are being prepped and indoctrinated for the next part of this stretch, once it's all done. And they will see it in their lifetime. They'll go into this new system thinking it's all quite natural, because they've been trained from kindergarten that it is so.

And we live in a world of incredible deception, incredible deception. We're understood too perfectly you might say. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the deception that runs the world. And it's not just one source of deception. There are many, many factions of it, all working together. And it's certainly a capstone type system, no doubt about it. Intelligence itself is so well understood today, how to rule and shape the opinions of peoples and countries and continents in fact, across the whole planet you might say. That's how it really is, worldwide, global. Especially today with the news being pretty well global, and coming from a couple of sources. So, your opinions are made for you. But you're going to find intelligence, they used to call it just marketing, plain marketing, that politicians brought on board to help them guide the country, where they'd use propaganda. And they'd bring out the usual tools, the flags and the sentences that you're used to hearing or refer back to famous people in foundation myths of countries. That was a common technique. And that generally was enough to get people to vote for the best orator.

Today that's all changed, because we have intelligence agencies working, and we have had since the beginning, maybe even before the Cold War, intelligence agencies working with media, and even putting their own media out there working with this globalized agenda. So, it's hard to really ever get to the bottom of something, unless you can get a hold of old books. This is the only time that you'll find where some truth is let out there by big players themselves in this global agenda, who churned out books in the 20s, 30s, and 40s, and the 50s and 60s, and then it sort of petered away. Because we're not supposed to know now that we don't have what we think is the politician that you voted for actually running your country or even your county for that matter, and that's how it really, really is. You're in one system worldwide, and it knows exactly where it's going.

The world they planned, you can find at the United Nations, especially anybody who's written on the United Nations. They churned lots of books out in the 40s, the late 40s and early 50s, when they tried to come out as a world government. And many of the people who backed them thought that the public were so sick of World War II, that they'd get on their knees and beg for a global governmental system, a new way of doing things, because they were so sick of all the young men going off to die in wars, World War I and World War II. That was part of the reason they had those wars. But that didn't work, and people

were still kind of nationalistic, and so they went back to the drawing board and they'd do it the Fabian way, which is slow. And that way they could target all different institutions individually, unbeknownst to the public and get the changes done from within each country by working on the different institutions that would run your country. That's been very successful. And they've accomplished their mission, I would say.

Part of it was to dumb down the people, big time, which they did, in most countries, First World countries, by giving them a different kind of education. It was more of a social engineering program for the future, where we're going to all just cuddle each other and cuddle trees, and be all embracing of everything, you see. That kind of idea, and group, lots of groupthink too, as opposed to being individual and individualistic and having your own opinions about things and getting basic mathematics and history and English and all the rest of it. So, they've accomplished most of their missions, as I say.

And we have more, I've read some articles to do with intelligence agencies over the years running major newspapers for instance. And either that, or they'll put embedded reporters in from the CIA, the FBI does it too, you've got the same thing in Britain, you've got Mossad as well involved in all the countries, with real top professional reporters. I mean, what a mess it is. And we get a spin on all news. And even when the little thing in the back of your mind says this doesn't sound right, well, go with that little thing at the back of your mind, that little thing that doesn't want to go along, something's wrong about this kind of slant on the news. You're generally right you see.

That's how incredibly complex it is, right down to the simplest of propaganda from your local, either your state, or in Canada, it's a province, your local propaganda from your local parliament is all going through marketing departments. Professional. There's big bucks on marketing, massive bucks on marketing. In Canada, they spend about 40-odd, I think it was 40-odd million, and sometimes 48 million dollars per year just telling you how good the medical system is in Canada, as they slash and burn, because the propaganda overrides the reality and leaves the people in doublethink. Well, they're still saying it must be good, so it must be, even though you personally might be experiencing the opposite.

It's like aerial spraying. People go into denial, because it hasn't been mentioned on any mainstream media. They won't touch it. Or, if they do, it will be in a comical fashion. And like McLuhan said, yesterday too, the really big things you don't worry about in government, because public incredulity will work for you in government. In other words, it's too incredulous that people could do this to us. It's too incredulous. That's how the people are. Who on earth would want to spray the air, alter the atmosphere, and use maybe even weaponry on you? Never mind the fact that you can't breathe all that stuff in regardless. It's not meant to be there in nature, in the air. So, they simply go into denial, because it's too big for them to handle. They're incredulous about it.

Years ago, many of us have said that the United Nations, which was set up, and I've gone through the history of the United Nations before, was set up to be the platform for global government. And every particular agency that you have in your federal government, they have an equivalent one in theirs, a bigger one in fact, because they've got to do the whole world. So, that's all kinds of regulations on farming and everything else. Here's the:

United Nations to propose planetary regulations of water, food

(Alan: And I'll say that again, because, again, people will be incredulous.)

UN to propose planetary regulations of water, food

(A: Now that's what they said they'd do back in the 1940s and everybody yelled at them. Now they can come out and go ahead and people are too well entertained to bother, really.)

An environmental report issued by an agency of the United Nations last month has some critics sounding the alarm, saying it is a clarion call for “global governance” over how the Earth is managed.

(A: Now, this is from Fox News, so they put a double spin on this. You’ll actually see it as you go through it.)

The report, “21 Issues for the 21st Century,”

(A: Which of course will tie in with Agenda 21.)

from the United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) Foresight Process, is the culmination of a two-year deliberative process involving 22 core scientists.

(A: Now, we didn’t vote them in. Nobody has voted. You know, the United Nations is not a democratic system. It was set up to be an authoritarian system for a post-democratic society and world. I hope you realize that. So:)

It is expected to receive considerable attention in the run-up to the Rio+20 United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development,

(A: That’s where they bring you into planned poverty. They call it austerity instead. And that’s why you’re going into it. Not because of bank failures or anything else, it’s because it was planned that way. So

anyway, this next conference:)

which will be held in Rio, Brazil, in June.

The scientists who wrote the report say it focuses on identifying emerging issues in the global environment, and that it is not about mandating solutions.

(A: Which is a lie too, because they already have all their round table societies working constantly to do with solutions. Go into the Royal Institute of International Affairs site, Chatham House, and you'll see that they themselves, that's the British CFR bunch, they themselves have been working on the coming food crisis for 16 years, just one part of one think-tank working on that for sixteen years.)

But its critics see an agenda lurking in its 60 pages, which call for a complete overhaul of how the world's food and water are created and distributed — something the report says is “urgently needed” for the human race to keep feeding and hydrating itself safely.

“This is more utopianism, pie-in-the-sky pleading for ‘global governance,’ including what they acknowledge as ‘novel governance arrangements,’ including, ‘alliances between environmentalist

(A: That's all the NGO groups and your foundations.)

and other civil society groups,” charged Chris Horner, author of *Red Hot Lies: How Global Warming Alarmists Use Threats, Fraud and Deception to Keep You Misinformed*, and a senior fellow for energy and environment at the free-market Competitive Enterprise Institute (CEI) in Washington, D.C.

The Foresight Report suggests actions to save humanity from starvation, the overheating planet and the collapse of the world’s oceans — options that include new “constitutional frameworks,” “international protocols” and a “shared vision” for land and water management that essentially rewire existing treaties and governments.

But the group insists it’s not a call for global governance.

(A: No, of course it’s not. They’ll own everything that you need to live on, to live with. They’ll have it all. But it’s not global government, no. Food and water the oldest techniques of getting everybody on their knees on behalf of a conquering army. So:)

“We are not talking about a world government,” said Dr. Oren Young, professor of institutional and international governance and environmental institutions at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and one of the scientists who issued the report.

(A: This is his job. He’s a professor of institutional and international governance and environmental institutions at Santa Barbara. That’s his job, international governance, right? No, we’re not talking about a world government. It’s like a clown asking you to take him seriously.)

He said the panel's conversations included questions like, "How do we resolve these problems without creating this monster entity?"

So, they go on and try to pooh-pooh, it's not going to be that, it's just a few different treaties you'll sign and so on, across the world, to save the world. And it comes under of course, sustainable energy and economy, etc, etc, etc. So, I'll put this site up for you to wade through. It's much longer than this, as they take you back and forth on this beautiful mind trip that they do of taking you one way and another, until most folk will just toss it away from their head, but it's embedded now that it's coming. That part stays embedded in your brain. And that's how they do it with you, with these types of reports. There's no laughing with these clowns. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. In Canada, too, there's flap going over in the political arena to do with robocalls they call it, robocall flap, where apparently they've used this lots in the States there, where politicians who are running have all their different followers phoned up automatically by these robocalls, they call them, and threatening them and their families and things like that. That happened here apparently. And I'll put some links up tonight for Canadians who are interested in it. And of course, the opposition parties are all up in arms about it, but I'm sure the same thing would happen if they were running, and they were in actually, in the opposition. I think it's all the same today. You know, it's all the same today, really. And that's what Carroll Quigley said. He said the Prime Ministers and Presidents, of Canada and the States and really the First World Countries, have all belonged to the same society, for the last sixty years. And that was in the 1960s he mentioned it. Or 80 years, he actually said, because it was called different names before it was called the Council on Foreign Relations.

Anyway, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, because the same treaties are signed every year, more and more of them by every party involved. That's understood. That overrides all national dictates apparently. So, I'll put these links up tonight for those who want to go through that. There's some video links as well. I can't pull them up online for some reason, maybe I'm getting blocked, but maybe you can get them up on yours.

Now, getting back to the involvement of intelligence organizations with mainstream media, which is just all over the place, and more obvious I think in the US. They're more cautious how they do it, a bit more old-fashioned in the way they do it in Canada and in Britain.

Gen. McCaffrey privately briefs NBC execs on war with Iran

In 2009, The New York Times' David Barstow won the Pulitzer Prize for his two-part series on the use by television networks of retired Generals posing as objective "analysts" at exactly the same time they were participating — unbeknownst to viewers — in a Pentagon propaganda program. Many were also plagued by undisclosed conflicts of interest whereby they had financial stakes in many of the policies they were pushing on-air. One of the prime offenders was Gen. Barry McCaffrey, who was not only a member of the Pentagon's propaganda program, but also, according to Barstow's second stand-alone article, had his own "Military-Industrial-Media Complex," deeply invested in many of the very war policies he pushed and advocated while posing as an NBC "analyst":

(A: And there are lots of these privately-owned military-industrial-media complexes out there, by the way. It says:)

Through seven years of war an exclusive club has quietly flourished at the intersection of network news and wartime commerce. Its members, mostly retired generals, have had a foot in both camps as influential network military analysts and defense industry rainmakers. It is a deeply opaque world, a place of privileged access to senior government officials, where war commentary can fit hand in glove with undisclosed commercial interests and network executives are sometimes oblivious to possible conflicts of interest.

(A: Most of the time they know darn well, I'm sure.)

Few illustrate the submerged complexities of this world better than Barry McCaffrey. General McCaffrey has immersed himself in businesses that have grown with the fight against terrorism.

(A: Well, we saw that too with Wolfowitz and all the rest of them and a whole bunch of them at the top from the old Bush regime, that are still hanging on to this regime, present regime. And we know too that Chertoff was the guy who brought in the Homeland Security scans, and then he left to become the head of the company that sells all the scanners. I mean, that's pretty open, isn't it? Anyway.)

These overlapping roles offer them an array of opportunities to advance policy goals as well as business objectives. But with their business ties left undisclosed, it can be difficult for policy makers and the public to fully understand their interests.

On NBC and in other public forums, General McCaffrey has consistently advocated wartime policies and spending priorities that are in line with his corporate interests. But those interests are not described to NBC's viewers. He is held out as a dispassionate expert, not someone who helps companies win contracts related to the wars he discusses on television.

But, of course, too, they also tell you that you're going to war with the next country, the next country. All these private organizations do, these complexes of analysts as they call them. Many of them are actually worked by Israel as well, and there's no doubt on that. There's just been too many investigations into that. The Guardian did one of the first ones. It was even found out that most of the Arabian News from Arab countries that was coming over to the West, was actually run by one network, of actually present Mossad officers or Israeli intelligence officers in Israel. But over here you think, that's another one about an Arab country, it must have been Arabs talking. No. And that's how your head is spun with propaganda by those that want you to get the right opinion, the one they've decided you're going to get, so you'll be all on board for war. Things like that. But, as I say, many of these organizations will also work on all

political policies internally as well, to make sure, once again, you get the right opinions, and you come away believing, well, I guess they have to tax us more, etc, etc, it's because blah-blah-blah.

Part of this agenda too, was to get rid of the useless eaters, as I say. Every country, even in the 1800s, they said, had a purpose. Some of the big philosophers and historians talked about the purpose of the world, and the purpose of the world agenda, the purpose of Darwinism, which fit in exactly with it too. And how they could use countries, to take over other countries until they'd won their goals, basically. And then the countries you were using to take over countries would simply be excessive weeds you'd have to get rid of. And now you see them going down into austerity. Now the United Nations claim that Britain basically is a failed state. It's kaput. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. There are many ways to take down countries. Many, many ways, especially after you've used them, and sponged on them, and rang them out like a pair of old socks that you've just washed. And that's what they've done with Britain over the years. They used them for major wars across the country. They always kept unemployment fairly high. Young guys go into the military, which is great for the empire to expand and so on. And really empiricism today is just to do with international corporations using the taxpayers' money to finance the armies. It costs the companies nothing at all, and so they get all the booty for free, all the treasures, you know. And that's what they've been doing.

But now that they don't really need you anymore, then they're bringing you down. Part of the reason they flooded the country with immigrants was to destroy the culture because if they kept, say, an English culture, and pretty unified, they might have had a lot of trouble on their hands. But they give about thirty years of massive propaganda, multiculturalism and so on, to destroy the culture, then there's no real culture left to fight back with. And that's what part of the agenda was, in fact. That's why Blair, and it's come out in the mainstream, actually did that. He ordered that the floodgates be opened to destroy what was left of the British culture all together. It's not a crazy thing at all. It works very well. And they used that in ancient times too, in some countries. They would take conquered peoples over and relocate them elsewhere, and dump them in amongst other peoples, etc, and make them more passive. That would help dilute the nationalism in the other country you were dumping them on. Very old technique. Now, it says:

English cities hit back at UN claims over 'no-go areas controlled by drug gangs'

(A: And so, I guess all the politicians and the mayors and that, who are about the only ones who are prospering over there, are trying to hit back at this claim that Britain is going down the tubes.)

People living in Manchester, Liverpool and Birmingham have reacted furiously to suggestions made by a UN chief that their cities are losing the war on drugs.

(A: Well, it's so amazing too. The drugs came in with all the different peoples who were bringing them in on mass. I mean, that's where the countries make those particular drugs.)

Professor Hamid Ghodse, president of the United Nations' International Narcotics Control Board, caused a storm after he claimed in an official report that the three English cities had no-go areas ruled by ruthless drug overlords.

He compared the UK cities to urban areas suffering 'social disintegration' in Mexico and Brazil

(A: And that is true, because there's no work there for most of the people. There's no darn work for most of the people. The only time there's a job pops up is when somebody who is working gets caught smoking a joint or something and then gets put in the slammer, and that opens it up for someone else to fill. So they compare it to Brazil and Mexico:)

– where public figures and rivals are murdered almost every day by drug barons.

He said: “Drug traffickers, organised crime,

(A: That must be the government.)

drug users, they take over. They will get the sort of governance of those areas.

“Examples are in Brazil, Mexico, in the United States in the UK: Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester – and therefore it is no good to have only law enforcement, which always shows it does not succeed.”

(A: That’s the way he speaks, I guess. But then the Labour councilors come back, the only guys who are getting rich:)

have labelled the claims “a load of...”

You know what. You know. But that’s the way things are going. Plus, too, alcoholism is incredible now, because it’s been promoted for years, to the young. And I can remember when Thatcher said it’s best to

keep the young drunk on their welfare checks than have them out in the street protesting about having no work. And it's gone down the hill from even then. Because, you see, all the jobs have to go to China and Third World countries, which they have done. And these poor saps over in Britain have helped to pay for it all, along with Canada and the US and everywhere else. They've got tent cities in the States. This is done on a global level. It's done by a pyramid system, with a definite capstone that guides all the rest of the politicians and agendas. There's only one, one at the top, you see. Not two or three or a dozen, all conflicting. There's only one capstone here, to make sure you go completely global, and that we do all come down with our standard of living into what they call austerity, which literally is George Orwell's system of nihilism, basically. And when you've got no future to look forward to, you've got nothing left but drugs and booze. And they make sure there's lots of them supplied. That's reality.

You'll see the same situation in Third World Countries, where big lords run the areas by the use of the gun, and they're big hard men, as we used to call them. They're big gangs. Now it's just governments doing the same darn thing, in ex-First World countries. Quite amazing, but that's how it is. Anyway, that's what they say.

And then:

The illegal immigrants desperate to escape squalor of Britain

They came to Britain illegally in search of a better life, but the reality turned out to be far removed from what they dreamed of.

(A: Well, they shouldn't watch TV movies.)

The BBC has spoken to illegal immigrants who find themselves living amongst rats and rubbish in makeshift garden sheds and garages. They want to be deported back to India, but many are trapped in a bureaucratic no man's land without any documents.

(A: And then it gives you an example of the poor souls and the usual, all the cardboard boxes stuff. I've seen this stuff for years. And it says:)

Jagdeesh's family paid £10,000 to traffickers who promised a better life and smuggled him from India to Britain with dozens of others in the back of a lorry.

(A: That's a big truck. And, of course, it will be Indians who are the traffickers themselves, who have already made good in Britain, but they came to Britain with big cash to start with. That's how the rich in India got rich in the first place, folks. And they bring it with them, wherever they go. It's the same elsewhere. The first ones in are the big rich gangs, the richest gangs. And they bring in all the slaves, you know. And they keep them in bondage.)

"I was told that life was good here. It's not just me, other boys came for work," he says. "You can see what state we're in, there's no work, no government help."

And that is true, so why bother opening the floodgates too, as they have done in the past? So, illegal immigrants would rather go back to the squalor of India than live in the squalor of Britain, because now they're starting to cut back on welfare now, since it's utterly bankrupt many times over.

Now, I mentioned too that the biggest drug pusher is the government. And I've mentioned the article on how much money a little country like Scotland pays, via government, it's all your tax money, for methadone, a substitute for heroin. And they have so many people on it. This other article I'll put up today compliments that, because it says here:

Methadone money trail lines the pockets of multinational drug companies and pharmacies.

DRUG producers such as Martindale Pharma and Rosemont Pharmaceuticals were paid £8.6million to supply the heroin substitute wholesale to pharmacies.

(A: By the government.)

High street chemists

(A: Pharmacists. Chemist shops they call them over there.)

then charged the NHS £5.7million in handling fees and a further £13.7million to distribute the drug to addicts.

(A: They're just raking the cash in. Create the problem, and you profit mightily. You profit incredibly, in fact.)

So for every £1 of public money spent on methadone distribution last year, about 60p went to the chemists

(A: The pharmacist)

who give it out.

(A: Dispensed it. Not bad, eh? Not bad going. Do you understand, for every misfortune, it's someone fortune. That's an old saying from another religion. And again, I'll put up the original article:)

Total cost of prescribing methadone in Scotland surpassed £28m in 2011

And, believe you me, if you see Third World countries' squalor, and then you go back to places like Britain, where literally, the youngsters see no hope at all, that's what you'll encounter. You'll find it on the Indian Reserves in Canada. Drug use and massive alcoholism. Any escape from the misery of reality. And the big boys that planned this world society knew all this would happen, and made sure that it did by bringing in all the drugs in the first place.

And here's an article about the poor guys who work on Wall Street. These poor sods, you know, who have had a little bit of pay cut. And my heart goes out to them. It says:

Andrew Schiff was sitting in a traffic jam in California this month after giving a speech at an investment conference about gold. He turned off the satellite radio, got out of the car and screamed a profanity.

"I'm not Zen at all, and when I'm freaking out about the situation, where I'm stuck like a rat in a trap on a highway with no way to get out, it's very hard," Schiff, director of marketing for broker-dealer Euro Pacific Capital Inc., said in an interview.

Schiff, 46, is facing another kind of jam this year: Paid a lower bonus, he said the \$350,000 he earns, enough to put him in the country's top 1 percent by income, doesn't cover his family's private-school tuition,

(A: Poor soul, eh? Don't you just bleed for him?)

a Kent, Connecticut, summer rental and the upgrade they would like from their 1,200-square-foot Brooklyn duplex.

"I feel stuck," Schiff said. "The New York that I wanted to have is still just beyond my reach."

(A: These are the guys who sold all your jobs abroad, folks, with their investments and stuff. And profited mightily from it too, with the cheap labor in China and elsewhere, for the big factory boys.)

The smaller bonus checks that hit accounts across the financial-services industry this month are making it difficult to maintain the lifestyles that Wall Street workers expect, according to interviews with bankers and their accountants, therapists, advisers and headhunters.

And so, they're having a hard time, you know. They have to actually look at the price of salmon before they buy it. They don't eat cat food like the rest of us, you know. Poor souls, eh? I'll put this link up for you tonight, so as you can grieve over how hard it is for these guys. I mean, he's got nothing left after he pays his \$7,500 to the golfing club that he belongs to and things like that. He has to sell two of his big cars and stuff, and his motorbikes. And he can't go abroad every year like he used to and go skiing like he used to, because he can't live on that anymore, \$350,000, eh? What a shame. It's going down the tubes, eh?

And this article here is about Agenda 21. Again, for those who are not quite certain what it is, and if you're not certain what it is, I'm sorry, you're gone. You're gone. You're just one of the ones, that many who don't understand will have to cry over eventually. And it's called, The Post Sustainability Institute. And it gives you a rundown again, the United Nations. It will explain what's happening today. Why you are going into austerity. Why a lot of the rural folk are getting put off the land. And they are getting put off the land by government laws that are getting put in all the time. And taxed off the land. And how it fits in with Communitarianism, for those who don't understand. That's already working in some areas already across the States, Canada, and Britain. And why it's here. It's all through the United Nations again. Good article, and it's up to you if you want to seriously read it, because if you don't understand it, you'll just react with emotion about how bad things are getting, without understanding why. Why? This is an agenda you're living through.

Another thing too, do you understand? I used to look at all the big families who had made it in different countries, made it big, big, big stinking rich, and then ended up in politics and became very respectable. But they all started as gangsters, you know. The big families started as gangsters. And you'll see the lower ones getting caught, trying to get up there. If they can get up there, even if they do a little time, if they're caught at all, and they've still got billions left, and put their children through the best schools, in the US for instance, they'll come out of Harvard and all the rest of it, and then they go into politics. Now

you're respectable. Same with the Kennedys. They all were into this kind of stuff. And the same with the Bronfmans. And many, many others. Same guys that still run the countries today. It says:

A Texas doctor

(A: This is one doctor.)

has been charged with running a massive health fraud care scheme with thousands of fraudulent patients and intermediaries allegedly offering cash, food stamps or free groceries, to bilk Medicare and Medicaid of nearly \$375 million.

A federal indictment unsealed Tuesday charges Jacques Roy, a doctor who owned Medistat Group Associates in DeSoto, Texas, and six others in an alleged scheme to bill Medicare for home health services that were not properly billed, not medically necessary or not done.

The scheme was the largest dollar amount by a single doctor uncovered by a task force on Medicare fraud, authorities said.

U.S. Attorney Sarah Saldana accused Roy of "selling his signature" to home health agencies that rounded up thousands of patients' names and billed Medicare and Medicaid for five years.

Now, it's possible that many others have gotten away with this same scam. And believe you me, it doesn't matter, once their children, as I say, have grown up, gone through the best schools and become suddenly very respectable, and always speaking on your behalf as they run for politics, that would be okay then, you see, but this guy, he got caught too early. But it was a good scam, obviously. A good scam. And he understood how to do it. And there'll be many others, I'm sure, that have already made their way up the line by using the same scam as this. That's the greatest thing when they talk about, you know, white-collar crime, you see. They call it victimless crime. Even when you end up losing, thousands of people end up losing their homes, for instance, with the bank frauds, they call it a victimless crime, as they all live in tent cities or forests, stuff like that. A slap on the wrist. It's almost like the judge is saying, "good try. Good try, you know, bankers. Good try. You almost made it, you know. I'll give you nine marks out of ten." If they just got the ten marks all together, they'd be up there with the judge, you know. Anyway, that's how things really are. This is the real world. That's how it works.

Another article too is the Full Spectrum Domination, on Agenda 21. Another one to back up the last one I mentioned. And you'll see, again, in very simplistic terms what it's really all about. And every country, every politician has signed on to this, on your behalf, without asking you, and your cash is going to go across, it already is going across the planet. It's the redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx. The bankers love Karl Marx. They created him, basically.

Another thing too that was done, was the setting up of many front agencies. It was the same with the Communists. The Communists had hundreds and hundreds of front organizations that were Communist, but they even had Christian ones that didn't know that they were getting involved in something Communistic. They also set up ones who know where they're going. And Common Purpose in Britain, was one set up to do just that. It's a big charitable organization, and even though they're charities and they're not supposed to interfere with politics and policies of the country, these guys even bring on board people who are working, and sworn to uphold the country, either in the military, at that time, as members. They have brought them on. They've also brought on mayors, and top politicians in the British government. Their whole idea is to make sure that everything stays going Euro integration. And they're even training the future leaders, so you'll be governed by the future leaders that were trained by Common Purpose. They pick them out, actually, and they train them, just like the Soviet Union, the old system too, the Comintern, etc, the young Communist League, and all that kind of stuff. They're training the leaders that will one day be presented to you, to vote for.

Anyway, it says, they call them the Lottery Winners here, because they've made a massive gain from the government. They're always getting these handouts from government. Why is government funding a supposed organization that's charitable, that has nothing but a political agenda? Well, that's another way of government to keep their hands clean. We want this, says government, but we'll call it something else. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll have to go to the callers now, because I didn't realize that the time has just run away, as always it does. So, I'll take Dave first from the UK, if Dave is hanging on there.

Dave: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Dave: Hi, how are you.

Alan: I'm hanging on too.

Dave: I just wanted to talk about an organization called SWIFT, it's in Belgium. It's like a money transferring, I don't know what it is, corporation or whatever it is, a global institution. Have you heard of it?

Alan: I think I've heard of it, yeah.

Dave: Yeah, I just wanted to bring that to your attention, because it's like that's how global we are. You know, there's an organization in Belgium that I'd never even heard of. I only heard of it because they wanted to shut down payments to Iran, I think. They're going to clamp down on them now, and you know, stop any money coming in from outside.

Alan: Yes. It's amazing. There's stacks and stacks of these investment firms and banks, and even insurance companies involved. Some of the biggest bankers really are insurance companies. What they do is what they're told by some guy at the top. Just close all transactions with Iran. And even the governments get involved and they try and seize all the assets that Iran has invested abroad. Every country has got money invested abroad. And once they do that, they try to starve you into submission, until you retaliate. Until you retaliate and start something off. They want Iran to make the first move, they've said that. So, they're literally all on board together, with the same agenda. As I say, there's no competing factions here. It's all one system. As long as they all get a good share of the loot at the end, you know.

Dave: My last point is, what's your opinion on, like when you see, like in Britain you have nationalist organizations and the protest groups, you know, between the two sides, that dialectic. Is that basically a distraction? What exactly is that? What's your take on that?

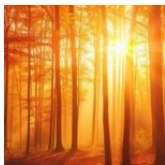
Alan: I think it is distraction. And again too, it works two ways. If you bring up a nationalistic group, which is today a kind of no-no. It's gone from being nationalistic to the opposite extreme today. It's a no-no to be nationalistic. You're supposed to be international. That's the PC way to go. But the national bit is always smeared like Nazis, so that keeps everybody else terrified. And then the media blows it up, to make sure that you're all terrified of this small group that appears to be nationalistic, and then the government gets more power. They get more votes, the particular parties that are in power already. They use that to stay in power and to get more folk to vote for them. "See, there are crazy folk out there that want to be nationalistic, just like the Nazis." And so, they play this game of the dialectic as you say. But, as

I say, Carroll Quigley said that no member, that includes Britain, no prime minister of any party, has actually been an independent person, standing for the party. He belongs already and has given his oath, he's sworn to serve this World System, under the Council on Foreign Relations. In Britain it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And Canadian, the same thing. It doesn't matter what party. Every prime minister is a member of this. And that's what Quigley said in his book, and he was the historian for the group, Professor Quigley. He said, so that way it doesn't matter who you vote for, our guy is always in at the top. And the lesser politicians are allowed a little bit of competition between themselves and their opposition to get up the ranks. They're allowed that little game, but they can't play it at the top. It all belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the top, so, we're just played along like good little slaves. That's all. No different than the slaves of China or anywhere else. Thanks for calling. And Daniel, maybe you can call tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1530](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on March 2nd, 2012. For newcomers, go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to the free audios available for download. And there's over a thousand to choose from. And hopefully, you'll understand the big system you're born into, the system that you rail against, because you're always given parts of it to rail against, but never the complete thing in itself. And you realize you're in truly a matrix system, where all these different compartments of society and life in general, globally, are all taken care of by professionals. We're in a global society. It was brought in incrementally through treaties, and signing treaties at the United Nations, primarily, and other organizations belonging to the umbrella group of the United Nations. An old plan, and of course, World Wars were necessary to help bring it into place, which they fomented as well, and financed. And, we also needed an enemy after World War II, which was the Big Bad Bear, and that was Russia. And of course, through all of that period too, we got alliances formed all over the place, to bring the world into two camps, which eventually become one camp. And that's where we are today. There's just one major world camp. Anybody who's not in the camp is being bombed as we speak, or about to, shortly, and that's really how the world is really planned by the masters of the world.

It's no coincidence that Bertrand Russell said eventually the managers, the world managers, will become a different species. And pretty well they are. They're born up in ivory castles, basically, towers, and they have a completely different upbringing from you or I, and a completely different history and sociology, etc. So, technically they're a different species. And they keep us all happy down below, depending on our class stratus, or status, and the strata as well, and according to what they want us to believe or do, or how to pass the time. It's all catered for.

So remember too all those free audios have taken a long time to do. I go through equipment like crazy here, so you can help me keep going, if you want to, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's also transcripts as well from all the sites on that website, they all carry transcripts in English. You can get transcripts in other languages at alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And from the US to Canada, remember you can order with a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. You can also use PayPal or you can send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

But we are truly, it's amazing to have studied a lot of this stuff, most of this stuff, in fact, your whole life, and then you live through it. You live through it all. It's not because you have a crystal ball. And it's not because you have some special talent or gift. It's because you've already read the books, the boring books, put out by the big players themselves, and how they plan to bring in this world system of perpetual childhood for the masses, really. That's what it is. They actually said you'd have lifelong training. And if you go into a country like Britain, you'll find out very quickly what they mean by life-long training. It doesn't matter how old you are, they're bringing in more and more petty laws that you must jump to and obey. And I'll touch on that tonight. And that's to be the flagship for the whole world, as the First World countries go down in status, and the Third World countries come up. Because, you see, the big boys, who already own all of you and your nations, basically, are taking your cash, and have been for years, to build up those Third World Nations, where they get cheaper labor. And that's how the world is really run, you see.

So, the peasant in Canada or Britain is no different from the peasant in China, as far as the Big Boys can see it. It's just cheap, cheap labor and material and goods. Plus, of course, through treaties at the United Nations, they made sure that your tax money is funneled through treaties to China, still, to build schools and things for them. So, they have everything going their way. Can't fail. Same with India. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And many, many years ago, I got a library book, The Red Bishop, I think it was called. And it was an Oxford man again, who was in the Church of England. But he promoted, he attended all the world meetings to do with Communism, basically, for those who don't understand what Communism is, just check it out with Socialism. Communism is Socialism in a hurry. That's all it is. And he talked about perpetual training of the public. Actually to read it you would think he was talking about perpetual night school, always upgrading yourself. And this was decided back in the 1940s, believe it or not, how you'd be trained throughout your life, as though you were a child. And what they meant is bringing in the new ideas. "Don't think of things that way. No. Let's now look at them this way, from this angle." And that's how they warp your brain, you see. And they can turn every right upside down into a wrong and vice versa.

So, there's nothing new at all about the psychology they're using on children, what's ever in schools. Because it was actually used many, many years ago, through the school systems to bring up children, who would become adults, who would be perpetual children. Again, always obeying the authorities. And they knew back then they would constantly update and create more authorities over the general public. So, they called him the Red Bishop, because he was basically Communistic in his ideas. He was part of this global structure. He knew the Big Boys. He knew the H.G. Wellses. He knew the Huxleys and all the different characters, and the Russells, that helped shape this particular part of the system that we're living through today, including our moral or immoral way of lives, because it's been turned 180 degrees. That's how they get you, you see, and they never stop. Once they start, they never stop.

Now, about two years ago, I mentioned about a man in Britain, an old pensioner who, he pulled his hands out of his pockets, coming out of a store, and he dropped a ten pound note, and one of these garbage police, garbage police pounced on him, and fined him something like 50 pounds for dropping garbage. Well, obviously, the guy didn't mean to drop it. He wouldn't throw money away. But, it doesn't matter.

The rules are the rules. You see, I saw you dropping paper. And it just gets so incredible the more you hear these. And this is happening every day, all over that country. It's coming here, in Canada and the States too, the same organizations are heavily at work and embedded within your governments, right down to your local level, to train you, and to make you. You see, if you're an adult, you don't get treated like a child, you understand. And they are making sure you're treated like a child, to make sure that you think you're still a child, perpetual childhood.

Here's an article today, and, as I say this is coming everywhere:

Grandmother fined £75 for littering after dropping just A STRAND of cotton from one of her gloves

(Alan: I'm not kidding you. These creatures that grab these people, they're not people at all, obviously, these creatures. They are creatures. What grown man or woman would have the audacity to fine someone for a strand of cotton falling off your hat or your glove or whatever? But that's how bad it is now. You know what you have to do with these people, don't you? I mean, you can't live with them. You can't live with them. And by God, they're going to make sure that they're going to live with you. And more and more, they're just like cancers, you understand, these departments. And they pick cancerous creatures and give them badges and things. And you've just got to dispose of it. You know how you get rid of a cancer. You cut it out, you know. That's it. Department gone. Gone. No more Departments of Nonsense. Anyway, it says here:)

When a strand of cotton fell from one of her gloves as she was out shopping, Valerie George didn't even notice.

(A: Well who would, eh?)

So the 71-year-old grandmother was astonished when a council warden

(A: A council warden, eh?)

pointed out the thread on the pavement

(A: The sidewalk.)

—and handed her a £75 spot fine for dropping litter.

(A: I'd have been looking for something else on the sidewalk that a dog had dropped, I'm telling you, to put in his face. No kidding. It says:)

'I couldn't believe my eyes,' she said yesterday.

'I'm just an ordinary grandmother out shopping, not a litter lout throwing rubbish around.'

Mrs George said that when the environmental enforcement officer

(A: They call them environmental enforcement. They're all enforcements now. Oh, oh, I'm enforcement. Once you've got a flack jacket and everything.)

first stopped her, she had protested her innocence.

But then he took her to the scene of the crime,

(A: The scene of the crime, yeah.)

showed her the curled-up strand of cotton, and issued the fine.

Yesterday, council officials

(A: These are the officials, the people on the board. You know, these creatures that have been bred specially to persecute the populations.)

continued to insist that an offence had been committed,

(A: Well, how was it an offence? It's only an offence if you deliberately throw garbage away.)

but said they would no longer be demanding that Mrs George paid the penalty, which would have had to come out of her £105 weekly pension.

(A: So, she says:)

'I wouldn't have paid it anyway –

(A: Good for you.)

I would rather have gone to court. It is ridiculous.'

(A: And that's what you need. These things are ridiculous. These officials are ridiculous. Their committees are ridiculous. It's time you got them all disbanded. Disbanded. The whole lot of them, across the country. And tell them to get a real job, you know. Anyway:)

Mrs George, the wife of a retired factory worker, was shopping in her home town of Brynmawr, near Ebbw Vale, South Wales, when she was stopped.

'I had caught my watch on my glove and a piece of cotton had come off and fallen to the ground,' she said.

'I didn't notice. If I had I would have picked it up. I told the man it was a complete accident but he said it was still litter and to take the matter up in court.'

(A: I can't believe this. Can you believe this? This is what the Red Bishop was talking about. Perpetual training of the public, you see. You're still a child. "It doesn't matter, you're still a child, and I'm an adult. And you will behave and grovel in front of me, like a child. And I'll talk dogmatically down to you as an adult." That's how it works. So, she says:)

'I asked the enforcement officer, who was burly and rude (A: No kidding.), "Are you really going to take £75 off an old age pensioner?"

'I am a pensioner, I've worked all my life and I've never claimed anything. I live on my £105 pension – £75 is a big chunk of that for dropping a tiny piece of cotton.'

So, there you are. A crime was committed, it says. But because, I guess it got into the papers, they won't go forward with it, the actual fine. But you can imagine how many people it's happening to every day, where it's not going into the papers. And these brutes, you know. These brutes that they pick up and

give little badges to and a little bit of authority, oh. You have to find an island for them, far, far away, preferably one the UN said is going to sink into the ocean, and that's what you do with them. Because, you see, you can't rehabilitate these creeps. And they can't do a normal job, you understand. They couldn't do a working job, where they'd sweat a bit. They don't know what it means. These are all make-work projects, you see, because they've taken all the industry away. But how disgusting, eh? How disgusting. It really is. It's utterly disgusting what they're doing. And that's to come across the world. Australia is getting their taste of that coming in fast now with the Fabian Socialists they've got in there now.

Now, again, in Britain, we've also got fuel poverty problems. And, I've mentioned this before, every year, so many thousands die in their homes, because they can't afford the fuel. You can actually get these coupons now apparently to pay your fuel. Everything is so Socialistic and Communistic it's just astonishing. And it says:

New research has revealed that the number of British people who die due to fuel poverty is three times more than what the government has estimated, with campaigners calling the number "horrificing."

A research study carried out by fuel poverty expert Professor Christine Liddell of the University of Ulster has revealed that nearly 8,000 people die during winter as a result of fuel poverty, reported the Independent on Tuesday.

(A: That's probably because they've paid all that cash in fines for a hair falling out of their head or something like that, you know.)

The latest estimate put forth by the British government showed that the number of people who die because they are not able to heat their homes properly stood at 2,700 a year.

(A: I think it will be a lot more this year. And the ones who are using fuel, believe you me, are awfully low, at awfully low temperatures. Again, that's austerity, you see. You're being trained, like little children, you've had it too good. Whatever that means.)

"I believe the figure of 7,800 is much more realistic as it is based on WHO's [World Health Organisation] most recent estimates of deaths relating to cold and damp homes,"

(A: Well, the WHO and the Department of Population at the United Nations will be awfully happy about these figures, because they want the old folk to die off anyway.).

Transform UK, the leading organization which campaigned for the Energy Bill Revolution, severely criticised the British government for failing to tackle fuel poverty as it described the figures as "horrificing."

(A: Well, they always say that. Oh, it's horrificing. Oh, it's terrible. And nothing happens. So it says:)

"These deaths are totally preventable. This is perhaps the greatest test of whether this Government has an ounce of true compassion and moral fibre," he added.

(A: It's not your government. You don't even know the people running your government in Britain. Go into their histories. Most of them never even were born in Britain. They all came from Communistic countries

or they ran away from people chasing them. That's who's running your countries. Anyway, it says:)

Furthermore, the leader of the Green Party, Caroline Lucas MP, said the cost of heating one's home in Britain is so high that British people are faced with the choice between "heating their homes and feeding their families."

It's one or the other, basically. And that's really how it is. And we all, nobody cares. This story will be gone from your heads tomorrow morning, because you can only hold so much data in your head and you delete it after a while. And people don't like bad news, you know. If they're still warm, "I don't want to hear about that. I don't want to hear how bad it is for other people. Oh, that's terrible."

Again, in Britain, you know, look at all these movies they've been churning out about pirates, pirates. Apart from the banking boys, I mean, I'm talking about the actual movies.

Skull and cross boy! Family told to take down child's toy pirate flag because it breaches rules on Advertising

And I'll read this one, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how people who live in the nanny state, it's beyond nanny state, it's a brutal state, when you get fined so much cash pensioners can't afford their heart pills and so on, or they can't heat themselves, because of control freaks that are let loose upon the public. And it's perpetual education. That was the term that Red Bishop used. So, lifelong education.

They're training you and training you, and training you, just like Pavlov's dogs, you see, to do what your masters want you to do, except don't ever grow up and talk back to them or do a manly thing, you know. Anyway, it says:

Skull and cross boy! Family told to take down child's toy pirate flag because it breaches rules on Advertising

(A: This guy has got Asperger's syndrome, this child. It says:)

In Anthony Steele's world, his back garden is an ocean upon which a pirate ship sails in search of treasure.

But the seven-year-old's fantasy has been sunk by council officials who say his Jolly Roger breaches planning rules on 'advertising'.

(A: And it's true. Only the government and the banks are allowed to fly that flag, you see.)

They acted after an unnamed neighbour made a complaint about the flag, which flutters from the top of a fishing rod.

(A: Very dangerous, eh? And it says:)

Anthony's mother, Sara Steele, and her partner Ronnie Ford-Kennedy received a letter ordering them to remove it or face being dragged to court.

The couple said they have no option but to comply with the law but complained it was ridiculous the flag was considered advertising.

(A: I would say, it's ridiculous you want to pull it down in the first place. A child is a child, and if he plays with a fishing rod and a flag on it, so what?)

They are also concerned at the impact it will have on Anthony, who has Asperger's syndrome. 'He struggles with change and has been quite upset we need to take the flag down,' said Miss Steele, 33, of Tattershall, Lincolnshire.

'It's sad that someone has reported a child's toy to the council.

(A: One of my callers emailed me, and she lives in one of the New England towns, and she has a big fenced-in backyard for her dogs, which she lets out in the morning, and a neighbor from a, you now, second floor building, noticed she hadn't picked up all the poop inside her fenced-off back garden that day, her own fenced-off back garden that is, and reported it. You see, you have to add more and more people to the ones you want to throw off to the island that's going to sink, you know, as the seas get higher, supposedly, according to the United Nations that is, it's all nonsense, but at least you'd get rid of them for a while. You know, they could hand each other tickets forever until they starved to death on the island. Anyway, it says:)

Father-of-two Mr Ford-Kennedy, 42, a former military policeman who now works as a personal assistant, added: 'Anthony likes playing pirates and when I have my daughters here they all play pirates together.

(A: And it goes on and on. But the fact is, what I'm saying here is that after all these different movies that they churn out there, like Pirates of the Caribbean, which I guess they saw, and etc, that's what children emulate. That's why they give you lots of war movies, so as you get a bunch of cannon fodder for the next war that's planned, you know. Same thing. It works very well on children. So here's a young child playing about pirates, and then you get a fine, and all the rest of it. It says here:)

The family were given 28 days to remove the flag, otherwise the offence would be heard in court where the maximum fine is £2,500, plus an extra 10 per cent for every day the breach continues.

(A: Can you believe this? Can you believe this, eh? How can you in Britain still live and hang your heads up high or hold it high? I mean, how can you do it, with these creeps and what you've allowed to happen? How can you allow it? My god. This is children playing on their own property. And they want to fine you 2,500 pounds, plus interest.)

If they wanted to request permission to keep it they would have to pay a £95 application fee.

(A: There's something wrong. You've been turned into a nation of groveling slaves. Groveling slaves, to the people that you allow in on your councils. It's time you had a massive clean out. Massive clean out. And if you disbanded most of these organizations that they work for, for the councils, you'd be paying an awful lot less in council taxes and area taxes and all the rest of it. It says:)

The National Autistic Society said: 'To help them cope, people with Asperger's will often stick to very rigid routines and have intense interests, so a sudden, unexplained change can cause real distress and upset.'

But, you know, the rules are the rules. That's it. Just like the old lady with a bit of cotton comes off her glove, and this idiot sees it falling. I could say an awful lot more, but I better not. I better not.

Now, as we get trained, and trained, and trained, of course, for what's to come. And you've seen it in movies for the last thirty years. All the mainstream sci-fi movies have shown you a future with crumbling buildings and gangs and hunger, and everybody is dirty and there's no running water, and then there's the big black-clad goons that work for whatever establishment runs and owns the world. And this is what they're training you for, under austerity too, of course. But I always laugh when I see something going to the top, getting pushed. Any book whatsoever, or novel, being pushed. It's just like music, or making a star. It's the same idea. The people are never who they say they are. And often they don't even write their own books. Or, there's a whole team writing the book. And it's always got grants from the government, too, by the way, to get all the PC stuff in, the new updates on political correctness. All that kind of stuff. You understand, nothing in show business is what it seems to be. That's why it's called show business. It's a show. But there's a movie coming out, and I'll touch on this barbaric movie that's going to train you to be barbaric, even more so. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, showing you the reality behind the nonsense they give you as reality, basically. And you've lived through the nonsense all your lives. Mentioning the Hunger Games, it started as a novel apparently, written by Suzanne Collins in 2008, and they wanted to make it into a movie. It's a post-Apocalyptic World, the usual stuff in sci-fi:

in the country of Panem where the countries of North America once existed.

(A: You see. And then:)

The Capitol, a highly advanced metropolis,

(A: That's where all the guys that were the bankers and their families all live and hold:)

power over the rest of the nation.

(A: And then, there's an annual event, just for the little people, you see:)

in which one boy and one girl aged 12 to 18 from each of the 12 districts surrounding the Capitol are selected by lottery to compete in a televised battle in which only one person can survive.

(A: How many movies have you seen all your life that says there can be only one? You understand, these are psychological techniques. These aren't just some scribbler scrawling out with a pen some little novel. Anyway, it got:)

an initial print of 200,000

(A: Isn't that not bad. It takes a few bucks.)

–twice doubled from the original 50,000.

And then of course, this scribbler here, apparently, simply becomes a producer for it, for the film. Just multi-talented, you see, of course. And, I've noticed too, even the characters in it, some of the guys, they give them women's names now, in these sci-fi movies. The men have women's names. And of course, the women are tough. They're tough, you know. But, what I'm saying is, this is all preparing you, again for the slum regions you're going to have, because they have these pretty well in parts of Asia, and the Far East. And as I say, they're making it into a movie, so you can go and gorge yourself on blood and guts and get conditioned. But it's really copied after a Japanese one, which came out, and it was Battle Royale. And that's really what they've copied it after. So, you understand, there's a whole bunch of people across the world churning out movies to get their own people highly, highly debased and programmed into what is going to be their future that they're going to see. And then this article for Canadians.

Canadian Online Surveillance Bill on Pause, But the Fight Continues

(A: And you've got to keep the fight up, obviously.)

Last Saturday, the Canadian government announced it would put proposed online surveillance legislation temporarily "on pause" following sustained public outrage generated by the bill. Since its introduction two weeks ago, Canadians have spoken out en masse against Bill C-30, the Canadian government's latest attempt to update police online surveillance powers. As currently drafted, the bill

represents a dramatic and dangerous attempt to leverage online service providers as agents of state surveillance.

The bill introduces new police powers that would allow Canadian authorities easy access to Canadians' online activities, including the power to force ISPs to hand over private customer data without a warrant. Adding insult to injury, the proposed legislation would also pave the way to gag orders that would prevent online service providers from notifying subscribers that their private data has been disclosed—

(A: So, the ISPs wouldn't be allowed to tell you that they were snooping on you.)

a move that would make it impossible for users to seek legal recourse for privacy violations.

So, you've got to keep your eyes on this in Canada, and keep it up. Because, you know, if you don't, you're just going down the tubes the same way as Britain. I'm not kidding you. And you'll get fines delivered to your darn computer, every other day, for looking at certain political things which are not really quite kosher, they'll say. You know. That's how they'll put it to you.

Now, talking about show business, and I've talked about this before, how fake everything is inside show business. It doesn't matter if it's acting. They use all these stunt people, men and women for all the things. You don't know that. Even a lot of the naked scenes too, they have stand-ins for all that stuff as well, because often the actors get a bit kind of podgy with the high salaries they get, so they get these stand-ins to do all the naked scenes. Everything is show business, you see. And the same in music, as I've mentioned many times, and many of the biggest hits out there were never written by the guys who have the rights to them. And most music is made by session musicians. The very first time years ago I mentioned this, there was a massive outcry from fans that love this group and that group and so on. But

that's the sad truth of it folks. If you can't take it, I feel sorry for you. You've been conned, but you enjoyed the music at least, eh?

And this one here is an article, it was in the WSJ about Hal Blaine. And you have these groups in every country, there's always a consortium of session musicians. And it says:

Hal Blaine put his hand on my shoulder. "This is going to break your heart, but much of the music you heard in the '60s and early '70s wasn't recorded by the people you saw on the album covers," he said. "It was done by me and the musicians you see on these walls."

Talk about a "Wizard of Oz" moment. Last week I traveled to Mr. Blaine's home here to talk about his prolific career as the Buddy Rich of rock and pop recordings. I also wanted to know more about his role as the ringleader of the Wrecking Crew

(A: That's what they called them in the States. It was the Wrecking Crew.)

—an ad hoc group of about 30 highly skilled Hollywood studio musicians who played the instruments on thousands of hit records released between 1961 and 1976.

Many baby boomers still remember the outrage that followed a magazine's revelation in 1967 that the Monkees didn't play on all of their recordings.

(A: They were a bunch of little actors, you see.)

It turns out that neither did the Beach Boys, the Mamas & the Papas, the Byrds, the Association, Jan & Dean and dozens of other rock groups of the era. That honor belongs to Mr. Blaine and the Wrecking Crew, whose members included Glen Campbell and Leon Russell.

(A: And Glen Campbell was pretty good, actually. He was one of the few who could actually write songs as well. And often, what you'd do, is you'd write the songs before you got the group out of a line-up. "You, you, and you. You're the group." And then the Big Boys would go into action and make a few hits, you see, and then the group would just disappear. That happened in Britain and all over the Western World.)

If rock is about a beat, and a beat is about the drums, then the 82-year-old Mr. Blaine is arguably one of America's greatest living rock musicians. Wednesday marks 50 years since he recorded his first No. 1 hit—Elvis Presley's "Can't Help Falling in Love." Mr. Blaine went on to appear on 38 additional chart-toppers, including the Byrds' "Mr. Tambourine Man," the Mamas & the Papas' "Monday, Monday," Simon & Garfunkel's "Mrs. Robinson" and "Bridge Over Troubled Water," and the Carpenters' "(They Long to Be) Close to You."

(A: They didn't necessarily write them, but they actually did all the musical work for the albums. Some of them occasionally would write songs. In Britain, there was another bunch, and I won't say too much about it. Anyway:)

Those represent just a fraction of his output. Mr. Blaine's beats set hips twisting on upward of 5,000 songs—many of them also hits. He even was the drummer on the Grammys' "Song of the Year" for six years in a row from 1966 to 1971. In this regard, Mr. Blaine has no living peer. On Billboard's Hot 100 chart, Mr. Blaine's nearest rival is the Beatles with a measly 20 No. 1 hits.

(A: So, he's in the Rock of Fame, now, of course, for being on all these records, for at least playing the drums and so on and helping arranging all of it, I'm sure.)

An unspoken pact kept Mr. Blaine and the Wrecking Crew a secret hit-making machine. "Teens wanted to believe that their idols on the TV and stage were the ones playing on the records, record companies didn't want to spoil the party, and we wanted to keep earning," Mr. Blaine said. "No one said a word."

At his busiest, Mr. Blaine played on as many as seven studio sessions a day, moving effortlessly from the Beach Boys' "Wouldn't It Be Nice?" to Frank Sinatra's "Strangers in the Night." The story of the '60s-rock studio scene has been documented in "The Wrecking Crew," a newly completed film that is awaiting funding for song licensing. Its director is Denny Tedesco, son of Tommy Tedesco, the group's late guitarist. "All that music was just notes on a page until these musicians gave them punch and excitement," Denny Tedesco said.

(A: So, in other words, once they get the right to put the songs in the movies, because they belong to other people, but at least they played on the originals, then they can go ahead with it.)

While all of the major pop-rock acts could sing and in some cases write music, record producers weren't satisfied with their abilities as instrumentalists. In other cases, songs were recorded and groups were assembled to front them.

(A: And that's what I said. It was easy money to write songs, meant for, you know, a little teeny-bopper group, and then, of course, the Big Boys, who really run the machinery, they belong to a certain creed, you might say, they actually just, as I say, pick them out of line-ups, make them a group. The songs are

already made. The outfits that they're wearing are already made. And that's it. They do their two or three hits that they're told they'll get, and then they disappear.)

"Many of these kids didn't have the chops and were little more than garage bands," said Mr. Blaine.

The Wrecking Crew name originated....

They tell you about how they arranged the actual name, how it came into being. And a lot more too, to do with his history, before he went into the music scene, and also other songs, of course, that they were on, a Taste of Honey, and various other songs. Many, many, many oldies, of course. And it goes on to this day, as well, right into the rappers of course too, not that they need much music for that. But that's how things really are, folks, as your mind is taken care of by the wizards, you see, the magic wizards of entertainment.

And I'll also put up again, a link tonight, that goes into a lot of this stuff, because I mentioned it years ago, and then a site came up and started to go into the history of how they came in with their rock and roll, the hippie movement, the pop music, and it's the Laurel Canyon site, it is. So, I'll put that up again tonight, if you want to go into this more and more deeply. A lot of good information on it. And it could go an awful lot further, but it goes far enough, I'd say. Really, that's how your whole generations were split up initially by professionals, and the ones at the top, in many of the top bands that first were put out to the public, as the singers at least, were all sons and daughters of the military establishment, in high places that is. In high places. Even Madonna.

Talking about foundations again too, because everybody in Hollywood, you must understand, has to belong to a foundation. That's all they yap about, apart from criticizing each other and their talents, they actually talk about philanthropy and who's in who and every actress and actor has to be involved in

some philanthropy, because, you see that's just the way it is. They're all so concerned about the world and all that. You know, even Lady Di, the same thing about her, when she was going on about the landmines and she was doing her tours of countries with landmines and she wanted the landmines all removed. That was all very nice. But she didn't think it up. It was her PR manager. They actually had a PR manager for her, to come up with something for her to do to keep her name in the limelight and so on. And it's the same with actors and actresses, because they get a lot of publicity. Oh, so-and-so, so-and-so's new foundation is going to help the people in Africa or something like that you see, but it's all a con. It's all a con.

The CFR mentioned this too, because quite a few of the members now, of actors are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, like George Clooney. And they brought other ones on board as well. Because the public, you know the dumb masses of the public, they just follow the stars, because they have no confidence in themselves. They're too busy getting picked on by people like garbage inspectors and things like that, picking up strands of cotton, and making sure that they're quivering in their boots, you see. So, you look up to the stars that punch folk out on stage, or at least on the big screen, and the real he-men that fight every war and win it. But not you. You're a little, you know, you admire them so much, but you quiver in front of that person that's handing you the 95 pounds or whatever fine on the spot, because a couple of follicles fell out of your nose or something. Anyway:

Oprah, others to attend Lady Gaga foundation debut

(A: This thing, whatever it is, called Lady Gaga. And here's how they do it for you, you see. They give you this celebrity. And people will prattle about this rubbish, you know. I ignore it all. I'm only reading it to you to show you something.)

Lady Gaga is expected to be joined by Oprah Winfrey and U.S. Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius at Harvard University for the launch of the singer's Born This Way Foundation.

(A: I guess that means without anything to cover the upper parts. I don't know. And it says:)

The Born This Way Foundation will address self-confidence, well-being, anti-bullying,

(A: And I might touch on that tonight if I've got time. I don't think so. The real reason behind anti-bullying. It's not anti-bullying at all, actually. It's to get a certain group into the colleges and universities and all the schools, who already have a foothold, to teach their lifestyle. That's what it's really about. And I have the evidence on it too. Anyway:)

mentoring and career development through research, education and advocacy.

It is partnering with the John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, The California Endowment and The Berkman Center at Harvard to explore the best ways to create a culture of kindness, bravery,

(A: Standing up to these garbage guys is bravery. I'm not paying your darn fine, you big blob, you know.)

acceptance and empowerment.

Author and spiritual leader Deepak Chopra and Harvard Law professor Charles Ogletree are also scheduled to attend.

So, you see, that's what they're all into now. It's to keep their name in the limelights and so on. But what it does too is they get a little place in Africa, I'll put one up tonight, it's about all the actors who have little bits in Africa, and their faces come up on the screen to show you that they at least flew there, their foundations, and generally they'll make a movie there as well. And they might scatter some balloons or t-shirts around, and they've got a foundation. Oh, aren't they good. They're helping Africans. Isn't that wonderful. Then they write it off as their taxes. This is a tax write-off. Con game, folks. And this article is:

Dr. Clooney, I Presume?

(A: And it says:)

OVERSIZED SHADES have replaced pith helmets, but the new scramble for Africa has its share of adventurers, would-be saviors, and even turf battles.

(A: They're actually fighting over parts of it. There's that many so-called new foundations and philanthropists and actors all fighting over the same areas.)

As Madonna's publicist explains,

(A: Publicist. Right? She's got a publicist. You see, PR, public relations, propaganda.)

"She's focusing on Malawi. South Africa is Oprah's territory."

(A: Oh.)

The map below takes a lighter look at the sometimes serious, sometimes silly business of celebrity altruism. For more on how Africa became the hottest continent for A-list do-gooders like Bono and Brangelina, see [here](#).

(A: It's got links for that. You can bring it all up.)

And if you're looking for a more sober approach, check out our recent package on human rights.

And you can click on a country to learn which celebrity has claimed it and how, as they keep their names in the papers, rather than dying off into obscurity. Because that's really what it's all about folks, and writing off taxes. Aren't they good? Aren't they good? Eh? All embracing, all encompassing, you know. You got to copy them all. Copy them all, yeah. That goes for everything, everything they copy, you're supposed to copy, if you can stand it. So, anyway, that's really how it is in the world, everything is show biz. Show biz. And unfortunately, you can't tell the difference between news and show business anymore. You really can't. Most of you really, really can't. Now that they've got show business mixed up with the news, what's that got to do with the news? Hmm?

And bad news for another group that's going under. Sears stores are set to unload a lot of their stores now, it says, across Canada and I guess the States as well. It says they're in retreat, and it says:

After seven years of trying to rebuild the iconic retailer Sears, hedge-fund manager Edward S. Lampert reversed course on Thursday, announcing that Sears Holdings Corp. will unload more than 1,200 stores in an effort to raise up to \$770 million of much-needed cash.

Understand what's happening too. There's fewer and fewer folk who have got extra cash to go to the Sears that generally was a wee bit better quality. It wasn't top quality, but it was better than the rubbish they sell you in all these, I could name a whole bunch of them, as you well know. That's probably where you shop, because it's all you can afford. But at least you got a better selection. And they used to actually test the stuff out and back it up with guarantees, even in their gardening department for their machines. But this is going under, because folk, well, we're learning to be austere. All your spending money goes to fines for dropping things, you know, like fingernails and stuff like that. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's just time for a couple of callers here. There's Frank from North Carolina on the line. Are you there, Frank?

Frank: Yeah. Hey, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I had one quick question, while I was on hold, I came up with, I wanted to ask you if you'd heard about this new study. But I heard that Jim Morrison, the lead man for the Doors, his father was an admiral in the Navy, I believe. And yeah, I came across a site about Laurel Canyon several years ago during my exploration. What was available on the internet was very interesting, about how a lot of those people, they did have parents that were high up in the military. Just one specifically I was curious about, Madonna, I'd never heard anything about her.

Alan: Her parents were, her dad was way up there in the military as well. And her brother came out with a book in fact and explained it all, and exposed it. Because, her big story, all, you understand, the whole of Hollywood, in fact, it's not just Hollywood, it's New York and anybody who's really successful, is rags to riches. That's their standard scene. And of course, she came out at first that she arrived in London a poor penniless young girl with a pair of ballet shoes, ten bucks in her pocket or something, and nothing is further from the truth. So her brother came out with a book and exposed it all, and they were from a very, very wealthy family, dad way up in the military. And it's a pretty common story. Frank Zappa, all these guys, yeah.

Frank: Very interesting. I'll look further into that. Did you happen to see anything about that study? I just heard about it on the mainstream radio, earlier this week, about driving habits, as far as people's consideration for other drivers. Based on the study looked at different classifications as far as what type of vehicle people drove.

Alan: I didn't see that one.

Frank: Well, I don't like to get into the whole division and class warfare, but it's just consistent with what I've observed all my life. And I always ask people if they notice, you know, people that drive like the luxury class vehicles are typically, I have observed, I believe, I'm fairly objective, are very inconsiderate people, you know, like when you're waiting for them and when they're coming down the road, they don't give a signal, so you don't want pull out in front of them. And then they turn right when they get to you. You can tell, they don't even realize that you've been waiting for them. But they said that people that drive, the study, I guess it was some university out in California or something, it said that people that drive the luxury class vehicles are typically very inconsiderate drivers. Also said that they were much more likely to cheat when playing games. More likely to not return moneys that were given to them in error, like in a financial transaction.

Alan: Well, that's the successful crew. That's the psychopathic type. That's how they are. They've got to be out in front. They've got to beat everybody else, and even their driving too. It's just them on the road as far as they're concerned. And that falls in with the whole psychopathic personality type to begin with.

Frank: Yeah, the crap rises to the top. Well, I'm sure you can find that study.

Alan: I will.

Frank: Okay, thanks, thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And maybe get Daniel from the UK, if you're still there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Well, it's true, by the way, what you're saying about Britain. I got fined by the tax office a couple of times for little things. And I noticed, they changed it a few years ago, they changed traffic warden's titles to civil enforcement officers, you know. They changed the name.

Alan: And they privatized it too, so it's for profit.

Daniel: That's it. Well, I don't know if we've got much time. You know in the Bible, when they refer to God, is that a reference to the system of control? That's in a nutshell what it is?

Alan: Absolutely. And you have to look into the ancient history from the Ugaritic texts onwards to find out what god it is and what he stood for.

Daniel: Maybe I could ring up another time and we could talk about that. Is that all right?

Alan: Sure enough. Thanks for calling.

Daniel: Have a good weekend, Alan.

Alan: You too. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods and your favorite song go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:49 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1531](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of March, 2012. For newcomers, make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios for download, all for free, and if you can bear with it and go through a lot of them, you'll start to understand the system you're born into and why these massive changes are taking place in your lifetime, because I go into the histories of the organizations and the bankers, the cabals that got together, well over a hundred years ago, to form this new system. They called it then a new order of things, a new world order, and of course they don't mean simply a globalized order; that's only one part of it. It's a unified tyrannical scientifically-run order across the world, where children will be, and have already actually been, trained from birth by the social indoctrination and scientific indoctrination through schooling and the subsequent media to

behave and believe and act in a certain manner. You're living through it all the time and I don't have to explain the changes that most folk have noticed. But that's how it's to be done.

They copied the Soviet System. The same banks that formed this New World Order also funded the Soviet System. There was a lot of money in Communism, believe you me, and to found it up and set it up from the very beginning.

So, I go into the histories of the main groups that got together and formed their cabal, with academia too and think tanks working for them and how they planned to bring it all in. And there are so many targets to reach, to do with not just financial targets and total financial integration of the planet, but also they've achieved a lot of it through their schooling worldwide— same schooling agenda— and they hope to force it through but it's not working in certain areas and they'll have to iron out all the problems; problems which to them are pretty insignificant at the top but mean an awful lot to you at the bottom because you all suffer as you go through these massive changes.

So as I say, help yourself to those sites and remember too, if you want transcripts for print-up they all carry transcripts in English. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you. You can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the U.S. to Canada you can order by a personal check; that's probably the last country left you can still trade with a personal check, is from the US to Canada. And you can also use an international postal money order from the US to Canada, or PayPal, or just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And chronicling, this is really interesting as I say, when you realize that big players, some of them long dead now, set up the very system we're living through now, and literally they took the whole world apart, so to speak, into different sections of the world and what makes up humanity; cultures, everything and decided how to alter every culture at the same time and bring them all together in the same road at the same time for this period in the world actually. So, one World Government, one World Trading system—

that's what they call free trade through the World Trade Organization, the United Nations and again, a common world culture that will still go on to the next phase where they'll literally pick you from school and train you in what they decide that you're good at or what they need you for and that's all you'll be trained and you don't need geography or history if you're going to be made into a certain operator or technician or whatever. That's literally how it's to be done; scientifically controlled society, and very totalitarian in this particular period of it, the period of transition; they actually call it that. It's a mixture of George Orwell and Brave New World all at the same time, so it's got both parts working together as we go through the changes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. There's been so many exposés of banking fraud recently that you almost start to yawn after a while— we get so used to it. We've lived through the frauds, we're still living through frauds because banking is a fraud to start with. But now and then they come out with little bits for the general public on mainstream to see— and I don't know if it affects them or not; I haven't heard back from people who have seen this little link I'm going to put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It says that "Federal Reserve Banker Fraud Exposed In the Mainstream." So, it's one of the few times that they actually bring it up in the mainstream and show you some of the big boys of the Federal Reserve of the US for instance and what they've been involved in through all these different scams that are going on. So, I'll put that up tonight and you can see for yourselves.

There are so many as I say that you can't even cover them all, it's just getting out of hand. It says, another article here— I'll put all these links up in fact tonight. One is "Banking Chief Resignations Now Up To 102 World Wide," and it's quite interesting to read through this article. From all over the world, they were all involved in the same scams, like a massive cabal at the same time to help sink the planet. And of course the big boys who started it all are still reigning pretty high and powerful and they're untouchable unless we change the system, and that will never happen because they own the system; you live in their system, you see. They're all psychopaths and it's a psychopathic world which they created— they rule it of course.

And another article about banking too is to do with "Banks Benefit From Fighting Nursing-Home Crime." You wouldn't believe all the scams. You see, the average person who is kind of linear in thinking— and that's how you're trained to be in this system so that you can't see the scams; you'd never think of them—

the boys who don't think linearly, you know the ones who handle the cash and have a lot of, we'll say, familial abilities to do so, they can see round any situation and how to profit. They came out with the slogan in fact, "How do we profit from this disaster?" The same slogan you'll hear coming out from the Council on Foreign Relations, "How do we benefit from this disaster?" Same thing, you see. And here you have nursing home crime, no kidding, this is what they're into. Banks are benefiting from fighting nursing-home crime— of course it's a scam, you know it's a scam. It says:

Banks have found an unusual way to comply with the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA), the federal law requiring them to bolster the economies of low-income neighborhoods: They're funding a program dedicated to fighting crime in nursing homes.

While critics say the program circumvents the spirit of the CRA, backing by U.S. financial regulators has helped the Senior Housing Crime Prevention Foundation...

(Alan: A Foundation, right? Wonderful charities these things are...)

...sign up 250 banks in 47 states to lend or invest almost \$350 million for its Senior Crimestoppers program.

(A: No kidding...)

The money pays for personal lockboxes for nursing home residents, a 24-hour crime-reporting hot line, and entertainment including karaoke machines and video game systems.

Banks that don't comply with the CRA, which took effect in 1977, must face restrictions when they seek to expand. While some large banks such as SunTrust Bank (STI) and BB&T (BBT) participate in Senior Crimestoppers, the program has special appeal for institutions with a few billion dollars in assets that may have difficulty competing with bigger banks for CRA-qualified investments, foundation officials say. Spokesmen for SunTrust and BB&T declined to comment.

Banks that donate to the foundation are doing little to promote economic development, says Peter Skillern, executive director of the Community Reinvestment Association of North Carolina, a nonprofit advocacy group.

(A: I wonder what they pay themselves. You have to go and see what they pay themselves; it just knocks your socks off. Anyway...)

Banks giving money to Senior Crimestoppers get CRA credit for more than they actually contribute.

(A: Of course they do; that's what banks do.)

They park their donations in government bonds or other instruments of their choosing and keep any returns above a 1 percent fee they turn over to Senior Crimestoppers. The organization uses its cut to pay for the lockboxes and other program expenses. The banks get their principal back in several years, and regulators routinely give them credit for the full amount on deposit with the program, rather than just the 1 percent in interest they effectively donate.

So, you can read through it yourself, and you'll see. Everything out there, I'm not kidding you, especially if it's under the guise of doing good and charities or foundations, has a completely different agenda, apart from filling their own pockets. It's things you'd never think about. They must smell like a predatory wolf; they smell where there is fresh prey and in they go— that's how banks really work. We all really do know this though, don't we, I hope, after all this time.

And, you know, people talk about fixing this system. I've said you can't fix the Tower of Babel. It's held together by scotch tape and glue and all the rest of it; it's so corrupt— its foundation is corrupt, this monetary system. The same monetary system that gave us Nations really, in a sense, because many Nations were conquered in ancient times on the condition that the conquering army would pay to the guys that they were in hock with— the money lenders— so many slaves, etcetera; plus they'd introduce the cash money, you know, coin, into the conquered. Lots of people never bothered with money; they didn't need it at one time, you see?

It goes on and on and on and what I'm saying is the whole system is bound up on classes; it creates classes naturally. And then when you get an upper class that becomes a sort of permanent upper class they have a different way of looking and thinking and training on every possible topic beneath them. They believe it's their right to plunder the planet and plunder the "less human types"— that's what they call us; you're not really quite human at the bottom. But, what it fosters is massive corruption, which they think is their right at the top to do, by the way, being good predators and all. And if you look from the Darwinian perspective, if you really believe in that, then they would be right; they're the top survivors; they don't care how they survive— they're survivors and technically like a good predator they would be up at the top of Darwin's most favored species kind of idea for preservation for the future.

Everything is corrupt beneath it as I say. Here's one here to show you the corruption:

Foreigners to get £20,000 HIV drugs for free on the NHS (A: in Britain) in proposals to stop the spread of the disease

Now it's big Pharma, for instance, that's raking in the cash. They sign the deals with the government to take so much of their medications in and deploy them and of course it's a sales pitch. That's what it is, it's a sales make, and they've made a sale to government and they push for these things. Meanwhile, Britain now will have more folk coming in to get National Health Service treatment for free— to Britain— and the country is already broke many times over as the National Health Service is shredded to the bone basically and you can't fix it; it's just too far gone as far as I'm concerned. They can't dig themselves into the hole fast enough because big lobby groups pester governments and keep at them. And of course money changes hands because guys in government are corrupt as well. You can't get on as people going in to government, and that's my opinion on things— you can't get it. They know what they're going into and they know from their little dalliances with helping political parties that it is corrupt and money changes hands all over the place and it's nothing to do with what they say it is. It's nothing to do with helping the public, "we want to help the population". It's corrupt, let's be honest about things, it truly is. And there is so much about and so many conflicts of interest on the guys that they put in charge of special things today, that you cannot keep it honest anyway. They're getting exposed all the time but it doesn't matter when they're exposed; they continue in their positions and nothing ever stops as I say. I've got so many articles here about it.

Here's one for instance:

National Health Service Fairness Czar...

(A: Because he's appointed, right? This is the new system. You've got appointees in Democracies. This is the guy who is in charge of giving the contracts to all the different pharma companies and equipment makers for medicine, and he's supposed to be completely free of interest to do with all the guys he deals with and gives contracts out to. And here's...)

NHS fairness tsar urged to quit by doctors over 'conflict of interest' following £799,000 payment for U.S. private health giant

(A: So here's a guy in Britain, working really, wearing two or three hats and he's called the "fairness" guy—the fairness doctrine. He's impartial to lobbyists supposedly, right? It says here...)

The head of the NHS regulator that is meant to ensure fairness when private-sector firms bid for public contracts

(A: They're worth Millions of dollars, right?)

...is also the chairman of a huge company whose Health Service business is worth £80million a year – and set to increase massively.

As the chairman of the NHS Co-operation and Competition Panel (CCP), Lord Carter of Coles is paid £57,000 for two days' work each week.

(A: That's not a bad pay cheque for the National Health Service. You can't afford bandages, etcetera, and you're cutting staff to the bone, but you can pay this guy, this character 57,000 Pounds for two days work, huh, every week?)

But his other role, as chairman of the UK branch of the American healthcare firm McKesson, is more generously rewarded. Last year it paid him £799,000.

Even this is not the end of Lord Carter's private healthcare interests. He is chairman of the Bermuda-registered Primary Group Ltd, a private-equity investment company that owns big slices of other healthcare firms.

And he is an adviser to Warburg Pincus International Ltd,

(A: That's a biggie...)

another investment fund with large health interests. His income from these sources is not publicly disclosed.

(A: Well it can't be, because it's now in the millions.)

The CCP describes itself as 'an independent, transparent and effective advisory body...committed to using fair and transparent processes'.

If the controversial Health And Social Care Bill, now making its way through the House of Lords, becomes law, it will be merged with another NHS body, Monitor.

(A: Big news with Monitor, because these are the guys who deal with the Fortune 500 companies.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the big Tower of Babel that runs the world and how corrupt it's been and is and presumably as long as it stands it always will be. I can't see it changing voluntarily; it won't happen— it won't ever happen. But that's the real world we live in. It's full of corruption and the corrupt people who are successful are all at the top— they're good psychopaths you see. And reading an article about Britain and its National Health Service and how the guy in charge of tendering out big big cash to corporations to supply the National Health Service with various medical items and so on is wearing two or three hats at the same time and getting paid by private companies; he's lobbying himself basically, and he's got lots and lots of loot of course, which they can justify. He even only works two days a week; he can justify his massive salary. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight to let you see an example of how corrupt things are. You can't fix these systems you understand. And they'll put somebody in after him that's related to him or his company, and then he'll be in. It's the same in the U.S. with the Food and Drug Administration, the FDA. It's all staffed by guys who worked for big Pharma. It's the same thing. They've even put out exposés on video about them, where they phone up the ones they know will vote for a certain drug to get passed because they all work for the same Pharma and they've got so many members on the board of the FDA. It happens all the time. Everything that you think is real to protect you is a con. It's for the wolves at the top, that's all— quite simple, quite easy to understand, if you want to get your face out of watching Disneyland movies or something. It's the real world.

Now, Catholic Schools of course are really going through a change now. In fact the whole Catholic Church is going through a massive change to comply with the new world order. It's a much more gentler,

kindlier, all embracing as they say at the Catholic Church...but one of the students at a Catholic School was suspended for promoting Modesty– and I'm not kidding you.

It says:

Last month, on Valentine's Day, student Paul Gomille circulated 136 copies of a speech that he had written. He passed them out in the cafeteria of his Toronto-area Catholic high school. The speech was on the topic of a woman's inner beauty — Mr. Gomille, 17, clearly believes that many of his female peers do not treat each other, or themselves, with due respect, and he wishes that everyone would focus more on how wonderful they are on the inside and not how attractive they can make themselves on the outside.

(A: And he goes on about peer pressure and what they see from Hollywood telling them is the beauty of a woman, etcetera. And anyway...)

For circulating this speech, a link to which can be found below, Mr. Gomille was suspended for two days.

(A: There'll be no modesty here, basically is the answer here...)

...The reason for the suspension? "Opposition to authority." Apparently stating the obvious about teenagers now counts as an act of rebellion.

The decision to suspend Mr. Gomille goes back to his original hope to deliver his thoughts in a public address. Mr. Gomille reportedly approached the principal with his idea and asked for permission to address the school. This was initially met favorably, especially since the school received much public attention earlier this (academic) year when administrators noted that many of the female student body (no pun intended) were hiking their kilt skirts too high, yet another statement of the blindingly obvious. Principal Donna Modeste,

(A: Amazing. Her name is Modeste, eh, Donna Modeste. But you can't have any Modesty in this place....)

...according to Mr. Gomille, welcomed the positive nature of Mr. Gomille's message.

But not all of it, in the end. Principal Modeste objected to a particular section of Mr. Gomille's letter, which she felt was "judgmental":

(A: And the part that she thought was this. It says...)

The people this message concerns are the young women of this school, and of the world. In particular, it concerns the silent ones, the intelligent ones, the ones that don't talk about people behind their backs, the ones that guys don't flock to in droves, the ones that don't dress in revealing clothing, the ones who would love to be in love, and the ones that are continually disappointed in their appearance because the only thing they have to compare themselves to are the women that have been put on pedestals by our society....

(A: The models in magazines and stuff like that...)

This message also concerns those of you who may consider yourselves the so called “opposite” to the demographic I just described. The ones who do dress in revealing clothing, and the ones who try to fit in with the crowd.

So, anyway, the principal asked him to change parts of that speech and he didn’t go it, so he got suspended for two days. So, there’s no modesty in the Catholic School anymore. He’s not condemning what they’re wearing, he’s just pointing out basically the moral qualms that they have that will end them in trouble down the road– that’s really what it is– without even saying that much. So, no modesty there. It’s verboten, you see? I wonder what Mother Mary would say about that, eh?

Anyway, it’s quite amazing too the lengths they’re pushing now to destroy all vestiges of Christianity. Except the Club of Rome– because the Club of Rome now has changed its tact and it’s really bringing out a new agenda, although it’s the same agenda. They want to bring all religions on board with them, they said that’s what we missed out, that’s why we haven’t been so successful. And remember the Club of Rome is the main humanist organization pushing for global change, but they want to bring in all religious ones and use them and get them on board to help green the planet and change it all, etcetera etcetera. So that’s their big move now. And they’ll get them. They always manage to bribe off the leaders, especially the quack leaders of Christianity, and there’s lots of them on television, and once that happens the flock always follow unfortunately and they can’t think for themselves. Anyway, the Club of Rome is definitely going to use everything they can now to get their agenda through. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about different articles and showing some other sides of the story, or adding to them really because there has been a war on religion for a long time, because you see, academia is now up to such a high standard that they’ve got to be the top gods in this new world order obviously. They’ll have no competition and they’ve changed everything too to

make everybody all embracing of everything– even the things that their beliefs tell them and they actually believe themselves is wrong.

So here's another article here:

Incredible: UK Public Authority (A: local government)wants to prohibit God from healing the sick!

(A: No Kidding!)

It doesn't really fit with the theme of this blog, but I thought I should not withhold from our readers this precious newest gem of anti-religious bigotry: in the UK, a public authority wants to prohibit Christians to state the basic Christian belief that God can heal physical illnesses!!! (Supposedly only doctors can heal illnesses, and even they are not always successful...) The addressees of the injunction, a multiconfessional group of Christians from Bath, Somerset, who had been regularly praying for the public outside Bath Abbey for three years running and offered to pray for people who are sick to receive healing, were told by the British Standards Authority to stop...

(A: This is the same bunch probably that got that little Autistic child last week there to take his pirate flag off his fishing rod in his back garden, you know...)

...the British Standards Authority to stop declaring and making public, whether in an open or covert way, the fact that people can be physically healed thank to their prayers, "because such statements could

mislead vulnerable people to believe that prayer could heal them of something as serious as cancer”.....according to Christian belief, it is not prayer that heals, but it is God...

(A: So God is blacklisted I guess, eh?)

who, listening to the prayers of the faithful, may or may not heal, according to what he decides is best for all persons involved. Thus, nobody says that “prayer heals”, but what all Christians believe is that God has the power to heal. And this is indeed a central tenet of the Christian faith. If God were not even able to heal illnesses, how would He be able to create the universe, or to raise His son from the dead? Such a god would not be God.

So anyway, they’re going after all this because they say only science can prevail in this new world order, and we’ve got to listen to the white-coated priests that we have today that come out of academia and tell us how to dress for a rainy day and things like that, you know– they’re very very important apparently– and when to put sunburn cream on so you won’t get sunburn; things like that. Because we’re all rather dopey according to them. They actually get money for telling us this stuff. Can you believe that– these experts? They actually get paid to come on television to talk rubbish like that. But yeah, they’re going after every aspect of all that was, you see. The old traditions, the old societies that gave you your culture must be utterly decimated to bring in the new, as you well know.

And also, I want to talk about this article here. I’ve mentioned for years about the brutality of bread and circuses as they bring us up to the next phase. You always get this between changes of Orders, you understand. They call them Ages of course– the historians call them Ages and the philosophers call them Ages. And you always bring in a decrepit society where you turn sexuality upside down, it’s the first thing you see, depravity of all kinds and then lots of homosexuality, lesbianism, and even in Rome they had to eventually order the nobles to mate to have children because they were running out of children– it was that bad. At the same time they had the circuses going on for the rest of the public where they watched people getting slaughtered all the time, just to pass a nice sunny afternoon and they give them free wine and bread. And in China it’s got “the Execution Factor.”

They said:

It was designed as propaganda to deter would-be criminals. Instead interviews on death row have become China's new TV hit

(A: We're going right into all the sci-fi movies that we saw years ago, The Running Man, all these different ones that they put out there to do with the same thing for the cattle out there, the general audience, and that's what they're called by the producers, to watch as we get more and more debased, more jaded with so much entertainment that we eventually go into this animalistic state of sitting and watching people get slaughtered. So anyway, it says...)

With her silk scarves and immaculate make-up, Ding Yu looks every inch the modern television presenter.

(A: I wonder who they'll get it for the U.S., which they'll pick- who could it be? And it says here...)

Indeed, for the past five years she has hosted a hugely successful prime-time show in China which has a devoted following of 40million viewers every Saturday night.

But while in Britain the weekend evening entertainment will be The X Factor or Strictly Come Dancing, Ms Ding's show features harrowing – some would say voyeuristic – footage of prisoners confessing their

crimes and begging forgiveness before being led away to their executions.

(A: That's the biggest hit in China...)

The scenes are recorded sometimes minutes before the prisoners are put to death, or in other cases when only days of their life remain. The glamorous Ms Ding...

(A: There's sadomasochism right there you see. It's in all the movies that stuff...)

...conducts face-to-face interviews with the prisoners, who have often committed especially gruesome crimes. Her subjects sit in handcuffs and leg chains, guarded by warders. She warms up with anodyne questions about favorite films or music, but then hectors the prisoners about the violent details of their crimes and eventually wrings apologies out of them.

She promises to relay final messages to family members, who are usually not allowed to visit them on death row. The cameras keep rolling as the condemned say a farewell message and are led away to be killed by firing squad or lethal injection.

(A: And then of course they harvest their organs and it goes to bigwigs and so on.)

So I'll put this link up too. There are probably lots of folk interested in that in this day and age because we are really simply emulating ancient Greece and Rome at the same time. It's all around you; all the same techniques are in play to bring us all down.

Last week too, Geithner was arrested and released. Did you know that? I'll put this link up tonight and you can have a little look at that. He was sort of arrested and then let go again, about some tampering that he was involved in.

And this one is quite a good little thing from Australia. You see, we're getting trained to go into austerity now you see, it's not just that the banks crashed and the whole bit. Money is still flowing around, but they've jacked everything up because the big boys got together in global meetings years ago to say that all energy would become a luxury you see. They won't lose anything you understand by producing less power, say electricity for instance. They won't lose a darn thing. They'll simply put it up eightfold, tenfold and give you half the usage that you're allowed basically. That's how. So they'll always be stinking rich at the top. Same with gasoline and everything else. And everything that's transported by gasoline or diesel, it's your foodstuffs, everything, has to go up in price as well. So the power of the purse brings you down into poverty— or they call it austerity, where all of your cash goes to the very basics in a post-consumer society, according to the Club of Rome.

So it says:

Electricity Set to Become a Luxury Item in Australia

Julia Gillard's new pledge to Australians should read "There will be no more affordable electricity under a government I lead."

(A: That's their little quip. And it says...)

Electricity generators have warned that they face a cashflow crunch of hundreds of millions of dollars to buy carbon tax permits

(A: This con that's going to put us into the poorhouse. That's its intention though. Austerity is poor...)

as the latest greenhouse gas emissions figures suggest almost \$4 billion of the \$7.7bn to be raised in the first year of the policy will come from power companies. Data from the Climate Change Department yesterday shows the power generation sector accounted for about 170 million tonnes of carbon dioxide emissions in the 2010-11 financial year, which could mean a carbon tax bill of \$3.9bn if repeated next year. The two NSW state-owned generators – Macquarie Generation and Delta Electricity – were the two biggest emitters in 2010-11, with 20.3 million tonnes and 19.8 million tonnes in CO2 emissions respectively.

(A: They don't even measure that. You know, it's just somebody's guess.)

If the same emissions levels were repeated next year, Macquarie would face a carbon tax bill of more than \$466m and Delta would pay \$455m, based on the government's starting carbon price of \$23 a tonne from July.

So, getting electricity in the future is going to be awfully awfully awfully expensive, and the new crime will be stealing electricity and things like that. And I'm not kidding you, it will come— it will come and it's all designed this way to come. This is what this whole farce of carbon tax is about, to bring you into austerity and more government regulations, more government boards and offices to direct your life in every possible way that you can possibly imagine or even not imagine for that matter. They've got great imaginations at the top.

Also, I'm putting up "The Bystander Effect." The bystander effect is one of these psychological studies on the general public that don't know they are being studied you see. And universities are very famous for playing these tricks on the public. Again, all the data goes to the big think tanks and they use it on the general public. They use a microcosm and then put it onto the macrocosm. This one here shows you them making you feel guilty how people react when someone apparently falls down on steps in a busy place, New York it happened to be, and of course no one stops to see if they're ok; they just walk over them or walk past them. But it tells you that there's a group mentality— it's a group mentality. Everyone conforms to the group, even though you don't realize it, and of course it takes one to break out of the group and go and see if someone's ok, and then the rest will follow that person. What they're really showing you, without saying it, is the same reason that you vote— well, because everybody else is voting. It's the same thing. They know every darn thing about us. We've been studied minutely, more than any insect or animal on the whole planet for an awful long time by university hidden cameras and phony situations. But it works on the masses when you use the same techniques on the masses you see. They can make you feel guilty or they can make you feel proud, or whatever. They can make you feel anything they want you to feel and you will react that way.

In Britain, it's getting madder— madder by the day. You've got all these weirdo people who have gone through academia, now sitting in councilors' jobs. You know, where they get to: "We all must feel blind today like the blind folk do. Let's all put on blindfolds and stumble across a classroom and break your legs and things"; that kind of people, you see? And they sit and they brainstorm for new ideas to spend your money.

Here they come out with:

A new weapon has been developed in the war on Britain's litter – talking rubbish bins.

(A: It was bad enough that they're chipped and all the rest of it. Talking Garbage bins eh? Remember you're just an animal in the humanistic philosophy. You're an animal that can be retrained, you see.)

As well as saying "thank you" when someone dumps in their rubbish, they can also sing opera and Abba,

(A: So they cover all the classes you see.)

give a round of applause and sometimes even burp.

(A: for the very very base, you know, guys who watch television and things...)

Keep Britain Tidy is running the campaign along with arts organization Sing London.

(A: So, the garbage bins sing to you, you see.)

Sing London's director, Colette Hiller, told Sky News: "Its ambition is to actually make people care about the place where they live and we want to do that by using fun as a way to bring the best out in people."

This is a person who has gone through all these motivational courses and you do stupid things and you turn around and hug a total stranger next to you, you know, that breathes viruses all over you and all that, probably had their flu-shot and they're shedding viruses everywhere. Crazy. But that's how they are. This is the generation who are in now who've been brought up with this rubbish. You can tell by the crooked legs, when they broke their legs wearing the blindfolds.

Hate speech in Canada, it's a hate speech clause actually:

Hate speech clause in human rights act may be history

Marc Lemire leaves a Canadian Human Rights Tribunal hearing into a complaint against him in Oakville, Ont., in 2008. The Toronto resident argued that rights legislation aimed at preventing the spread of hate on the Internet gags free speech and is unconstitutional.

(A: And so, it says here that...)

To protect freedom of expression in Canada, sometimes you need a majority government in Ottawa.

That's the moral of the story of a Conservative backbencher's private member's bill — which has now cleared second reading in the House of Commons and gone to committee — seeking to repeal Section 13 of the Canadian Human Rights Act.

Let's recall the exact wording of that infamous clause. Hate messages, according to Section 13 (1), are communications "likely to expose a person or persons to hatred or contempt by reason of the fact that that person or those persons are identifiable on the basis of a prohibited ground of discrimination."

(A: That's how it's worded...)

In other words, if I were to write something critical about Islam,

(A: They wouldn't say any other religion there except Islam...)

for example, and someone reading my column felt it "likely" that my words could provoke "contempt" towards Muslims, they could lodge a complaint against me with one of Canada's government-created human rights commissions.

Truth would not be a defense. Neither would my intent. And the person complaining wouldn't even have to be a Muslim.

(A: Anyway, when you read through the article, what it really comes to is not a kind of “hurrah hurrah, you can say what you want,” because this is under a kind of different system– this human rights thing– because if they want to bring it in, if this wins, they might bring it back in a criminal rights act, you see, under a criminal act. So this is maybe the tack behind it, I have no idea. And it says here...)

It’s a system ripe for abuse. And that’s exactly what has happened. We’ve seen comics fined for insulting hecklers (B.C. human rights tribunal), former publishers spend \$100,000 in legal fees over three years to defend themselves for printing “offensive” cartoons (Alberta human rights commission), and Maclean’s magazine investigated by three human rights bodies (federal, Ontario and B.C.) for running an article on Muslim demographics in Europe.

The Conservatives have long opposed Section 13, but didn’t feel they had the support they needed from the other parties, as a minority government, to push the issue legislatively.

So as I say, if they scrap it, they might bring it back through the criminal code instead and it says it will place a greater burden of proof on complainants. So, who knows where that’s going, I wouldn’t hold my breath at all.

And:

Free press to be sacrificed for political retribution

(A: This is from Australia. It says...)

'It is not the role of the government to stand in judgment of public debate.'

Freedom of the media is too important to be controlled by government.

The Independent Media Inquiry has proposed just what was expected: an outrageous attack on freedom of speech and the press.

Its 470-page report, written by inquiry chairman Ray Finkelstein and released on Friday, concludes Australia needs a mandatory "News Media Council"

(A: That's what they called for in Britain too by the way– they've called for it across the British Commonwealth...)

"News Media Council" that would have coercive powers to regulate what it deems is "fairness", "accuracy", "balance", and "quality" in the press.

(A: It's the same thing across the British Commonwealth. In other words they want to silence you on certain topics. As long as you're politically correct and go along with everything you're fine. It says...)

This new independent regulator would have power to compel newspapers to publish responses from people who feel aggrieved. And it would have the power to censor: it could, for instance, force media organizations to delete stories from their websites that regulators feel aren't up to standard.

So if you don't go along with the mainstream bigwigs, and they'll always give you a main one to follow, to give you an idea how to write it, then you'll be censored. That's our wonderful freedoms that we have today. We're going towards this bright road of freedom and light.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the big boys of course who make weaponry are into all kinds of weaponry, even social weaponry. They have many types of social weaponry actually, because they know there's lots of massive protests to come up in the future— you ain't seen nothing yet to what's to come because I know what they've all planned for you all.

Anyway, this one here is made in Japan I think it is, and it says:

Ever since humans first invented guns, they've been inventing new uses for them.

(A: And it says...)

But a strange and unsettling new gun being developed by Japanese researchers shoots sound waves in an effort to disrupt and silence anyone who dares speak out of turn. The gun operates based on the concept of delayed auditory feedback. An attached microphone picks up the sound being made by the target and plays it back 0.2 seconds later.

(A: Musicians or singers, you'll always know, you've probably had experiences of that too. You start singing some fantastic melody and you've actually been singing "Knees Up, Mother Brown." It says...)

The effect is incredibly confusing to the human brain, making it all but impossible to talk or hold a conversation. The device doesn't cause the person it's being used on any physical harm — it simply messes with their head.

(A: And they've got lots of these kind of things out to mess with your head now.)

When the human brain hears its own speech perfectly in sync during normal speech, it easily processes the input and allows you to largely ignore the sound of your own voice. However, by offsetting the response just a bit, the brain hears your mouth speaking as well as the strange echo effect produced by the gun. This unusual combination is confusing enough to effectively shut down the part of your brain responsible for managing speech, and you fall immediately silent.

(A: So you can imagine that getting used on protests, eh? They'll be awfully silent in the future.)

The first versions of the weapon — if we can even call it that — were dependent on a separate PC to process the input and relay it back to the speaker. However, the second prototype

(A: And they give you the photographs of it...)

...does away with the need for additional hardware and includes all the necessary processing bits within its casing, making it easily portable.

So, that will be out there amongst the arsenal that cops and that have already, I'm sure, and it will be used profusely along with everything else— the tasers, which are just cattle prods, and all the other wonderful things that they plan to do to you.

But it's getting really, really bad. Interesting times certainly, but it's getting really, really bad with what's coming up. It's so obvious the mess that they're getting the world into deliberately to take advantage of the situation, the crisis, to bring us even closer into integration. I might put up the link tonight too to Mr. Haass's talk for the CFR on that very topic. He talks about their purpose now is closer integration; integration of the world he's talking about. The entire planet; culturally, every way— total integration. Monetarily through the World Bank, IMF, BIS, and a common culture of course for everyone. And of course classes, your fixed class— the one that you're supposed to be in— is all part of it too because guys like Hass will be in the upper echelon who'll decide what's better for you— like they all do you see. They all know what's better for you and how you should behave and think and all the rest of it. They're pretty successful. Talk to the average person out there and they're all pretty uniform on whatever they say. You know. So things are really going crazy as I say, by design, and crazier things to come. By the way, Iceland's thinking about adopting the Canadian currency, the loonie; they must be loony. I should put up that link tonight too to do with "Oh Canada" again, to show you how the Canadian Banking System really works.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where we got 16 inches of snow over the weekend on top of the snow, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 238 total)

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

VisualCode

B

I

“

ABC

1

2

3

↶

↷

🔗

🖼️

Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit